









HC80-2-182

Census  
REF  
HD  
7293  
.A55x  
1983  
v.2  
pt.182  
c.1

REFERERCE NO. .  
**Metropolitan Housing  
Characteristics**

**HICKORY, N.C.**

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



**Census of  
Housing**

Bureau of the Census  
Library

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



# 1980 Census of Housing

VOLUME 2

## Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

**HICKORY, N.C.**

HC80-2-182

Issued December 1983



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary  
Robert G. Dederick,  
Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs

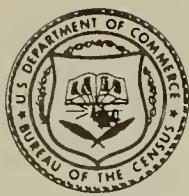
**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director

### Data Index

For list of contents see page IX.

Table

Value . . . . .	1, 14, 25, 36, 47, 58
Gross Rent . . . . .	2, 15, 26, 37, 48, 59
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner- Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	3, 16, 27, 38, 49, 60
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter- Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	4, 17, 28, 39, 50, 61
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units . . . . .	5, 18, 29, 40, 51, 62
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units . . . . .	6, 19, 30, 41, 52, 63
Year Structure Built . . . . .	7, 20, 31, 42, 53, 64
Units in Structure . . . . .	8, 21, 32, 43, 54, 65
Size of Household . . . . .	9, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66
Household Composition and Age of Householder . .	10, 23, 34, 45, 56, 67
One-Person Households . . . . .	11, 24, 35, 46, 57, 68
Duration of Vacancy . . . . .	12
Price Asked and Rent Asked . . . . .	13



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director

HOUSING DIVISION  
Arthur F. Young, Chief

## Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman** and Deputy Director, **C. L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Boupane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Census, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content, designing the tabulations, and preparing this report was in the Housing Division under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief; **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief; and **William A. Downs**, Chief, Decennial Planning and Data Services Branch. This report was prepared by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **Carol A. Comisarow**, **Richard G. Knapp**, and **Charles N. Moore**. Important contributions were made by **Carmina F. Young**, Special Assistant.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L.**

**Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Robert W. Marx**, Chief; **Joseph J. Knott** and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs; and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, Special Assistant.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and

producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalacqua**, **Charles E. Talbert**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of housing. Volume 2, Metropolitan housing characteristics.

HC80-2-

Issued August 1983—

1. Housing—United States—Statistics. 2. Households—United States—Statistics. 3. United States—Census, 20th, 1980. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Metropolitan housing characteristics.

HD7293.A6114 312'.9'0973 81-607957 AACR2

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

## List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.
5	Arkansas	45	Texas	81	Bakersfield, Calif.
6	California	46	Utah	82	Baltimore, Md.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia	86	Bay City, Mich.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned	91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	93	Birmingham, Ala.
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	95	Bloomington, Ind.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.	96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.
21	Maine	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	97	Boise City, Idaho
22	Maryland	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	98	Boston, Mass.
23	Massachusetts	63	Alexandria, La.	99	Bradenton, Fla.
24	Michigan	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	100	Bremerton, Wash.
25	Minnesota	65	Altoona, Pa.	101	Bridgeport, Conn.
26	Mississippi	66	Amarillo, Tex.	102	Bristol, Conn.
27	Missouri	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	103	Brockton, Mass.
28	Montana	68	Anchorag, Alaska	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.
29	Nebraska	69	Anderson, Ind.	105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.
30	Nevada	70	Anderson, S.C.	106	Buffalo, N.Y.
31	New Hampshire	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	107	Burlington, N.C.
32	New Jersey	72	Anniston, Ala.	108	Burlington, Vt.
33	New Mexico	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	109	Caguas, P.R.
34	New York	74	Arecibo, P.R.	110	Canton, Ohio
35	North Carolina	75	Asheville, N.C.	111	Casper, Wyo.
36	North Dakota	76	Athens, Ga.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
37	Ohio			113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.
38	Oklahoma				
39	Oregon				
40	Pennsylvania				

List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.			231	Macon, Ga.	267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	232	Madison, Wis.	268	Ocala, Fla.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	192	Jacksonville, N.C.	233	Manchester, N.H.	269	Odessa, Tex.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	234	Mansfield, Ohio	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.		
		195	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	271	Olympia, Wash.
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	237	Medford, Oreg.	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	238	Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla.	273	Orlando, Fla.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.			274	Owensboro, Ky.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.			275	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
		201	Kenosha, Wis.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
165	Fresno, Calif.			244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
		206	Lafayette, La.	245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.			283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	208	Lake Charles, La.	246	Modesto, Calif.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	247	Monroe, La.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	248	Montgomery, Ala.		
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.			249	Muncie, Ind.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
		211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.-Minn.	212	Laredo, Tex.			288	Ponce, P.R.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	289	Portland, Maine
173	Great Falls, Mont.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
174	Greeley, Colo.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.		
175	Green Bay, Wis.			254	New Bedford, Mass.	291	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine
		216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	255	New Britain, Conn.	292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	293	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
178	Hagerstown, Md.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	220	Lima, Ohio	259	New Orleans, La.	296	Racine, Wis.
180	Harrisburg, Pa.			260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
		221	Lincoln, Nebr.			298	Reading, Pa.
181	Hartford, Conn.	222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	261	Newark, N.J.	299	Redding, Calif.
182	Hickory, N.C.	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	262	Newark, Ohio	300	Reno, Nev.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii			263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.		
184	Houston, Tex.	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	301	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash.
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio			302	Richmond, Va.
186	Huntsville, Ala.	226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.			303	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.

List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.
307	Rockford, Ill.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.
310	Saginaw, Mich.	329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
314	Salem, Oreg.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
318	San Angelo, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
320	San Diego, Calif.	340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
				363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
				364	Waco, Tex.
				365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
				366	Waterbury, Conn.
				367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
				368	Wausau, Wis.
				369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
				370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
				371	Wichita, Kans.
				372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
				373	Williamsport, Pa.
				374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
				375	Wilmington, N.C.
				376	Worcester, Mass.
				377	Yakima, Wash.
				378	York, Pa.
				379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
				380	Yuba City, Calif.



## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . . . .	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages . . . . .	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program . . . . .	F-1

## Introduction

GENERAL . . . . .	VII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT . . . . .	VII
DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents) . . . . .	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	VIII
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY . . . . .	VIII

## GENERAL

This report is part of the *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series and presents cross-tabulations of sample data on housing and household characteristics from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between the 1980 data and the 1970 data. Further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

The *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series consists of a United States

Summary report and individual reports for each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, and each of the standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and Puerto Rico. The abbreviated identification for this report is HC80-2 (i.e., Housing Census, 1980, Volume 2) followed by a number representing the State or SMSA.

In the SMSA reports, data are published for the following levels of geography: the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 or more population. In the State reports, data are shown for the State, that part of the State inside SMSA's, and inside central cities. In the United States Summary report, data are published for the United States total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities, and for the four census regions, the region total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities.

## CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, one or more maps, and a series of detailed tables. The detailed tables are organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area (State, SMSA, central city, etc.) covered in the report. As shown in the "Index of Tables" on page IX, the set of tables for each geographic area is identified with a unique letter (A, B, C, etc.) prefix in the table number. In the SMSA reports, the SMSA is presented first, followed by the sets of tables for the central cities and places, all in alphabetical order.

For each particular area, the 68 tables consist of: 13 tables for the area in its entirety, 44 tables for occupied housing units classified by the racial group of the householder, and 11 tables for occupied housing units with householders of Spanish origin. More specifically, tables

1 to 13 are for the entire State, SMSA, central city, or place; tables 14 to 24 are for housing units with a White householder; tables 25 to 35 are for units with a Black householder; tables 36 to 46 are for units with an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut householder; tables 47 to 57 are for units with an Asian or Pacific Islander householder; and tables 58 to 68 are for units with a Spanish origin householder.

The race and Spanish origin tables are presented for SMSA's and places only when certain population-size criteria are met. Tables 25 to 35 (Black); 36 to 46 (American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut); and 47 to 57 (Asian and Pacific Islander) are presented only when the particular area's population contains 10,000 or more persons of the given racial group or when the persons in the given racial groups constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area. If any of these 3 sets of tables qualify to appear for an area, tables 14 to 24 (White) are also presented. The Spanish origin tables (58 to 68) are shown if there are 10,000 or more Spanish origin persons in the particular area or if such persons constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area.

Appearing last in the report are the appendixes. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., standard metropolitan statistical area, census designated place). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and on editing procedures. Appendix E contains facsimiles of the 1980 census questionnaire pages and respondent instructions. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

## DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents)

This report presents means, medians, and percents, as well as certain rates and ratios. The median—a type of average—is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases are below the median and one-half of the cases are above the median. Percents and other derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but are indicated as zero (i.e., “—”).

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth; for age, to the nearest year; for persons, to the nearest hundredth; for value, to the nearest hundred dollars; and for income, selected monthly owner costs, contract and gross rent, to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as “no cash rent” are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. For example, median age is based on a distribution of five year intervals from 15 to 85 years. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “Less than \$10,000,” it is shown as “\$10,000—.” When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-

ended distribution, the initial value of the terminal category is given followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “\$150,000 or more,” it is shown as “\$150,000+.”

## SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash “—” represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on “Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.”)
- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

## SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Census Bureau takes precautions that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below, may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of sample data are as follows: esti-

mates of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 30 or more persons in the geographic area; estimates of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are 10 or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least 10 occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least 10 and the number of renters is also at least 10. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for complete count (100-percent) data are 15 or more persons and 5 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of examination. This requires that the 30 person or 10 housing unit criterion stated above be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction. For example, housing unit data shown by tenure may require complementary suppression when the number of owner-occupied or renter-occupied housing units is less than 10.

# 1980

## Census of Housing

# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

## HICKORY, N.C.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

HC80-2-182

### Contents

#### Arrangement of Tables

This report presents a set of tables for the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 inhabitants or more. The report is organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area. There are 11 tables showing data for all households in the area, 2 tables showing data for vacant units, 11 tables for householders of each of four separate race groups, and 11 tables for householders of Spanish origin. The race/Spanish origin tables are, however, shown only when certain population criteria are met. See page VII of the Introduction for further information. To assist the reader in using this report, the listings are presented as follows:

	Page
Index of Tables—shows the pages on which the tables for each geographic area appear and the pages on which data for the various race/Spanish origin householders appear .....	IX
List of Tables—shows the table numbers and titles for each of the 68 tables .....	X
Table Finding Guide—shows the tables in which the various subject cross-classifications presented in the report appear .....	XII
Map—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places .....	XIV

#### INDEX OF TABLES

Tables for the total SMSA have the prefix letter "A"; tables for central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-13 Total	Tables 14-24 White	Tables 25-35 Black	Tables 36-46 American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Tables 47-57 Asian and Pacific Islander	Tables 58-68 Spanish Origin
SMSA total .....	A	1 to 12 35 to 46	Pages 13 to 23 47 to 57	Pages 24 to 34 58 to 68	—	—	—
Hickory .....	B						

## LIST OF TABLES

(Tables 14 to 24 for the White population are shown if any of the other three racial groups in the area qualify; tables 25 to 35 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Black population; tables 36 to 46 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population; tables 47 to 57 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Asian and Pacific Islander population; and tables 58 to 68 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Spanish origin population)

## TABLES

1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980
10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980
13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980
14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
16. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
17. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

## TABLES

18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980
23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
24. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
27. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
28. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980
34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

**TABLES**

36. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
37. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
38. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
39. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
40. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
41. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
42. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
43. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
44. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder by Size of Household: 1980
45. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
46. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
47. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
48. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
49. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
50. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
51. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

**TABLES**

52. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
53. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
54. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
55. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder by Size of Household: 1980
56. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
57. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
58. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
59. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
60. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
61. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
62. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
63. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
64. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
65. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
66. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder by Size of Household: 1980
67. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
68. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

# Table Finding Guide— Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income and poverty status in 1979 of owner-occupied housing units	Income and poverty status in 1979 of renter-occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for mortgaged housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for not mortgaged housing units
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS						
Condominium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS						
Rooms . . . . .	1	2	—	—	5	6
Persons in unit . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Bedrooms . . . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—
Median rooms . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Units in structure . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—	—
Year structure built . . . . .	1	2	—	—	5	6
Stories in structure . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS						
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	1	2	3	4	—	—
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS						
Heating equipment . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Air conditioning . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Vehicles available . . . . .	—	—	3	4	—	—
House heating fuel . . . . .	—	—	3	4	5	6
Water heating fuel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS						
Value . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Price asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs . . . . .	—	—	3	—	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Contract rent . . . . .	—	—	—	4	—	—
Gross rent . . . . .	—	—	—	4	—	—
Rent asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	2	—	4	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	1	—	3	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS						
Household type by age of householder . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Income . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Income below poverty level . . . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—

The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.

White . . . . .	14	15	16	17	18	19
Black . . . . .	25	26	27	28	29	30
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut . . . . .	36	37	38	39	40	41
Asian and Pacific Islander . . . . .	47	48	49	50	51	52
Spanish origin . . . . .	58	59	60	61	62	63

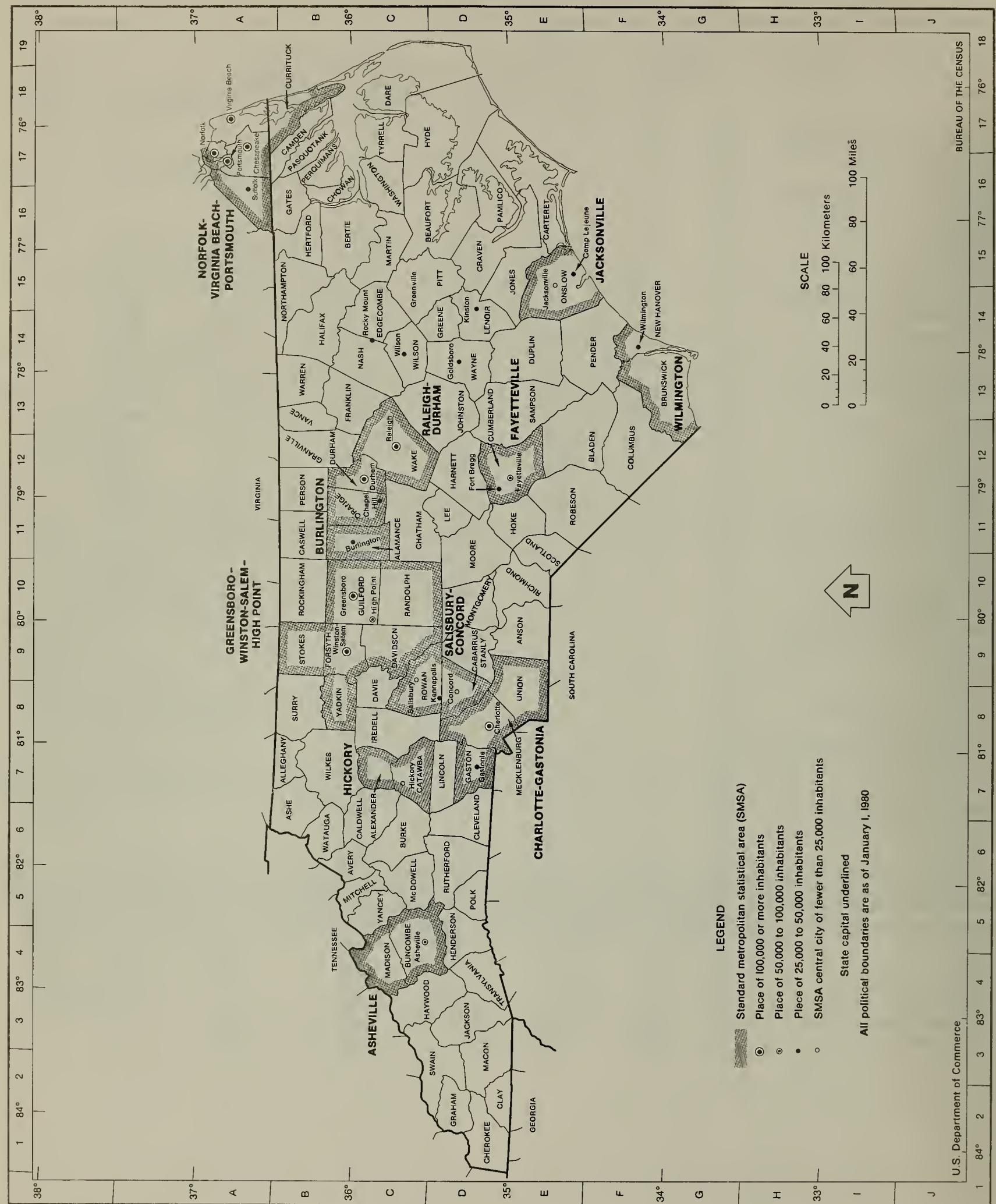
Table Finding Guide—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

Subject	Year structure built	Units in structure	Size of household (persons)	Household composition by age of householder	Age and sex of householder in one-person households	Duration of vacancy	Price asked and rent asked
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS							
Condominium . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Rooms . . . . .	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
Persons in unit . . . . .	7	—	—	10	—	—	—
Bedrooms . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	12	13
Median rooms . . . . .	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Units in structure . . . . .	7	—	9	—	11	12	13
Year structure built . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	13
Stories in structure . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS							
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS							
Heating equipment . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	12	—
Air conditioning . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Vehicles available . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
House heating fuel . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Water heating fuel . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Value . . . . .	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Price asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . .	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Contract rent . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent . . . . .	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Rent asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	9	10	11	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS							
Household type by age of householder . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Income . . . . .	7	8	9	—	11	—	—
Income below poverty level . . . . .	7	8	9	—	11	—	—

The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.

White . . . . .	20	21	22	23	24	—	—
Black . . . . .	31	32	33	34	35	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut . . . . .	42	43	44	45	46	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander . . . . .	53	54	55	56	57	—	—
Spanish origin . . . . .	64	65	66	67	68	—	—

## **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places**



CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections to the 1980 census counts of the total population and total housing units made after this report was printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

NOTE TO USERS:

The "Not computed" line for Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Household Income in 1979 for not mortgaged units includes households with zero or negative income and households reporting no housing costs; that is, not mortgaged units with no utility, fuel, tax, or insurance payments required. Households with no Selected Monthly Owner Costs are normally excluded from the "Not computed" category.



Table A-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	25 650	980	3 203	4 981	5 313	4 012	2 676	2 721	873	632	259	36 700	42 300
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	19 840	506	1 979	3 599	4 167	3 293	2 372	2 370	775	555	224	39 200	45 000
15 to 24 years	626	-	98	111	253	65	45	54	-	-	-	33 900	35 400
25 to 34 years	4 431	45	288	634	1 189	772	659	525	194	111	14	40 700	45 600
35 to 44 years	4 980	88	293	815	1 950	1 015	615	720	225	210	49	43 100	49 000
45 to 64 years	7 248	244	868	1 452	1 358	1 097	816	782	257	228	146	37 600	45 100
65 years and over	2 555	129	432	587	417	344	237	289	99	6	15	32 900	38 300
Male householder, no wife present	1 574	155	279	281	311	261	86	128	26	30	17	32 300	36 700
15 to 24 years	87	-	18	9	43	-	11	6	-	-	-	33 600	34 400
25 to 34 years	351	8	37	72	78	98	23	29	-	-	6	38 000	39 200
35 to 44 years	352	27	28	58	62	84	30	35	7	11	10	40 100	46 600
45 to 64 years	455	69	78	92	78	47	22	39	19	11	-	27 300	34 300
65 years and over	329	51	118	50	50	32	-	19	-	8	1	19 700	27 000
Female householder, no husband present	4 236	319	945	1 101	835	458	218	223	72	47	18	27 300	31 800
15 to 24 years	71	-	12	21	27	11	-	-	-	-	-	30 500	30 200
25 to 34 years	290	1	31	89	94	33	10	26	-	6	-	32 000	36 700
35 to 44 years	487	10	59	149	107	94	36	25	-	-	7	32 400	35 800
45 to 64 years	1 713	125	474	354	291	167	123	108	49	17	5	27 300	32 400
65 years and over	1 675	183	369	488	316	153	49	64	23	24	6	24 700	29 300
Median age	47.3	60.5	55.9	51.1	43.5	43.4	43.6	44.2	45.4	44.2	42.8	...	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	2 271	24	146	306	538	399	352	294	99	68	45	42 500	49 700
1975 to 1978	6 171	112	403	1 018	1 373	1 064	792	806	313	215	75	41 700	48 300
1970 to 1974	4 500	157	467	842	945	785	361	561	160	158	64	38 000	44 800
1960 to 1969	6 314	190	886	1 257	1 303	1 061	626	651	185	113	42	36 300	40 500
1959 or earlier	6 394	497	1 301	1 558	1 154	703	545	409	116	78	33	28 500	33 900
ROOMS													
1 to 3 rooms	285	83	54	63	29	39	7	-	10	-	-	20 700	24 500
4 rooms	3 259	476	996	867	464	207	121	82	29	17	-	21 500	25 000
5 rooms	8 523	257	1 308	2 224	2 495	1 320	461	374	66	12	6	31 600	33 100
6 rooms	6 665	104	610	1 257	1 568	1 355	937	623	143	54	14	38 700	40 800
7 rooms	3 489	36	129	357	482	680	735	774	194	62	40	50 700	53 300
8 or more rooms	3 429	24	106	213	275	411	415	868	431	487	199	67 400	75 100
Median	5.6	4.4	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.8	6.3	6.9	7.5	8.5+	8.5+	...	...
BEDROOMS													
None	10	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10000-	16 000
1	340	89	94	109	12	31	-	-	5	-	-	17 200	20 300
2	7 158	605	1 729	2 059	1 429	649	305	257	79	27	19	25 700	29 000
3	14 540	242	1 232	2 424	3 424	2 865	1 957	1 717	418	204	57	39 800	43 300
4	2 994	22	122	340	384	370	360	676	317	274	129	55 600	64 800
5 or more	608	16	26	45	64	97	54	71	54	127	54	60 400	79 000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1975 to March 1980	3 920	39	83	341	838	720	764	689	221	164	61	49 200	54 700
1970 to 1974	3 953	53	176	534	895	783	456	579	220	192	65	43 600	51 100
1960 to 1969	6 694	115	573	1 179	1 562	1 387	704	744	233	141	56	39 400	44 100
1950 to 1959	4 840	221	711	1 260	1 043	568	432	359	132	84	30	32 100	37 800
1940 to 1949	2 853	179	710	754	504	287	130	226	23	32	8	26 700	32 100
1939 or earlier	3 390	373	950	913	471	267	190	124	44	19	39	23 000	29 400
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	1 933	315	495	511	284	176	46	81	18	6	1	21 900	26 100
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 324	253	754	904	722	344	155	150	27	6	9	26 800	29 900
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 943	123	390	480	323	293	138	173	7	11	5	29 400	34 000
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 911	75	304	431	561	288	132	86	19	10	5	32 400	34 300
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 677	139	638	1 129	1 130	808	434	271	90	34	4	33 500	36 300
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 470	30	344	791	1 152	862	605	499	107	65	15	39 200	42 800
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 645	38	209	623	892	851	798	812	273	116	33	46 600	50 000
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 813	7	66	106	204	324	296	466	173	122	49	55 400	63 100
\$50,000 or more	934	-	3	6	45	66	72	183	159	262	138	93 000	103 500
Median	\$18 848	\$8 143	\$12 260	\$15 672	\$18 071	\$20 554	\$23 532	\$25 904	\$30 856	\$43 885	\$52 159	...	...
Mean	\$21 017	\$9 675	\$13 452	\$15 882	\$18 628	\$21 460	\$24 508	\$28 238	\$35 649	\$48 408	\$70 300	...	...
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage	15 061	252	1 253	2 484	3 438	2 686	1 819	1 847	630	485	167	40 300	46 500
Less than 15 percent	4 981	139	479	813	1 096	866	544	556	194	225	69	39 700	47 000
15 to 19 percent	3 677	19	310	700	878	642	398	473	144	77	36	39 200	44 700
20 to 24 percent	2 479	25	147	395	580	520	325	282	148	42	15	41 800	46 100
25 to 29 percent	1 329	16	91	171	288	208	225	229	60	34	7	44 100	48 200
30 to 34 percent	795	14	32	127	172	148	105	102	33	62	-	43 900	49 500
35 percent or more	1 774	39	185	278	424	298	222	198	51	39	40	39 000	46 500
Not computed	26	-	9	-	-	4	-	7	-	6	-	62 500	65 400
Median	18.4	14.0	17.3	18.1	18.5	18.7	19.6	18.8	19.2	15.9	17.0	...	...
Not married	10 589	728	1 950	2 497	1 875	1 326	857	874	243	147	92	30 600	36 400
Less than 10 percent	5 803	248	908	2 123	1 115	762	608	584	179	122	64	34 400	40 600
10 to 14 percent	2 002	100	456	503	349	302	107	127	30	21	7	28 400	33 200
15 to 19 percent	1 024	134	204	294	141	100	77	43	20	-	11	25 600	30 900
20 to 24 percent	579	76	125	171	51	62	23	65	6	-	24 300	29 800	
25 to 29 percent	350	37	70	83	95	36	12	4	-	4	9	25 500	33 600
30 to 34 percent	238	-	87	89	31	13	5	13	-	-	-	22 700	26 800
35 percent or more	542	114	90	129	87	51	25	38	8	-	-	22 900	28 200
Not computed	51	19	10	15	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	16 600	20 800
Median	10-	15.2	10.7	10.3	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	25 350	830	3 089	4 974	5 295	4 001	2 676	2 721	873	632	259	36 900	42 700
1.01 or more persons per room	600	65	145	166	114	60	31	3	16	-</td			

Table A-2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## The SMSA

## Specified renter-occupied housing units

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
10 296	705	1 507	2 680	2 322	1 271	561	159	134	17	940	196	
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	4 526	154	565	1 161	1 051	583	331	110	98	17	456	207
15 to 24 years	1 056	42	84	318	319	164	67	8	9	-	45	209
25 to 34 years	1 571	30	151	390	408	252	133	46	46	-	115	218
35 to 44 years	769	25	104	164	142	66	82	26	26	10	124	210
45 to 64 years	899	35	147	241	167	85	39	30	17	7	131	189
65 years and over	231	22	79	48	15	16	10	-	-	-	41	148
Male householder, no wife present	2 168	188	299	479	577	307	81	27	11	-	199	202
15 to 24 years	628	27	57	135	207	102	31	12	5	-	52	217
25 to 34 years	715	28	97	170	230	107	30	8	-	-	45	209
35 to 44 years	330	39	43	84	72	55	13	-	-	-	24	194
45 to 64 years	386	64	85	74	52	43	-	7	6	-	55	162
65 years and over	109	30	17	16	16	-	7	-	-	-	23	137
Female householder, no husband present	3 602	363	643	1 040	694	381	149	22	25	-	285	181
15 to 24 years	626	17	84	226	148	104	31	-	4	-	12	197
25 to 34 years	1 019	17	185	276	290	125	65	6	8	-	47	201
35 to 44 years	537	31	82	181	119	76	21	-	5	-	22	188
45 to 64 years	784	91	130	258	115	66	32	16	8	-	68	174
65 years and over	636	207	162	99	22	10	-	-	-	-	136	112
Median age	33.3	57.8	40.1	32.5	29.3	29.6	31.8	34.9	34.3	39.2	44.1	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	4 834	299	531	1 094	1 291	852	358	119	116	7	167	215
1975 to 1978	3 212	205	448	1 028	738	330	162	31	18	10	242	189
1970 to 1974	1 035	89	256	277	201	55	16	-	-	-	141	168
1960 to 1969	853	76	212	213	69	34	18	-	-	-	231	156
1959 or earlier	362	36	60	68	23	-	7	9	-	-	159	160
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	107	18	8	13	35	12	-	-	-	-	21	207
2 rooms	255	57	70	43	46	21	12	-	-	-	6	148
3 rooms	1 621	275	434	407	302	93	42	-	-	-	68	159
4 rooms	4 539	209	640	1 410	1 219	567	198	25	22	10	239	197
5 rooms	2 108	100	194	515	473	408	159	43	16	-	200	216
6 rooms	949	39	83	178	156	118	99	64	37	-	175	228
7 or more rooms	717	7	78	114	91	52	51	27	59	7	231	224
Median	4.2	3.5	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.7	6.3	4.3	5.2	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979	10 296	705	1 507	2 680	2 322	1 271	561	159	134	17	940	196
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	10 012	569	1 465	2 646	2 298	1 263	561	159	134	17	900	198
0.50 or less	5 964	456	859	1 519	1 347	681	299	99	68	17	619	194
0.51 to 1.00	3 500	94	509	963	836	528	225	60	54	-	231	204
1.01 to 1.50	455	9	88	138	87	39	37	-	12	-	45	193
1.51 or more	93	10	9	26	28	15	-	-	-	-	5	199
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	284	136	42	34	24	8	-	-	-	-	40	97
0.50 or less	139	54	22	23	10	8	-	-	-	-	22	126
0.51 to 1.00	85	37	15	6	14	-	-	-	-	-	13	99
1.01 to 1.50	36	23	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	91
1.51 or more	24	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	76
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 852	316	409	350	308	133	49	-	22	-	265	158
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 771	286	394	340	308	133	49	-	22	-	239	161
1.01 or more persons per room	161	17	23	39	30	15	6	-	12	-	19	193
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	81	30	15	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	89
1.01 or more persons per room	25	15	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	115	26	8	13	35	12	-	-	-	-	21	200
1	1 726	331	496	400	332	78	23	-	-	-	66	150
2	5 951	246	771	1 769	1 509	876	336	41	25	10	368	200
3	2 038	74	211	405	367	276	190	112	76	7	320	221
4	386	13	21	70	72	23	12	3	29	-	143	215
5 or more	80	15	-	23	7	6	-	3	4	-	22	165
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	4 441	319	652	1 155	772	476	224	98	92	7	646	190
2	1 594	58	301	483	463	143	74	3	6	-	63	194
3 and 4	1 031	49	243	356	199	97	23	-	7	-	57	179
5 to 9	944	65	127	172	265	217	64	19	6	-	9	225
10 to 49	899	142	51	164	255	164	79	15	9	10	10	218
50 or more	215	12	5	39	43	46	42	18	10	-	-	268
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	1 172	60	128	311	325	128	55	6	4	-	155	201
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980	1 396	130	53	229	368	305	172	46	22	-	71	235
1970 to 1974	1 703	57	112	353	560	341	128	46	34	-	72	225
1960 to 1969	2 531	161	290	668	664	307	110	29	26	17	259	201
1950 to 1959	1 557	46	290	514	325	99	61	14	32	-	176	179
1940 to 1949	1 288	90	320	436	165	107	33	13	5	-	119	168
1939 or earlier	1 821	221	442	480	240	112	57	11	15	-	243	165
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3	10 288	705	1 502	2 677	2 322	1 271	561	159	134	17	940	196
4 or more	8	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148
With elevator	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent	2 309	280	513	790	469	157	53	39	8	-	-	174
15 to 19 percent	1 870	128	288	575	428	295	110	28	18	-	-	196
20 to 24 percent	1 407	98	167	320	407	255	110	27	13	10	-	213
25 to 29 percent	970	36	116	323	238	130	93	13	14	7	-	202
30 to 34 percent	694	50	94	193	191	112	43	-	11	-	-	204
35 to 49 percent	1 001	52	132	219	300	165	66	31	36	-	-	217
50 percent or more	1 056	61	181	241	283	157	78	21	34	-	-	206
Not computed	989	-	16	19	6	-	8	-	-	-	940	161
Median	21.7	17.8	19.0	19.7	23.2	23.6	25.2	22.3	36.5	24.2	-	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	10 275	701	1 502	2 680	2 310	1 271	561	159	134	17	940	196
Central heating system	6 761	308	558	1 592	1 865	1 036	500	153	119	17	613	217
Air conditioning	4 860	184	339	1 027	1 408	875	379	128	96	17	407	227
Central system	2 333	81	31	300	700	630	294	81	60	10	146	249

Table A-3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## The SMSA

	Household income in 1979													Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)		
Owner-occupied housing units	34 748	2 939	5 058	2 934	2 729	6 538	5 561	5 653	2 169	1 167	17 549	20 117	2 555	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
Married-couple families	26 291	705	2 651	1 965	1 922	5 584	5 140	5 198	2 029	1 097	20 271	22 904	905	
15 to 24 years	1 098	32	103	137	142	366	250	43	25	—	16 577	16 731	53	
25 to 34 years	5 811	48	226	351	431	1 714	1 535	1 137	260	109	20 371	22 338	134	
35 to 44 years	6 140	80	217	278	297	1 156	1 520	1 752	534	306	23 268	25 561	136	
45 to 64 years	9 478	228	849	738	663	1 875	1 518	1 986	1 097	524	21 193	24 900	315	
65 years and over	3 764	317	1 256	461	389	473	317	280	113	158	11 676	16 220	267	
Male householder, no wife present	2 567	442	576	350	278	414	179	208	76	44	11 896	14 437	290	
15 to 24 years	192	8	51	42	35	45	5	2	4	—	12 202	12 667	13	
25 to 34 years	603	29	122	112	121	101	38	46	34	—	13 295	14 976	30	
35 to 44 years	503	13	78	71	49	136	66	73	10	7	16 406	18 051	7	
45 to 64 years	740	140	183	75	62	102	59	69	28	22	11 567	15 127	94	
65 years and over	529	252	142	50	11	30	11	18	—	15	5 411	10 063	146	
Female householder, no husband present	5 890	1 792	1 831	619	529	540	242	247	64	26	8 076	10 149	1 360	
15 to 24 years	135	—	78	6	33	10	—	8	—	—	9 514	11 164	11	
25 to 34 years	490	38	187	112	77	35	19	19	—	3	10 446	11 215	56	
35 to 44 years	658	45	221	92	95	138	32	26	9	—	11 712	12 706	76	
45 to 64 years	2 314	534	761	264	246	238	123	113	27	8	9 011	11 267	420	
65 years and over	2 293	1 175	584	145	78	119	68	81	28	15	4 922	7 998	797	
Median age	47.7	68.9	60.8	51.9	46.9	41.4	39.6	43.5	47.6	49.8	... ...	...	63.8	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT														
1979 to March 1980	3 392	162	487	384	287	731	605	480	151	105	17 254	19 203	188	
1975 to 1978	8 279	305	800	679	654	1 864	1 639	1 458	608	272	19 542	21 792	399	
1970 to 1974	6 310	312	682	496	498	1 314	1 198	1 173	428	209	19 351	21 807	313	
1960 to 1969	7 801	532	992	514	645	1 336	1 248	1 608	602	324	19 507	21 955	455	
1959 or earlier	8 966	1 628	2 097	861	645	1 293	871	934	380	257	12 201	16 126	1 200	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	34 222	2 684	4 929	2 910	2 701	6 485	5 544	5 637	2 165	1 167	17 727	20 302	2 342	
1.01 or more persons per room	862	12	81	83	142	210	140	105	73	16	17 623	19 780	96	
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	526	255	129	24	28	53	17	16	4	—	5 323	8 055	213	
1.01 or more persons per room	44	5	—	9	7	7	7	—	—	16 071	16 774	10		
Heating equipment	34 728	2 939	5 044	2 928	2 729	6 538	5 561	5 653	2 169	1 167	17 557	20 123	2 555	
Central heating system	26 891	1 655	3 497	2 096	1 941	5 112	4 585	4 932	1 983	1 090	19 043	21 536	1 464	
Air conditioning	20 293	1 031	2 222	1 417	1 520	3 583	3 784	3 993	1 754	989	20 433	23 239	943	
Central system	9 352	307	695	465	556	1 417	1 718	2 278	1 146	770	23 433	27 369	273	
Vehicles available	32 870	1 800	4 540	2 840	2 688	6 479	5 555	5 638	2 163	1 167	18 323	20 947	1 691	
1	7 685	1 182	2 539	1 030	738	1 134	486	342	171	63	10 295	12 580	964	
2 or more	25 185	618	2 001	1 810	1 950	5 345	5 069	5 296	1 992	1 104	20 758	23 500	727	
House heating fuel	34 728	2 939	5 044	2 928	2 729	6 538	5 561	5 653	2 169	1 167	17 557	20 123	2 555	
Utility gas	3 254	271	517	254	248	598	521	381	279	185	17 773	21 601	179	
Battled, tank, or LP gas	444	53	77	46	47	83	56	49	29	4	14 947	17 332	64	
Electricity	11 360	365	1 022	700	700	2 030	2 371	2 665	997	510	21 633	23 687	466	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	16 257	1 871	2 915	1 611	1 350	3 148	2 069	2 108	764	421	15 530	18 044	1 470	
Other	3 413	379	513	317	384	679	544	450	100	47	15 747	17 116	376	
Median rooms	5.5	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	6.0	6.8	7.8	...	...	5.0	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	25 650	1 933	3 324	1 943	1 911	4 677	4 470	4 645	1 813	934	18 848	21 017	1 581	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS														
With a mortgage	15 061	452	1 178	965	1 017	3 104	3 291	3 240	1 228	586	21 083	23 211	504	
Less than \$200	2 273	189	421	240	244	485	317	294	83	—	15 370	16 198	155	
\$200 to \$249	2 577	87	236	197	281	559	554	502	140	21	19 273	20 293	76	
\$250 to \$299	2 644	44	209	154	222	688	694	467	113	53	19 888	20 888	71	
\$300 to \$349	2 262	24	130	147	122	524	578	480	200	57	21 219	22 893	54	
\$350 to \$399	1 618	49	85	86	54	341	343	466	121	73	22 397	23 918	70	
\$400 to \$449	1 971	22	65	86	72	293	526	570	289	48	24 077	25 863	48	
\$500 to \$599	893	37	20	23	14	147	206	213	155	78	24 210	28 838	30	
\$600 to \$749	534	—	7	20	8	39	61	177	77	145	28 571	42 113	—	
\$750 or more	289	—	5	12	—	28	12	71	50	111	29 702	53 755	—	
Median	\$301	\$221	\$236	\$265	\$247	\$287	\$307	\$337	\$382	\$553	...	...	\$265	
Not mortgaged	10 589	1 481	2 146	978	894	1 573	1 179	1 405	585	348	14 428	17 897	1 077	
Less than \$50	370	171	77	56	13	20	16	4	—	6 000	8 744	124		
\$50 to \$74	1 618	443	434	154	96	244	108	121	18	—	9 034	11 231	307	
\$75 to \$99	3 173	481	851	299	318	512	316	302	66	28	12 128	14 027	356	
\$100 to \$124	2 438	186	476	218	244	448	364	358	122	22	15 833	17 368	123	
\$125 to \$149	1 456	120	182	170	142	201	172	278	128	63	17 583	20 904	97	
\$150 to \$199	1 048	58	96	46	66	109	156	270	163	84	24 825	27 938	48	
\$200 to \$249	308	11	21	28	15	31	37	43	61	61	27 895	36 241	13	
\$250 or more	178	11	9	7	—	15	6	17	23	90	50 272	58 305	9	
Median	\$101	\$82	\$92	\$98	\$102	\$101	\$110	\$118	\$141	\$186	...	...	\$83	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979														
With a mortgage	15 061	452	1 178	965	1 017	3 104	3 291	3 240	1 228	586	21 083	23 211	504	
Less than 15 percent	4 981	—	26	36	85	610	1 073	1 745	914	492	27 491	32 836	—	
15 to 19 percent	3 677	—	82	130	285	904	1 108	862	247	59	21 601	23 035	2	
20 to 24 percent	2 479	10	144	144	315	764	648	383	45	26	19 026	19 629	7	
25 to 29 percent	1 329	22	121	220	15									

Table A—4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Household income in 1979													Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)		
	Renter-occupied housing units	11 088	1 881	3 057	1 530	1 140	1 750	1 085	479	112	54	10 990	12 378	2 042
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>														
Married-couple families	5 041	286	994	718	711	1 064	778	369	80	41	14 337	15 567	513	
15 to 24 years	1 103	68	299	155	203	231	118	29	—	—	12 863	12 961	94	
25 to 34 years	1 747	47	248	227	290	430	337	150	14	4	15 797	16 412	150	
35 to 44 years	849	29	135	101	90	223	138	104	27	2	16 472	17 093	85	
45 to 64 years	1 052	88	207	190	86	164	170	81	39	27	13 692	16 422	135	
65 years and over	290	54	105	45	42	16	15	5	—	8	9 000	12 813	49	
Male householder, no wife present	2 272	400	749	327	192	335	178	59	25	7	9 922	11 424	318	
15 to 24 years	628	101	249	88	45	106	13	19	7	—	9 231	10 638	114	
25 to 34 years	746	66	206	137	96	134	84	23	—	—	11 843	12 742	58	
35 to 44 years	338	41	53	70	36	69	46	10	6	7	12 847	14 506	44	
45 to 64 years	431	128	180	31	15	26	32	7	12	—	7 591	9 526	84	
65 years and over	129	64	61	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	5 035	5 902	18	
Female householder, no husband present	3 775	1 195	1 314	485	237	351	129	51	7	6	7 635	8 695	1 211	
15 to 24 years	638	168	247	77	38	67	24	4	7	6	7 983	9 533	197	
25 to 34 years	1 042	217	468	176	97	58	26	—	—	—	8 476	8 711	266	
35 to 44 years	550	111	189	88	63	48	42	9	—	—	9 228	10 185	126	
45 to 64 years	817	227	223	117	26	160	26	38	—	—	9 243	10 359	212	
65 years and over	728	472	187	27	13	18	11	—	—	—	4 169	4 946	410	
Median age	33.8	51.7	32.5	32.1	30.1	32.3	33.7	36.2	44.0	50.0	... ...	...	39.3	
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1979 to March 1980	5 032	827	1 591	688	475	774	422	179	48	28	10 356	11 871	962	
1975 to 1978	3 494	402	872	513	464	652	388	165	34	4	12 305	13 250	477	
1970 to 1974	1 099	178	252	124	119	199	166	51	10	—	12 409	12 965	179	
1960 to 1969	966	275	212	145	63	96	92	53	16	14	9 865	12 105	271	
1959 or earlier	497	199	130	60	19	29	17	31	4	8	6 587	10 622	153	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	10 687	1 756	2 923	1 489	1 109	1 720	1 057	474	105	54	11 116	12 499	1 906	
0.50 or less	6 335	1 357	1 968	791	560	838	519	193	72	37	9 618	11 433	1 137	
0.51 to 1.00	3 754	339	807	617	467	787	480	207	33	17	13 110	14 063	595	
1.01 to 1.50	487	57	92	68	75	79	53	63	—	—	13 383	14 524	113	
1.51 or more	111	3	56	13	7	16	5	11	—	—	9 539	11 542	61	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	401	125	134	41	31	30	28	5	7	—	7 030	9 161	136	
0.50 or less	205	88	67	15	27	—	8	—	—	—	5 671	6 630	83	
0.51 to 1.00	123	24	54	5	4	24	5	—	7	—	8 527	11 261	28	
1.01 to 1.50	42	13	13	7	—	6	—	3	—	—	6 538	9 482	18	
1.51 or more	31	—	—	14	—	—	15	2	—	—	20 250	17 135	7	
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>														
Heating equipment	11 063	1 869	3 057	1 526	1 140	1 741	1 085	479	112	54	10 992	12 385	2 030	
Central heating system	7 016	1 036	1 824	929	737	1 188	779	385	92	46	11 744	13 265	1 090	
Air conditioning	5 072	562	1 235	717	585	1 035	546	274	72	46	12 594	14 038	555	
Central system	2 407	238	539	385	252	538	251	147	37	20	12 912	14 338	270	
Vehicles available	9 320	972	2 495	1 367	1 060	1 706	1 075	479	112	54	12 182	13 615	1 145	
1	5 085	773	1 900	895	509	625	236	100	33	14	9 679	10 813	838	
2 or more	4 235	199	595	472	551	1 081	839	379	79	40	16 282	16 979	307	
House heating fuel	11 063	1 869	3 057	1 526	1 140	1 741	1 085	479	112	54	10 992	12 385	2 030	
Utility gas	2 036	460	549	211	187	333	152	93	30	21	10 107	12 352	457	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	186	31	65	29	34	11	—	9	7	—	9 803	11 451	39	
Electricity	3 578	422	918	532	384	683	392	200	34	13	12 110	13 266	504	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	4 122	742	1 207	556	424	567	438	142	34	12	10 504	11 901	728	
Other	1 141	214	318	198	111	147	103	35	7	8	10 486	11 579	302	
Median rooms	4.2	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.3	6.2	...	...	4.1	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	10 296	1 707	2 865	1 441	1 055	1 639	996	450	89	54	10 999	12 384	1 852	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Less than \$100	2 763	782	764	395	220	363	181	52	6	—	8 894	9 829	778	
\$100 to \$149	2 761	347	966	417	294	384	253	95	5	—	10 405	11 515	436	
\$150 to \$199	2 153	188	592	309	296	413	253	86	16	—	12 399	13 195	201	
\$200 to \$249	1 106	73	243	160	128	270	121	75	22	14	14 004	15 324	99	
\$250 to \$299	412	47	69	37	38	71	60	52	22	16	16 071	18 498	53	
\$300 to \$349	129	11	19	14	—	25	28	24	—	8	17 050	19 801	11	
\$350 to \$399	32	2	6	6	7	4	7	—	—	—	13 214	13 465	9	
\$400 to \$449	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	940	257	206	103	72	109	93	66	18	16	10 170	13 393	265	
Median	\$129	\$90	\$125	\$128	\$142	\$152	\$153	\$178	\$215	\$258	...	...	\$101	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Less than \$100	705	366	172	58	28	45	36	—	—	—	4 875	6 817	316	
\$100 to \$149	1 507	385	539	234	113	142	71	17	6	—	8 488	9 224	409	
\$150 to \$199	2 680	299	925	391	302	443	203	112	5	—	10 742	11 821	350	
\$200 to \$249	2 322	260	623	386	285	418	263	73	14	—	11 801	12 594	308	
\$250 to \$299	1 271	86	266	171	162	297	194	64	16	15	14 236	15 260	133	
\$300 to \$349	561	48	85	54	75	142	88	46	17	6	15 571	16 641	49	
\$350 to \$399	159	—	21	25	6	13	32	40	13	9	21 343	23 331	—	
\$400 to \$449	134	6	28	19	12	30	9	22	—	8	15 192	17 954	22	
\$500 or more	17	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	—	—	25 375	25 773	—	
No cash rent	940	257	206	103	72	1								

Table A-5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## The SMSA

## Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
15 061	2 273	2 577	2 644	2 262	1 618	1 971	893	534	289	301	301
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	1 060	339	171	213	98	101	53	54	20	11	255
2 persons -----	3 398	735	637	621	476	275	336	178	83	57	276
3 persons -----	3 771	566	559	733	580	417	506	236	120	54	302
4 persons -----	4 294	367	815	696	656	530	678	278	192	82	321
5 persons -----	1 797	177	250	290	318	194	297	104	100	67	329
6 persons -----	499	70	102	58	95	52	64	21	19	18	310
7 persons -----	147	6	24	22	21	32	29	13	-	-	351
8 or more persons -----	95	13	19	11	18	17	8	9	-	-	313
Median -----	3.31	2.61	3.36	3.17	3.46	3.53	3.63	3.41	3.73	3.77	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
Married-couple families -----	12 693	1 599	2 172	2 230	1 980	1 362	1 813	795	477	265	309
15 to 24 years -----	569	46	39	208	105	53	72	32	9	5	298
25 to 34 years -----	4 169	312	616	811	737	547	666	326	103	51	323
35 to 44 years -----	4 057	388	741	642	570	441	680	258	203	134	323
45 to 64 years -----	3 506	711	728	500	519	287	374	163	155	69	281
65 years and over -----	392	142	48	69	49	34	21	16	7	6	254
Male householder, no wife present -----	995	210	143	202	128	132	81	46	31	22	286
15 to 24 years -----	74	7	2	19	29	10	-	-	7	-	316
25 to 34 years -----	306	41	43	54	50	53	35	24	-	6	315
35 to 44 years -----	286	38	36	79	30	50	28	3	17	5	294
45 to 64 years -----	259	90	57	36	14	19	18	7	7	11	235
65 years and over -----	70	34	5	14	5	-	-	12	-	-	210
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 373	464	262	212	154	124	77	52	26	2	242
15 to 24 years -----	63	18	22	2	5	10	6	-	-	-	231
25 to 34 years -----	274	56	78	40	57	22	10	11	-	-	254
35 to 44 years -----	361	91	55	95	54	24	32	6	2	2	268
45 to 64 years -----	488	201	88	64	38	44	23	19	11	-	224
65 years and over -----	187	98	19	11	-	24	6	16	13	-	193
Median age -----	39.0	47.2	40.8	36.8	36.9	37.4	37.1	37.2	41.7	*0.8	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	1 949	138	173	231	265	253	419	242	158	70	383
1975 to 1978 -----	5 325	397	537	1 038	980	713	930	379	215	136	335
1970 to 1974 -----	3 526	540	796	656	496	349	383	147	104	55	283
1960 to 1969 -----	3 227	782	864	567	391	256	203	96	46	22	248
1959 or earlier -----	1 034	416	207	152	130	47	36	29	11	6	224
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	112	48	10	26	9	6	6	7	-	-	240
4 rooms -----	1 483	508	305	284	141	124	77	18	12	14	238
5 rooms -----	4 995	1 009	1 193	1 074	786	431	332	121	38	11	264
6 rooms -----	3 894	459	681	771	658	490	510	217	81	27	303
7 rooms -----	2 254	157	255	275	389	292	526	189	113	58	359
8 or more rooms -----	2 323	92	133	214	279	275	520	341	290	179	435
Median -----	5.7	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.8	6.0	6.6	6.9	7.7	7.9	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	3 480	176	202	574	567	505	743	381	212	120	372
1970 to 1974 -----	3 323	225	535	583	514	465	579	177	155	90	331
1960 to 1969 -----	4 301	713	991	814	679	378	420	164	90	52	277
1950 to 1959 -----	2 042	506	474	373	267	159	104	103	51	5	255
1940 to 1949 -----	883	300	181	164	98	42	43	38	2	15	239
1939 or earlier -----	1 032	353	194	136	137	69	82	30	24	7	242
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	252	197	40	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	166
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 253	648	318	146	91	14	36	-	-	-	197
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	2 484	590	709	619	323	140	80	13	10	-	246
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	3 438	470	776	844	685	363	238	42	13	7	278
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 686	222	406	469	504	470	415	157	28	15	324
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 819	38	194	283	310	275	463	180	58	18	365
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 847	84	88	205	250	252	519	324	113	12	407
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	630	13	31	48	50	64	153	89	132	50	476
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	485	-	15	22	42	40	67	68	147	84	583
\$150,000 or more -----	167	11	-	-	-	-	20	33	103	-	750+
Median -----	\$40 300	\$25 000	\$32 600	\$36 100	\$40 500	\$46 500	\$54 000	\$64 500	\$86 300	\$122 100	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	4 981	1 298	1 359	846	612	314	273	117	116	46	244
15 to 19 percent -----	3 677	399	537	917	668	459	430	148	80	39	299
20 to 24 percent -----	2 479	228	226	417	453	358	547	128	77	45	341
25 to 29 percent -----	1 329	104	171	150	198	202	288	118	87	11	360
30 to 34 percent -----	795	56	92	78	74	49	162	158	64	62	418
35 percent or more -----	1 774	168	192	236	257	236	271	218	110	86	357
Not computed -----	26	20	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	138
Median -----	18.4	13.7	14.6	17.6	18.9	20.5	22.6	27.1	24.6	30.3	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
Heating equipment -----	15 053	2 265	2 577	2 644	2 262	1 618	1 971	893	534	289	301
Steam or hot water system -----	532	41	105	33	75	73	99	48	37	21	358
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	7 825	945	1 157	1 268	1 078	820	1 237	666	429	225	325
Other built-in electric units -----	3 837	427	700	851	670	505	497	129	40	18	297
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	458	121	76	92	95	35	16	8	6	9	267
Other means -----	2 401	731	539	400	344	185	122	42	22	16	244
Air conditioning -----	10 166	1 104	1 552	1 698	1 421	1 251	1 607	793	475	265	326
Central system -----	5 119	203	421	610	719	683	1 162	637	447	237	394
1 or more individual room units -----	5 047	901	1 131	1 088	702	568	445	156	28	28	273
House heating fuel -----	15 053	2 265	2 577	2 644	2 262	1 618	1 971	893	534	289	301
Utility gas -----	1 676	335	272	263	213	150	215	119	64	45	294
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	69	16	1	15	2	-	22	7	-	6	401
Electricity -----	7 107	547	946	1 219	1 081	931	1 284	573	355	171	339
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	4 912	1 067	1 082	922	740	409	373	158	99	62	267
Other -----	1 289	300	276	225	226	128	77	36	16	5	265

Table A—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

**The SMSA****Specified owner-occupied housing units -----**

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>	<b>10 589</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>3 173</b>	<b>2 438</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>101</b>
1 person -----	2 259	192	615	741	343	222	90	30	26	86
2 persons -----	4 672	121	540	1 603	1 069	655	453	153	78	102
3 persons -----	1 845	11	252	408	548	275	265	53	33	111
4 persons -----	1 063	43	109	266	271	184	133	34	23	110
5 persons -----	505	3	77	132	145	52	67	13	16	107
6 persons -----	160	—	15	5	49	54	29	8	—	130
7 persons -----	36	—	4	—	3	6	4	17	2	203
8 or more persons -----	49	—	6	18	10	8	7	—	—	101
Median -----	2.15	1.46	1.86	2.03	2.32	2.27	2.46	2.31	2.31	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Morried-couple families -----</b>	<b>7 147</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>2 049</b>	<b>1 820</b>	<b>1 090</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>108</b>
15 to 24 years -----	57	6	19	24	8	—	—	—	—	79
25 to 34 years -----	262	—	42	76	89	38	8	9	—	104
35 to 44 years -----	923	12	127	252	260	115	110	36	11	107
45 to 64 years -----	3 742	76	351	988	992	642	491	129	73	111
65 years and over -----	2 163	38	305	709	471	295	228	61	56	102
Male householder, no wife present -----	579	102	153	158	70	41	33	18	4	80
15 to 24 years -----	13	2	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	69
25 to 34 years -----	45	19	7	15	2	—	—	2	—	63
35 to 44 years -----	66	5	19	11	7	20	4	—	—	95
45 to 64 years -----	196	18	49	47	38	14	24	6	—	91
65 years and over -----	259	58	72	80	23	7	5	10	4	75
Female householder, no husband present -----	2 863	136	621	966	548	325	178	55	34	92
15 to 24 years -----	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	88
25 to 34 years -----	16	—	4	5	7	—	—	—	—	95
35 to 44 years -----	126	—	18	27	54	20	—	7	—	108
45 to 64 years -----	1 225	46	198	420	263	172	95	15	16	97
65 years and over -----	1 488	90	401	506	224	133	83	33	18	88
Median age -----	60.3	65.1	64.2	61.7	58.4	57.4	58.6	60.7	60.0	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	322	23	32	124	89	17	8	12	17	96
1975 to 1978 -----	846	30	140	266	230	107	53	17	3	99
1970 to 1974 -----	974	15	169	292	167	177	101	41	12	102
1960 to 1969 -----	3 087	94	425	891	724	518	312	85	38	105
1959 or earlier -----	5 360	208	852	1 600	1 228	637	574	153	108	100
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	173	61	56	38	18	—	—	—	—	61
4 rooms -----	1 776	185	511	639	302	77	46	11	5	83
5 rooms -----	3 528	51	619	1 351	837	425	212	25	8	95
6 rooms -----	2 771	54	309	822	810	434	278	59	5	106
7 rooms -----	1 235	10	88	197	291	290	258	59	42	128
8 or more rooms -----	1 106	9	35	126	180	230	254	154	118	147
Median -----	5.4	4.2	4.9	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5+	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	440	22	66	163	112	35	34	8	—	95
1970 to 1974 -----	630	27	107	160	104	123	78	19	12	105
1960 to 1969 -----	2 393	67	309	758	567	370	199	93	30	103
1950 to 1959 -----	2 798	57	351	761	690	398	370	102	69	108
1940 to 1949 -----	1 970	85	337	602	476	266	148	32	24	98
1939 or earlier -----	2 358	112	448	729	489	264	219	54	43	96
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	728	145	221	189	79	26	61	—	7	75
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 950	115	462	763	403	132	61	11	3	88
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	2 497	44	496	831	689	281	116	26	14	96
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 875	25	304	636	473	277	131	29	—	99
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 326	31	73	368	390	274	156	32	2	112
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	857	—	35	192	199	204	194	18	15	125
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	874	—	27	159	176	222	200	51	39	133
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	243	10	—	35	18	29	89	46	16	167
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	147	—	—	—	10	6	31	56	44	224
\$150,000 or more -----	92	—	—	—	1	5	9	39	38	240
Median -----	\$30 600	\$12 600	\$21 700	\$27 000	\$30 800	\$40 400	\$49 900	\$77 700	\$92 200	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	5 803	221	845	1 692	1 406	749	623	150	117	103
10 to 14 percent -----	2 002	48	327	606	422	332	183	71	13	101
15 to 19 percent -----	1 024	38	167	336	247	117	80	24	15	98
20 to 24 percent -----	579	46	81	158	142	73	56	21	2	101
25 to 29 percent -----	350	7	110	84	60	39	27	19	4	92
30 to 34 percent -----	238	—	35	116	27	49	11	—	—	93
35 percent or more -----	542	10	31	164	131	97	62	20	27	113
Not computed -----	51	—	22	17	3	—	6	3	—	80
Median -----	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10.2	10—	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Heating equipment -----	<b>10 589</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>3 173</b>	<b>2 438</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>101</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	631	5	47	86	82	102	188	58	63	148
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	5 529	68	578	1 502	1 478	972	659	182	90	110
Other built-in electric units -----	1 109	23	97	452	225	179	88	30	15	99
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	588	—	118	227	153	39	33	11	7	94
Other means -----	2 732	274	778	906	500	164	80	27	3	84
Air conditioning -----	5 693	68	636	1 495	1 362	949	805	221	157	112
Central system -----	2 419	16	121	486	566	474	496	142	118	126
1 or more individual room units -----	3 274	52	515	1 009	796	475	309	79	39	102
House heating fuel -----	<b>10 589</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>3 173</b>	<b>2 438</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>101</b>
Utility gas -----	1 234	23	193	322	289	178	162	54	13	107
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	149	10	34	34	28	25	12	—	6	97
Electricity -----	1 868	39	176	702	389	312	137	82	31	101
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	6 467	96	889	1 921	1 623	901	737	172	128	105
Other -----	871	202	326	194	109	40	—	—	—	68

Table A-7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units	34 748	5 332	6 268	8 694	9 636	4 818	11 088	1 441	1 738	2 633	3 133	2 143
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	26 291	4 448	5 054	7 029	6 907	2 853	5 041	645	767	1 122	1 525	982
15 to 24 years	1 098	474	270	205	82	67	1 103	173	216	255	309	150
25 to 34 years	5 811	2 062	1 792	1 058	665	234	1 747	269	309	434	484	251
35 to 44 years	6 140	1 081	1 685	2 352	742	280	849	104	139	155	280	171
45 to 64 years	9 478	723	1 129	2 842	3 825	959	1 052	71	96	226	370	289
65 years and over	3 764	108	178	572	1 593	1 313	290	28	7	52	82	121
Male householder, no wife present	2 567	384	493	627	626	437	2 272	333	361	573	571	434
15 to 24 years	192	31	67	62	32	—	628	131	130	157	146	64
25 to 34 years	603	148	135	189	95	36	746	111	113	216	204	102
35 to 44 years	503	100	157	147	60	39	338	31	78	60	82	87
45 to 64 years	740	87	102	141	228	182	431	44	25	108	130	124
65 years and over	529	18	32	88	211	180	129	16	15	32	9	57
Female householder, no husband present	5 890	500	721	1 038	2 103	1 528	3 775	463	610	938	1 037	727
15 to 24 years	135	49	37	31	18	—	638	83	147	188	129	91
25 to 34 years	490	108	156	116	88	22	1 042	95	259	307	265	116
35 to 44 years	658	121	181	166	152	38	550	84	93	143	139	91
45 to 64 years	2 314	156	264	536	981	377	817	80	58	176	282	221
65 years and over	2 293	66	83	189	864	1 091	728	121	53	124	222	208
Median age	47.7	34.2	37.7	45.1	57.4	66.2	33.8	31.3	29.8	32.4	35.5	43.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	3 392	1 878	632	436	337	109	5 032	1 004	988	1 172	1 175	693
1975 to 1978	8 279	3 454	1 779	1 563	1 047	436	3 494	437	568	847	1 064	578
1970 to 1974	6 310	—	3 857	1 141	892	420	1 099	—	182	311	357	249
1960 to 1969	7 801	—	—	5 554	1 569	678	966	—	—	303	359	304
1959 or earlier	8 966	—	—	—	5 791	3 175	497	—	—	—	178	319
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	16	—	6	—	10	—	111	48	9	14	11	29
2 rooms	82	11	19	20	21	11	273	51	14	99	65	44
3 rooms	795	130	223	180	188	74	1 683	314	167	420	419	363
4 rooms	5 588	779	1 154	1 260	1 643	752	4 723	638	943	1 196	1 359	587
5 rooms	11 294	1 813	1 961	3 219	3 082	1 219	2 364	274	410	536	658	486
6 rooms	8 318	1 197	1 207	2 210	2 618	1 086	1 083	83	132	202	341	325
7 or more rooms	8 655	1 402	1 698	1 805	2 074	1 676	851	33	63	166	280	309
Median	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.8	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.6
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	34 222	5 325	6 251	8 642	9 431	4 573	10 687	1 429	1 716	2 550	3 043	1 949
0.50 or less	20 640	2 643	2 905	4 630	6 729	3 733	6 335	835	1 019	1 593	1 724	1 164
0.51 to 1.00	12 720	2 552	3 103	3 737	2 554	774	3 754	523	629	841	1 116	645
1.01 to 1.50	744	117	210	238	122	57	487	54	55	84	175	119
1.51 or more	118	13	33	37	26	9	111	17	13	32	28	21
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	526	7	17	52	205	245	401	12	22	83	90	194
0.50 or less	351	6	5	20	128	192	205	6	8	37	69	85
0.51 to 1.00	131	1	6	27	60	37	123	6	9	17	13	78
1.01 to 1.50	21	—	6	5	10	—	42	—	5	22	8	7
1.51 or more	23	—	—	—	7	16	31	—	—	7	—	24
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person	4 925	441	565	906	1 697	1 316	3 345	494	491	815	871	674
2 persons	11 167	1 292	1 258	2 617	4 042	1 958	3 270	444	547	851	834	594
3 persons	7 624	1 371	1 583	1 914	1 988	768	1 998	282	315	438	622	341
4 persons	6 776	1 457	1 722	1 933	1 218	446	1 434	135	257	318	494	230
5 persons	2 985	622	821	850	458	234	612	65	66	134	187	160
6 or more persons	1 271	149	319	474	233	96	429	21	62	77	125	144
Median	2.67	3.18	3.33	2.93	2.27	2.06	2.17	2.01	2.19	2.09	2.33	2.17
Total persons	101 224	17 399	21 227	27 096	24 300	11 202	27 053	3 215	4 078	6 379	7 927	5 454
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	30 335	4 378	4 447	7 618	9 250	4 642	5 233	321	342	1 022	2 087	1 461
2	336	30	42	75	90	99	1 594	183	286	431	423	271
3 and 4	209	46	44	23	79	17	1 031	110	163	247	271	240
5 to 9	205	53	23	32	77	20	944	178	285	258	136	87
10 to 49	77	22	27	—	13	15	899	311	255	221	80	32
50 or more	18	—	13	5	—	—	215	83	73	43	16	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3 568	803	1 672	941	127	25	1 172	255	334	411	120	52
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	34 728	5 332	6 268	8 694	9 624	4 810	11 063	1 441	1 738	2 633	3 128	2 123
Steam or hot water system	1 537	30	68	551	571	317	293	3	11	56	92	131
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	17 957	3 552	3 104	4 073	5 356	1 872	4 252	924	948	1 128	851	401
Other built-in electric units	5 978	1 166	1 958	2 152	495	207	1 844	367	517	652	210	98
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 419	68	209	267	624	251	627	20	53	177	274	103
Other means	7 837	516	929	1 651	2 578	2 163	4 047	127	209	620	1 701	1 390
Air conditioning	20 293	3 879	4 267	5 341	5 150	1 656	5 072	1 116	1 170	1 381	986	419
Central system	9 352	2 997	2 220	1 967	1 805	363	2 407	794	725	611	199	78
1 or more individual room units	10 941	882	2 047	3 374	3 345	1 293	2 665	322	445	770	787	341
House heating fuel	34 728	5 332	6 268	8 694	9 624	4 810	11 063	1 441	1 738	2 633	3 128	2 123
Utility gas	3 254	293	318	825	957	861	2 036	124	290	445	757	420
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	444	15	103	107	139	80	186	33	41	35	57	20
Electricity	11 360	3 988	3 417	2 733	925	297	3 578	999	1 033	1 094	305	147
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	16 257	695	1 904	4 232	6 538	2 888	4 122	258	340	886	1 559	1 079
Other	3 413	341	526	797	1 065	684	1 141	27	34	173	450	457
Income in 1979 below poverty level	2 555	230	348	432	762	783	2 042	222	274	505	578	463
Percent below poverty level	7.4	4.3	5.6	5.0	7.9	16.3	18.4	15.4	15.8	19.2	18.4	21.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	2 939	182	300	395	1 034	1 028	1 881	227	203	466	540	445
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 058	394	649	1 006	1 785	1 224	3 057	336	510	728	882	601
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 934	431	439	729	891	444	1 530	191	240	372	393	334
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 729	353	486	746	757	387	1 140	148	164	331	339	158
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6 538	1 187	1 310	1 652	1 781	608	1 750	288	327	368	469	298
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 561	1 145	1 218	1 513	1 217	468	1 085	153	178	223	306	225
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 653	1 026	1 233	1 654	1 321	419	479	75	98	78	161	67
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 169	395	418	672	546	138	112	16	7	47	35	7
\$50,000 or more	1 167	219	215	327	304	102	54	7	11	20	8	8
Median	\$17 549	\$20 437	\$19 791	\$19 431	\$15 793	\$10 884	\$10 990	\$12 062	\$11 625	\$10 823	\$10 919	\$10 191
Mean	\$20 117	\$22 640	\$22 000	\$21 945	\$18 685	\$14 437	\$12 378	\$13 316	\$13 000	\$12 120	\$12 299	\$11 678

Table A-8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units		5 to 9 units		Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units												
Condominium housing units												
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	34 748	30 335	845	3 568	11 088	5 233	1 594	1 031	944	899	215	1 172
15 to 24 years	107	49	58	—	36	2	—	7	4	23	—	—
25 to 34 years												
35 to 44 years	26 291	23 393	537	2 361	5 041	3 100	514	320	284	208	70	545
45 to 64 years	1 098	669	30	399	1 103	480	81	117	72	4	193	—
65 years and over	5 811	4 810	94	907	1 747	1 010	199	151	91	75	43	178
Male householder, no wife present	6 140	5 629	87	424	849	604	65	18	29	33	16	84
15 to 24 years	9 478	8 700	242	536	1 052	781	66	54	33	28	7	83
25 to 34 years	3 764	3 585	84	95	290	225	28	16	14	—	—	7
Female householder, no husband present	2 567	1 918	111	538	2 272	759	412	233	224	271	65	308
15 to 24 years	192	87	20	85	628	164	92	75	105	87	15	90
25 to 34 years	603	405	21	177	746	251	179	63	47	83	41	82
35 to 44 years	503	385	18	100	338	89	56	62	42	24	9	56
45 to 64 years	740	585	33	122	431	200	75	26	17	48	—	65
65 years and over	529	456	19	54	129	55	10	7	13	29	—	15
Median age	5 890	5 024	197	669	3 775	1 374	668	478	436	420	80	319
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT	135	75	—	60	638	145	111	83	82	84	26	107
1979 to March 1980	8 279	6 788	196	1 295	3 494	1 669	584	245	314	279	43	360
1975 to 1978	6 310	5 105	137	1 068	1 099	567	152	136	64	84	5	91
1970 to 1974	7 801	7 283	159	359	966	641	123	92	39	17	—	54
1960 to 1969	8 966	8 668	262	36	497	396	48	27	19	—	—	7
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	16	10	6	—	111	30	—	15	6	51	—	9
2 rooms	82	30	10	42	273	59	44	40	49	42	14	25
3 rooms	795	355	47	393	1 683	436	298	269	163	311	33	173
4 rooms	5 588	3 711	140	1 737	4 723	1 666	918	512	439	412	100	676
5 rooms	11 294	9 973	292	1 029	2 364	1 506	219	116	209	34	36	244
6 rooms	8 318	7 901	203	214	1 083	800	83	46	34	43	32	45
7 or more rooms	8 655	8 355	147	153	851	736	32	33	44	6	—	—
Median	5.5	5.6	5.3	4.3	4.2	4.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.6	4.1	4.1
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	34 222	29 876	790	3 556	10 687	4 988	1 559	998	892	892	210	1 148
0.50 or less	20 640	18 465	506	1 669	6 335	2 697	1 065	612	611	590	159	601
0.51 to 1.00	12 720	10 754	272	1 694	3 754	1 949	419	304	252	279	51	500
1.01 to 1.50	744	564	6	174	487	275	63	63	29	10	—	47
1.51 or more	118	93	6	19	111	67	12	19	—	13	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	526	459	55	12	401	245	35	33	52	7	5	24
0.50 or less	351	320	25	6	205	105	29	14	37	—	5	15
0.51 to 1.00	131	106	19	6	123	85	6	6	10	7	—	9
1.01 to 1.50	21	15	6	—	42	24	—	13	5	—	—	—
1.51 or more	23	18	5	—	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	16	10	6	—	132	51	—	15	6	51	—	9
1	647	402	59	186	1 822	525	320	327	246	302	47	55
2	11 049	8 582	290	2 177	6 285	2 600	1 093	595	546	473	123	855
3	18 377	16 879	387	1 111	2 285	1 564	151	88	132	60	37	253
4	3 804	3 660	54	90	471	409	27	6	14	7	8	—
5 or more	855	802	49	4	93	84	3	—	—	6	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	2 939	2 486	140	313	1 881	766	246	286	164	181	32	206
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 058	4 251	105	702	3 057	1 256	472	321	280	251	60	417
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 934	2 408	64	462	1 530	728	214	98	144	135	48	163
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 729	2 212	83	434	1 140	595	167	85	71	92	25	105
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6 538	5 454	140	944	1 750	863	312	129	152	130	16	148
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 561	5 045	110	406	1 085	668	127	49	69	69	13	90
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 653	5 331	122	200	479	246	41	56	40	32	21	43
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 169	2 036	52	81	112	75	9	—	19	9	—	—
\$50,000 or more	1 167	1 112	29	26	54	36	6	7	5	—	—	—
Median	\$17 549	\$18 316	\$15 941	\$14 268	\$10 990	\$12 042	\$10 923	\$8 685	\$10 486	\$10 324	\$10 807	\$9 598
Mean	\$20 117	\$20 634	\$19 019	\$15 974	\$12 378	\$13 426	\$11 955	\$10 534	\$12 159	\$11 392	\$12 313	\$10 843
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	34 728	30 315	845	3 568	11 063	5 220	1 594	1 031	932	899	215	1 172
Steam or hot water system	1 537	1 479	57	1	293	117	79	32	26	33	—	6
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	17 957	15 263	386	2 308	4 252	1 481	533	379	491	543	160	665
Other built-in electric units	5 978	5 557	130	291	1 844	566	482	216	199	215	26	140
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 419	1 155	30	234	627	343	98	72	8	21	9	76
Other means	7 837	6 861	242	734	4 047	2 713	402	332	208	87	20	285
Air conditioning	20 293	17 785	409	2 099	5 072	1 776	661	427	656	741	199	612
Central system	9 352	8 497	227	628	2 407	450	253	271	535	589	199	110
Vehicles available	32 870	28 768	787	3 315	9 320	4 480	1 392	778	783	675	196	1 016
1	7 685	6 463	255	967	5 085	2 060	878	526	492	458	101	570
2 or more	25 185	22 305	532	2 348	4 235	2 420	514	252	291	217	95	446
House heating fuel	34 728	30 315	845	3 568	11 063	5 220	1 594	1 031	932	899	215	1 172
Utility gas	3 254	3 095	122	37	2 036	724	368	344	239	247	67	47
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	444	286	40	118	186	73	19	13	21	6	8	46
Electricity	396	312	33	51	177	47	7	23	38	13	8	41
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	984	889	44	51	215	129	36	8	11	6	—	13
Other	114	100	9	5	80	65	8	—	7	—	—	—
Water heating fuel	34 508	30 113	827	3 568	10 904	5 093	1 594	1 023	929	892	215	1 158
Utility gas	2 294	2 216	78	—	1 318	391	202	244	180	215	67	19
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	396	312	33	51	177	47	7	23	38	13	8	41
Electricity	30 720	26 596	663	3 461	9 114	4 461	1 341	748	693	646	140	1 085
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	984	889	44	51	215	129	36	8	11	18	—	13
Other	114	100	9	5	80	65	8	—	7</			

Table A—9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## The SMSA

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
Owner-occupied housing units	34 748	4 925	11 167	7 624	6 776	2 985	808	279	184	2.67	101 224
Nonrelatives present	591	—	161	132	116	87	21	24	50	3.52	2 300
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms	893	419	295	109	48	16	6	—	—	1.59	1 686
4 rooms	5 588	1 329	1 997	1 261	709	206	52	24	10	2.23	13 800
5 rooms	11 294	1 521	3 792	2 505	2 148	950	265	64	49	2.63	32 571
6 rooms	8 318	923	2 779	1 811	1 779	726	197	57	46	2.75	24 623
7 rooms	4 374	355	1 241	1 091	987	481	116	72	31	3.04	14 047
8 or more rooms	4 281	378	1 063	847	1 105	606	172	62	48	3.33	14 497
Median	5.5	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.4	6.2	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	34 222	4 704	11 015	7 562	6 740	2 969	796	262	174	2.68	99 978
1.00 or less	33 360	4 704	11 015	7 545	6 697	2 757	479	129	34	2.63	94 665
1.01 to 1.50	744	—	—	13	43	198	311	115	64	5.88	4 423
1.51 or more	118	—	—	4	—	14	6	18	76	8.05	890
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	526	221	152	62	36	16	12	17	10	1.78	1 246
1.00 or less	482	221	152	61	31	6	6	5	—	1.63	937
1.01 to 1.50	21	—	—	1	—	8	6	6	—	5.75	128
1.51 or more	23	—	—	—	5	2	—	6	10	7.25	181
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	30 335	4 047	9 851	6 626	6 113	2 587	724	236	151	2.69	88 119
2 or more	845	187	250	172	109	77	24	14	12	2.44	2 636
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3 568	691	1 066	826	554	321	60	29	21	2.53	10 469
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	25 650	3 319	8 070	5 616	5 357	2 302	659	183	144	2.76	74 690
Less than \$10,000	980	319	299	153	106	40	47	—	16	2.07	2 512
\$10,000 to \$19,999	3 203	744	1 114	564	430	200	72	—	56	2.27	7 800
\$20,000 to \$29,999	4 981	795	1 730	980	821	439	147	51	18	2.48	13 620
\$30,000 to \$39,999	5 313	611	1 624	1 222	1 147	503	153	34	19	2.84	15 967
\$40,000 to \$49,999	4 012	399	1 257	944	971	298	93	24	26	2.87	12 676
\$50,000 to \$59,999	2 676	137	737	736	690	299	60	17	—	3.13	8 187
\$60,000 to \$79,999	2 721	212	803	716	654	273	42	12	9	2.98	8 068
\$80,000 to \$99,999	873	62	256	127	292	93	21	22	—	3.43	2 766
\$100,000 to \$149,999	632	22	157	119	190	120	24	—	—	3.59	2 190
\$150,000 or more	259	18	93	55	56	37	—	—	—	2.84	904
Median	\$36 700	\$26 900	\$34 800	\$39 000	\$41 700	\$39 400	\$34 600	\$35 700	\$20 000	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	34 748	4 925	11 167	7 624	6 776	2 985	808	279	184	2.67	101 224
Median income	\$17 549	\$6 680	\$15 154	\$20 195	\$22 346	\$22 665	\$20 986	\$20 296	\$25 938	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	15.0	22.2	13.3	14.3	15.5	14.7	14.3	16.4	10—	...	...
With a mortgage	18.4	27.9	18.9	18.3	17.5	17.5	16.8	18.5	13.2	...	...
Not mortgaged	10—	18.9	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	2 555	1 252	660	169	222	156	29	22	45	1.54	...
Median income	\$3 378	\$2 805	\$3 374	\$3 881	\$5 500	\$7 202	\$6 012	\$8 167	\$9 345	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	40.3	35.8	39.4	50+	50+	41.3	44.3	47.2	50+	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.0	45.0	48.9	50+	...	...
Not mortgaged	32.8	33.9	34.1	20.0	23.8	14.8	37.5	17.5	50+	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units	11 088	3 345	3 270	1 998	1 434	612	240	106	83	2.17	27 053
Nonrelatives present	871	—	484	203	95	45	25	12	7	2.40	2 330
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	111	91	3	12	—	5	—	—	—	1.11	158
2 rooms	273	161	50	52	10	—	—	—	—	1.35	460
3 rooms	1 683	1 002	395	174	76	34	—	—	2	1.34	2 642
4 rooms	4 723	1 381	1 670	892	513	161	48	35	23	2.09	10 632
5 rooms	2 364	430	622	519	419	233	113	29	9	2.75	6 928
6 rooms	1 083	179	271	198	256	116	38	13	12	2.96	3 364
7 or more rooms	851	101	259	151	160	73	41	29	37	2.93	2 869
Median	4.2	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	6.1	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	10 687	3 207	3 176	1 942	1 420	557	223	88	74	2.17	25 957
1.00 or less	10 089	3 207	3 173	1 891	1 334	377	75	29	3	2.08	22 730
1.01 to 1.50	487	—	—	39	76	148	39	37	34	5.37	2 627
1.51 or more	111	—	3	12	10	32	—	20	34	5.45	600
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	401	138	94	56	14	55	17	18	9	2.16	1 096
1.00 or less	328	138	94	43	14	35	4	—	—	1.78	734
1.01 to 1.50	42	—	—	13	—	13	13	3	—	5.12	198
1.51 or more	31	—	—	—	—	7	—	15	9	7.07	164
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	5 233	1 042	1 531	1 053	859	434	168	90	56	2.54	14 861
2	1 594	625	492	240	171	41	13	6	6	1.85	3 374
3 and 4	1 031	455	251	153	88	54	22	—	8	1.74	2 201
5 to 9	944	351	350	122	81	26	7	7	—	1.85	1 876
10 to 49	899	457	260	83	64	5	14	3	13	1.48	1 541
50 or more	215	90	69	29	15	12	—	—	—	1.75	406
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	1 172	325	317	318	156	40	16	—	—	2.32	2 794
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	10 296	3 184	3 030	1 827	1 345	539	207	93	71	2.15	24 516
Less than \$100	705	426	121	48	34	33	14	22	7	1.33	1 248
\$100 to \$149	1 507	546	435	194	231	58	31	6	6	1.98	3 455
\$150 to \$199	2 680	742	857	525	317	144	47	34	14	2.20	6 424
\$200 to \$249	2 322	752	680	460	256	113	31	9	21	2.10	5 254
\$250 to \$299	1 271	293	413	284	193	63	11	14	—	2.33	3 077
\$300 to \$349	561	82	184	127	86	52	23	—	7	2.61	1 705
\$350 to \$399	159	27	52	30	35	7	8	—	—	2.52	470
\$400 to \$449	134	6	31	9	42	34	—	5	7	4.00	515
\$500 or more	17	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	27
No cash rent	940	310	240	150	151	35	42	3	9	2.17	2 341
Median	\$196	\$180	\$199	\$208	\$203	\$211	\$187	\$179	\$205	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	11 088	3 345	3 270	1 998	1 434	612	240	106	83	2.17	27 053
Median income	\$10 990	\$7 411	\$11 677	\$13 183	\$13 851	\$13 618	\$14 531	\$15 769	\$15 417	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	21.7	26.0	20.3	21.1	19.5	19.1	16.9	13.3	21.9	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	2 042	815	469	222	274	148	55	20	39	1.94	...
Median income	\$3 604	\$2 741	\$3 637	\$3 967	\$4 719	\$6 359	\$7 361	\$8 750	\$10 547	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	36.4	27.5	12.1	26.7	...	...

Table A—10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.)

The SMSA		Married-couple families						Male householder, no wife present						Female householder, no husband present						Median age	
Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years		
34 748	1 098	5 811	6 140	9 478	3 764	192	603	503	740	529	135	490	658	2 314	2 293	47.7					
Owner-occupied housing units -----																					
PERSONS IN UNIT																					
1 person -----	4 925	—	—	—	—	144	460	259	426	409	51	95	87	1 358	1 636	61.6					
2 persons -----	1 167	481	932	539	435	2 869	85	102	211	27	151	188	569	463	58.3						
3 persons -----	7 624	413	1 780	1 370	2 489	648	40	104	50	26	11	156	202	216	107	43.4					
4 persons -----	6 776	179	2 288	2 451	1 442	158	—	15	19	30	1	16	41	83	77	26	37.9				
5 persons -----	2 985	14	733	1 214	700	60	—	3	19	18	9	10	42	65	64	34	40.1				
6 or more persons -----	1 271	11	128	566	412	29	—	—	—	5	5	20	5	33	30	27	43.1				
Median -----	2 677	3 66	3 59	3 97	2 62	2 16	1 17	1 16	1 47	1 37	1 15	2 11	2 49	2 77	1 35	1 20	41.0				
Total persons -----	101 224	3 119	21 220	24 644	28 548	8 540	248	849	949	1 270	718	434	1 353	2 021	3 919	3 392	... ... ...	66.2			
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																					
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	34 222	1 098	5 811	6 099	9 376	3 699	192	600	503	702	480	135	485	653	2 258	2 131	47.4				
1.01 or more persons per room -----	862	6	200	291	255	24	102	65	2	—	—	15	10	13	19	29	41.0				
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	526	—	—	41	102	28	—	—	3	—	—	38	49	5	56	162	48.8				
1.01 or more persons per room -----	44	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																					
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	25 650	626	4 431	4 980	7 248	2 555	87	351	352	455	329	71	290	487	1 713	1 675	47.3				
With a mortgage -----	15 061	569	4 169	4 057	3 506	2 306	74	286	259	259	70	63	274	361	488	187	39.0				
Less than 15 percent -----	4 981	62	1 009	1 644	1 810	1 39	6	18	73	95	7	—	14	25	62	17	42.9				
15 to 19 percent -----	3 677	202	1 253	988	735	96	5	57	69	47	5	—	12	75	104	29	37.3				
20 to 24 percent -----	2 479	126	922	667	330	51	20	73	31	30	8	—	6	63	69	20	35.3				
25 to 29 percent -----	1 329	52	408	307	239	20	18	55	41	32	13	20	42	28	39	15	37.0				
30 to 34 percent -----	795	51	234	198	104	32	6	6	14	11	7	12	42	35	37	6	36.7				
35 percent or more -----	1 774	76	343	246	54	19	97	57	44	30	25	95	129	175	100	100	39.8				
Not computed -----	26	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	40.0				
Median -----	18.4	20.8	19.3	16.9	14.7	18.0	26.7	25.5	20.1	18.7	31.4	20.1	27.1	26.4	38.2						
Not mortgaged -----	10 589	57	262	923	3 742	2 163	13	45	66	66	259	196	259	126	225	1 488	60.3				
Less than 10 percent -----	5 803	37	201	767	2 852	1 030	2	31	42	82	80	8	36	36	390	245	56.2				
10 to 14 percent -----	2 002	14	54	142	549	482	11	14	7	26	53	—	6	52	317	275	61.7				
15 to 19 percent -----	1 024	—	—	8	151	363	—	—	—	11	44	—	5	10	179	228	67.5				
20 to 24 percent -----	350	—	2	2	2	78	168	—	—	6	16	33	—	14	98	162	67.6				
25 to 29 percent -----	238	6	—	—	4	27	54	—	—	6	26	—	—	7	53	173	69.8				
30 to 34 percent -----	542	—	—	—	—	18	22	—	—	—	31	—	—	5	—	28	126	74.1			
35 percent or more -----	51	—	5	—	59	39	5	—	—	13	10	—	—	5	—	144	272	69.6			
Not computed -----	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	12.2	14.6	10—	17.0	12.6	13.4	7	61.3			
Median -----	27 053	2 821	5 673	3 426	1 213	1 34	7	—	—	—	1.17	1.32	1.08	1.07	1.69	2.19	1.49	41.4			
Renter-occupied housing units -----	11 088	1 103	1 747	849	1 052	290	628	746	338	431	129	638	1 042	550	817	728	33.8				
PERSONS IN UNIT																					
1 person -----	3 345	—	520	511	—	—	374	559	207	370	114	273	327	120	414	587	38.3				
2 persons -----	3 270	—	998	639	493	151	254	49	57	37	34	12	247	282	140	193	31.1				
3 persons -----	1 998	—	1 434	187	478	256	142	6	2	7	16	3	57	198	149	103	15				
4 persons -----	612	15	173	139	140	4	—	—	10	7	—	—	13	48	154	64	54				
5 persons -----	429	12	92	105	107	—	7	—	—	—	13	1	13	55	44	10	10	2			
6 or more persons -----	2 117	2 59	3 24	3 79	2 96	2 13	1 34	1.17	1.32	1.08	555	163	1 134	2 523	1 622	1 560	953	41.4			
Total persons -----	27 053	2 821	5 673	3 426	1 213	1 34	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41.4			
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																					
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	10 687	1 059	1 718	831	980	264	617	736	321	390	101	638	1 031	534	782	685	33.5				
1.01 or more persons per room -----	598	21	166	29	18	72	11	10	17	41	—	8	57	83	138	108	31				
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	401	44	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	16	35	43	43	50.8			
1.01 or more persons per room -----	73	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45.9			
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																					
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	10 296	1 056	1 571	769	899	231	628	715	330	386	109	626	1 019	537	784	636	33.3				
Less than 15 percent -----	2 309	256	588	273	292	18	86	155	133	81	7	72	57	129	96	146	34.2				
15 to 19 percent -----	1 870	251	348	97	159	52	105	181	78	70	9	116	129	84	85	84	30.9				
20 to 24 percent -----	1 407	176	211	112	93	28	100	107	40	20	—	—	—	54	74	185	45	31.3			
25 to 29 percent -----	970	136	71	57	36	44	73	3	36	3	—	—	—	—	74	46	46	35			
30 to 34 percent -----	694	78	62	14	59	26	28	85	24	40	—	—	—	16	65	150	72	31.2			
35 to 49 percent -----	1 001	90	67	38	56	117	90	46	5	16	—	—	—	16	56	12	169	139	33.9		
50 percent or more -----	1 056	67	36	40	23	23	137	41	58	45	23	14	16	55	23	14	60	93	33.4		
Not computed -----	989	52	122	124	178	17.6	17.8	17.6	24.5	24.7	20.0	16.1	23.6	31.1	29.3	24.7	24.0	43.1			
Median -----	21.7	19.9	16.9	17.6	17.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43.1		

Table A-11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

The SMSA

	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
Owner-occupied housing units	4 925	1 698	144	460	259	426	409	3 227	51	95	87	1 358	1 636
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 704	1 629	144	460	259	400	366	3 075	51	95	87	1 328	1 514
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	221	69	—	—	—	26	43	152	—	—	—	30	122
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	4 047	1 217	58	301	201	313	344	2 830	36	41	65	1 193	1 495
2 or more	187	62	13	17	6	7	19	125	—	13	8	45	59
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	691	419	73	142	52	106	46	272	15	41	14	120	82
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	1 910	418	8	29	13	132	236	1 492	—	4	11	400	1 077
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 492	407	40	92	54	111	110	1 085	43	24	42	572	404
\$10,000 to \$12,499	490	227	35	76	44	32	40	263	—	25	20	159	59
\$12,500 to \$14,999	328	174	28	98	22	21	5	154	8	34	8	89	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999	355	239	33	69	69	61	7	116	—	—	6	77	33
\$20,000 to \$24,999	125	79	—	38	24	17	—	46	—	8	—	27	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999	124	74	—	28	25	21	—	50	—	—	—	25	25
\$35,000 to \$49,999	72	51	—	30	3	18	—	21	—	—	—	9	12
\$50,000 or more	29	29	—	—	5	13	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$6 680	\$10 264	\$11 714	\$13 342	\$14 602	\$8 558	\$4 577	\$5 472	\$8 713	\$11 950	\$8 812	\$7 107	\$4 206
Mean	\$8 973	\$12 706	\$11 376	\$14 982	\$16 155	\$12 869	\$8 261	\$7 009	\$8 831	\$11 743	\$8 498	\$8 449	\$5 403
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 319	992	58	264	194	231	245	2 327	36	41	59	1 001	1 190
With a mortgage	1 060	621	52	242	157	117	53	439	36	37	44	234	88
Less than \$200	339	115	7	20	22	39	27	224	6	18	10	131	59
\$200 to \$249	171	98	—	42	16	35	5	73	22	12	6	27	6
\$250 to \$299	213	156	14	44	56	28	14	57	2	—	22	30	3
\$300 to \$349	98	85	24	42	19	—	—	13	—	7	—	6	—
\$350 to \$399	101	64	—	40	24	—	—	37	—	6	27	4	—
\$400 to \$499	53	47	—	24	15	8	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	54	31	—	24	—	—	7	23	—	—	—	7	16
\$600 to \$749	20	14	7	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$750 or more	11	11	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$255	\$281	\$310	\$318	\$286	\$228	\$198	\$198	\$227	\$202	\$264	\$188	\$141
Not mortgaged	2 259	371	6	22	37	114	192	1 888	—	4	15	767	1 102
Less than \$50	192	86	—	16	—	18	52	106	—	—	—	32	74
\$50 to \$74	615	111	6	—	13	31	61	504	—	4	—	145	355
\$75 to \$99	741	100	—	6	11	34	49	641	—	—	—	287	354
\$100 to \$124	343	40	—	—	—	27	13	303	—	—	15	163	125
\$125 to \$149	222	16	—	—	9	—	7	206	—	—	—	102	104
\$150 to \$199	90	8	—	—	4	4	—	82	—	—	—	27	55
\$200 to \$249	30	10	—	—	—	10	—	20	—	—	—	3	17
\$250 or more	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	8	18
Median	\$86	\$72	\$63	\$50—	\$88	\$81	\$68	\$88	—	\$63	\$113	\$93	\$84
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979	22.2	21.8	27.1	25.5	19.2	15.5	23.2	22.3	32.5	23.4	40.7	18.2	25.3
With a mortgage	27.9	26.1	29.3	26.5	25.0	16.5	38.5	33.8	32.5	23.1	43.9	29.4	43.8
Not mortgaged	18.9	14.2	12.5	10—	10.4	14.6	17.9	19.7	—	50+	10—	15.1	24.5
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 252	246	8	24	7	77	130	1 006	—	4	11	273	718
Percent below poverty level	25.4	14.5	5.6	5.2	2.7	18.1	31.8	31.2	—	4.2	12.6	20.1	43.9
Renter-occupied housing units	3 345	1 624	374	559	207	370	114	1 721	273	327	120	414	587
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 207	1 526	368	549	190	333	86	1 681	273	327	120	400	561
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	138	98	6	10	17	37	28	40	—	—	—	14	26
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	1 042	529	103	168	53	165	40	513	32	80	38	128	235
2	625	269	24	132	31	72	10	356	56	73	22	98	107
3 and 4	455	180	57	63	32	21	7	275	41	48	25	84	77
5 to 9	351	168	72	36	30	17	13	183	25	49	—	46	63
10 to 49	457	201	45	66	19	42	29	256	56	61	23	41	75
50 or more	90	56	6	41	9	—	—	34	7	16	—	5	6
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	325	221	67	53	33	53	15	104	56	—	12	12	24
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	1 119	339	72	50	25	128	64	780	102	59	41	153	425
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 164	623	197	178	34	165	49	541	123	154	12	129	123
\$10,000 to \$12,499	439	257	55	116	54	31	1	182	26	47	31	57	21
\$12,500 to \$14,999	226	141	31	76	28	6	—	85	16	35	13	8	13
\$15,000 to \$19,999	242	134	19	86	19	10	—	108	—	26	16	61	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999	111	98	—	39	41	18	—	13	—	6	7	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	20	14	—	14	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	18	18	—	—	6	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Median	\$7 411	\$8 839	\$7 396	\$11 110	\$12 060	\$6 781	\$4 643	\$5 734	\$6 513	\$8 810	\$10 565	\$7 109	\$3 838
Mean	\$8 342	\$9 756	\$7 747	\$11 757	\$13 156	\$8 265	\$5 205	\$7 007	\$7 602	\$9 112	\$9 508	\$8 158	\$4 234
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 184	1 537	374	534	201	331	97	1 647	261	327	120	401	538
Less than \$100	426	164	20	23	27	64	30	262	—	13	—	56	193
\$100 to \$149	546	241	41	70	37	79	14	305	56	42	24	53	130
\$150 to \$199	742	349	83	141	49	60	16	393	80	81	31	132	69
\$200 to \$249	752	419	138	176	46	45	14	333	58	144	41	70	20
\$250 to \$299	293	158	41	64	20	33	—	135	54	19	14	41	7
\$300 to \$349	82	39	—	26	6	—	7	43	6	21	4	12	—
\$350 to \$399	27	21	6	8	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$400 to \$499	6	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	310	140	45	26	16	37	16	170	7	7	6	31	119
Median	\$180	\$191	\$207	\$205	\$174	\$154	\$136	\$168	\$197	\$207	\$206	\$176	\$105
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979	26.0	23.4	33.6	21.8	15.8	25.8	31.2	28.8	34.6	25.1	23.6	26.6	34.7
Income in 1979 below poverty level	815	203	47	32	25	84	15	612	97	37	17	103	358
Percent below poverty level	24.4	12.5	12.6	5.7	12.1	22.7	13.2	35.6	35.5	11.3			

Table A—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

The SMSA				The SMSA					
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
Vacant for sale only housing units	327	56	71	200	Vacant for rent housing units	715	361	197	157
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	2	—	—	2	1 room	—	—	—	—
4 rooms	42	3	14	25	2 rooms	31	24	7	—
5 rooms	95	16	28	51	3 rooms	168	101	52	15
6 rooms	75	26	8	41	4 rooms	292	144	79	69
7 rooms	77	9	19	49	5 rooms	128	53	24	51
8 or more rooms	36	2	2	32	6 rooms	82	39	33	10
Median	5.8	5.8	5.3	6.0	7 or more rooms	14	—	2	12
PLUMBING FACILITIES					Median	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	321	56	65	200	PLUMBING FACILITIES				
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	—	6	—	Complete plumbing for exclusive use	686	353	197	136
BEDROOMS					Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	29	8	—	21
None	—	—	—	—	BEDROOMS				
1	2	—	—	2	None	7	—	7	—
2	78	8	31	39	1	129	65	46	18
3	178	43	13	122	2	429	233	107	89
4	45	5	27	13	3	138	63	25	50
5 or more	24	—	—	24	4	12	—	12	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					5 or more	—	—	—	—
1975 to March 1980	117	32	10	75	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1970 to 1974	48	5	17	26	1975 to March 1980	82	31	38	13
1960 to 1969	35	15	—	20	1970 to 1974	136	91	34	11
1950 to 1959	27	—	19	8	1960 to 1969	190	102	15	73
1940 to 1949	30	—	5	25	1950 to 1959	133	76	34	23
1939 or earlier	70	4	20	46	1940 to 1949	99	47	37	15
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					1939 or earlier	75	14	39	22
1, detached or attached	300	55	59	186	UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
2 or more	9	1	—	8	1, detached or attached	257	108	98	51
Mobile home or trailer	18	—	12	6	2	125	56	42	27
HEATING EQUIPMENT					3 and 4	46	35	11	—
Central heating system	265	45	59	161	5 to 9	61	48	9	4
Other means	62	11	12	39	10 to 49	45	34	3	8
None	—	—	—	—	50 or more	10	10	—	—
PRICE ASKED					Mobile home or trailer	171	70	34	67
Specified vacant for sale only housing units	289	55	59	175	RENT ASKED				
Less than \$10,000	10	2	8	—	Specified vacant for rent housing units	693	349	190	154
\$10,000 to \$19,999	18	2	3	13	Less than \$100	177	54	65	58
\$20,000 to \$29,999	54	12	11	31	\$100 to \$149	207	102	61	44
\$30,000 to \$39,999	62	11	15	36	\$150 to \$199	128	98	17	13
\$40,000 to \$49,999	54	22	—	32	\$200 to \$249	131	77	34	20
\$50,000 to \$59,999	45	6	8	31	\$250 to \$299	50	18	13	19
\$60,000 to \$79,999	24	—	12	12	\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	20	—	—	20	\$400 or more	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	2	—	2	—	Median	\$129	\$155	\$108	\$106
Median	\$40 200	\$45 100	\$36 300	\$42 500					

Table A—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

The SMSA				Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units								Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units							
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)		Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)				
Total	289	10	72	116	89	2	40 200		693	177	335	181	—	—	129				
PLUMBING FACILITIES																			
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	283	10	72	116	83	2	39 700		667	159	327	181	—	—	143				
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	—	—	—	6	—	72 500		26	18	8	—	—	—	54				
BEDROOMS																			
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		7	7	—	—	—	—	50				
1	2	—	2	—	—	—	12 500		124	47	50	27	—	—	144				
2	59	10	34	9	6	—	24 700		426	80	228	118	—	—	145				
3	159	—	15	97	47	—	45 800		124	31	57	36	—	—	115				
4	45	—	15	10	18	2	38 800		12	12	—	—	—	—	75				
5 or more	24	—	6	—	18	—	58 000		—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT																			
1975 to March 1980	116	—	8	55	51	2	49 000		82	—	42	40	—	—	179				
1970 to 1974	25	—	5	18	2	—	39 700		136	18	49	69	—	—	201				
1960 to 1969	35	—	11	18	6	—	37 300		188	55	96	37	—	—	110				
1950 to 1959	27	8	8	5	6	—	24 200		130	47	69	14	—	—	108				
1940 to 1949	24	—	20	4	—	—	23 800		82	25	57	—	—	—	109				
1939 or earlier	62	2	20	16	24	—	37 000		75	32	22	21	—	—	105				
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																			
1, detached or attached	289	10	72	116	89	2	40 200		235	105	112	18	—	—	103				
2 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		287	44	138	105	—	—	167				
Mobile home or trailer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		171	28	85	58	—	—	109				

Table A-14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

## The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	24 146	875	2 814	4 530	5 048	3 843	2 618	2 655	873	632	258	37 500	43 200
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	18 909	467	1 799	3 309	3 969	3 168	2 327	2 316	775	555	224	39 800	45 700
15 to 24 years	603	—	98	108	233	65	45	54	—	—	—	33 900	35 500
25 to 34 years	4 259	42	265	582	1 143	758	625	525	194	111	14	41 200	46 100
35 to 44 years	4 714	85	272	706	896	986	610	675	225	210	49	43 800	49 700
45 to 64 years	6 928	216	784	1 354	1 300	1 048	816	779	257	228	146	38 500	46 000
65 years and over	2 405	124	380	559	397	311	231	283	99	6	15	33 200	38 900
Male householder, no wife present	1 434	126	233	244	306	243	86	124	26	30	16	33 800	37 900
15 to 24 years	87	—	18	9	43	—	11	6	—	—	—	33 600	34 400
25 to 34 years	329	7	27	61	78	98	23	29	—	—	6	39 100	40 500
35 to 44 years	320	27	27	45	58	74	30	31	7	11	10	40 400	47 300
45 to 64 years	403	54	57	85	77	39	22	39	19	11	—	30 800	36 300
65 years and over	295	38	104	44	50	32	—	19	—	8	—	20 800	28 000
Female householder, no husband present	3 803	282	782	977	773	432	205	215	72	47	18	28 200	32 800
15 to 24 years	51	—	2	16	22	11	—	—	—	—	—	31 700	32 400
25 to 34 years	251	—	26	70	84	33	6	26	—	6	—	33 000	38 100
35 to 44 years	421	10	46	119	93	85	36	25	—	—	7	33 900	37 100
45 to 64 years	1 547	100	401	320	273	160	114	108	49	17	5	28 700	33 700
65 years and over	1 533	172	307	452	301	143	49	56	23	24	6	25 300	29 900
Median age	47.1	59.9	55.7	51.6	43.7	43.2	43.8	44.4	45.4	44.2	48.8	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	2 165	23	132	264	496	392	352	294	99	68	45	43 500	50 700
1975 to 1978	5 881	106	353	951	1 310	1 026	762	770	313	215	75	42 100	48 900
1970 to 1974	4 182	153	415	718	890	729	357	538	160	158	64	38 900	45 800
1960 to 1969	5 910	169	758	1 132	1 233	1 019	608	651	185	113	42	37 200	41 600
1959 or earlier	6 008	424	1 156	1 465	1 119	677	539	402	116	78	32	29 600	34 700
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms	258	72	52	55	23	39	7	—	10	—	—	21 000	25 200
4 rooms	3 041	417	890	849	436	203	121	79	29	17	—	22 000	25 500
5 rooms	7 974	243	1 182	1 988	2 401	1 248	458	370	66	12	6	32 100	33 500
6 rooms	6 243	90	492	1 120	1 496	1 327	904	604	143	54	13	39 500	41 600
7 rooms	3 330	29	107	340	433	630	729	766	194	62	40	51 500	54 100
8 or more rooms	3 300	24	91	178	259	396	399	836	431	487	199	68 700	76 300
Median	5.6	4.4	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.8	6.3	6.9	7.5	8.5+	8.5+	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	10	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	16 000
1	306	76	89	94	11	31	—	—	5	—	—	17 000	20 700
2	6 743	543	1 572	1 945	1 383	626	305	244	79	27	19	26 100	29 500
3	13 694	219	1 032	2 169	3 251	2 734	1 915	1 696	418	204	56	40 600	44 100
4	2 816	22	95	280	339	370	346	644	317	274	129	58 000	66 600
5 or more	577	9	26	38	64	82	52	71	54	127	54	63 800	81 400
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980	3 753	39	66	312	781	696	747	666	221	164	61	49 800	55 400
1970 to 1974	3 623	52	137	413	818	731	445	550	220	192	65	44 700	52 600
1960 to 1969	6 335	108	497	1 051	1 503	1 329	680	737	233	141	56	40 100	44 900
1950 to 1959	4 589	194	641	1 167	999	552	432	358	132	84	30	32 900	38 600
1940 to 1949	2 748	162	663	733	486	287	128	226	23	32	8	27 100	32 500
1939 or earlier	3 098	320	810	854	461	248	186	118	44	19	38	24 100	30 300
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000	1 724	276	434	433	271	169	42	75	18	6	—	22 300	26 600
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 986	231	632	797	670	320	146	148	27	6	9	27 400	30 600
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 838	105	362	457	307	273	138	173	7	11	5	29 900	34 600
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 774	66	257	387	542	274	128	86	19	10	5	33 000	35 000
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 392	125	581	1 018	1 085	785	414	256	90	34	4	34 000	36 700
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 268	30	309	739	1 105	826	596	476	107	65	15	39 500	43 200
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 499	35	184	587	859	821	786	805	273	116	33	47 100	50 500
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 766	7	52	106	172	324	296	465	173	122	49	56 500	64 000
\$50,000 or more	899	—	3	6	37	51	72	171	159	262	138	94 800	105 600
Median	\$19 172	\$8 209	\$12 355	\$15 836	\$18 080	\$20 590	\$23 636	\$26 021	\$30 856	\$43 885	\$52 293	...	...
Mean	\$21 339	\$9 772	\$13 429	\$16 153	\$18 572	\$21 488	\$24 643	\$28 235	\$35 649	\$48 408	\$70 573	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage	14 164	243	1 090	2 196	3 228	2 558	1 774	1 793	630	485	167	41 100	47 400
Less than 15 percent	4 752	139	421	765	1 032	831	533	543	194	225	69	40 200	47 600
15 to 19 percent	3 509	17	274	648	845	625	389	454	144	77	36	39 600	45 300
20 to 24 percent	2 308	21	137	330	533	482	321	279	148	42	15	42 600	47 000
25 to 29 percent	1 201	14	72	136	268	190	210	210	60	34	7	44 700	49 400
30 to 34 percent	757	14	26	118	163	140	99	102	33	62	—	44 900	50 300
35 percent or more	1 612	38	152	199	387	286	222	198	51	39	40	41 000	48 600
Not computed	25	—	8	—	—	4	—	7	—	6	—	75 400	87 500
Median	18.3	13.7	17.2	17.6	18.4	18.6	19.6	18.9	19.2	15.9	17.0	...	...
Not mortgaged	9 982	632	1 724	2 334	1 820	1 285	844	862	243	147	91	31 500	37 300
Less than 10 percent	5 582	224	812	1 171	1 085	733	608	584	179	122	64	35 100	41 300
10 to 14 percent	1 885	92	399	473	339	294	107	123	30	21	7	29 400	33 900
15 to 19 percent	959	120	189	258	141	100	77	43	20	—	11	26 200	31 800
20 to 24 percent	498	51	105	146	43	59	23	65	6	—	—	26 000	31 700
25 to 29 percent	319	30	61	83	88	35	5	4	—	4	9	25 600	34 200
30 to 34 percent	200	—	66	78	31	13	5	7	—	—	—	23 200	26 900
35 percent or more	491	96	84	110	87	51	19	36	8	—	—	24 300	28 900
Not computed	48	19	8	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 600	17 800
Median	10—	14.5	10.6	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	23 916	761	2 734	4 523	5 030	3 832	2 618</						

Table A—15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## The SMSA

## Specified renter-occupied housing units

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

## Married-couple families

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
8 941	535	1 232	2 341	2 090	1 117	508	156	124	17	821	199	
4 063	140	494	1 027	930	519	295	107	94	17	440	207	
981	42	78	307	270	155	67	8	9	—	45	207	
1 422	30	124	350	388	219	104	46	46	—	115	218	
688	25	86	131	132	58	82	26	22	10	116	215	
756	21	135	196	127	71	32	27	17	7	123	189	
216	22	71	43	13	16	10	—	—	—	41	148	
1 834	118	226	404	558	276	76	27	5	—	144	209	
594	14	57	127	207	96	31	12	5	—	45	218	
617	21	64	136	224	94	25	8	—	—	45	216	
263	32	18	71	65	48	13	—	—	—	16	202	
281	35	70	54	48	38	—	7	—	—	29	167	
79	16	17	16	14	—	7	—	—	—	9	174	
3 044	277	512	910	602	322	137	22	25	—	237	184	
541	10	70	209	115	90	31	4	—	—	12	196	
818	17	118	231	252	104	59	6	8	—	23	206	
447	17	51	156	116	59	21	—	5	—	22	196	
674	76	111	219	97	59	26	16	8	—	62	177	
564	157	162	95	22	10	—	—	—	—	118	122	
Median age	32.9	56.4	41.7	32.0	29.2	29.5	31.3	34.7	33.6	39.2	43.1	...

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	4 349	226	443	1 000	1 212	752	340	119	106	7	144	217
1975 to 1978	2 751	149	333	902	642	290	146	31	18	10	230	192
1970 to 1974	891	63	216	229	184	48	10	—	—	—	141	171
1960 to 1969	670	61	180	164	44	27	12	—	—	—	182	151
1959 or earlier	280	36	60	46	8	—	—	6	—	—	124	130

## ROOMS

1 room	81	18	8	6	35	—	—	—	—	—	14	202
2 rooms	181	31	66	21	40	10	7	—	—	—	6	143
3 rooms	1 374	197	349	363	288	81	28	—	—	—	68	164
4 rooms	3 973	180	523	1 234	1 099	515	184	25	16	10	187	198
5 rooms	1 818	71	154	469	397	355	146	40	16	—	170	218
6 rooms	832	31	60	139	150	111	99	64	33	—	145	237
7 or more rooms	682	7	72	109	81	45	44	27	59	7	231	224
Median	4.2	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.7	6.4	4.3	5.3	...

## PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

## AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979

All income levels in 1979	8 941	535	1 232	2 341	2 090	1 117	508	156	124	17	821	199
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	8 712	427	1 190	2 312	2 076	1 109	508	156	124	17	793	201
0.50 or less	5 407	342	760	1 372	1 288	625	279	99	62	17	563	198
0.51 to 1.00	2 919	73	383	806	696	455	211	57	50	—	188	208
1.01 to 1.50	317	2	42	115	72	19	18	—	12	—	37	195
1.51 or more	69	10	5	19	20	10	—	—	—	—	5	198
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	229	108	42	29	14	8	—	—	—	—	28	98
0.50 or less	123	48	22	23	8	8	—	—	—	—	14	129
0.51 to 1.00	73	37	15	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	9	97
1.01 to 1.50	31	23	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	88
1.51 or more	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—

## Income in 1979 below poverty level

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 436	224	292	281	258	109	43	—	22	—	207	165
1.01 or more persons per room	1 381	207	277	276	258	109	43	—	22	—	189	167
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	55	17	15	5	—	—	—	—	12	—	19	195
1.01 or more persons per room	13	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	103

## BEDROOMS

None	89	26	8	6	35	—	—	—	—	—	14	196
1	1 409	227	400	388	312	54	12	—	—	—	66	158
2	5 302	224	649	1 578	1 358	796	308	41	19	10	319	201
3	1 735	45	165	338	314	245	176	109	72	7	264	228
4	339	6	10	63	64	16	12	3	29	—	136	225
5 or more	67	7	—	18	7	6	—	3	4	—	22	168

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached	3 954	269	579	1 027	693	440	198	95	86	7	560	192
2	1 352	44	219	414	425	112	74	3	6	—	55	197
3 and 4	849	37	168	304	163	90	23	—	7	—	57	182
5 to 9	743	24	95	127	223	182	58	19	6	—	9	233
10 to 49	745	102	44	123	238	131	63	15	9	10	10	222
50 or more	191	6	5	39	36	39	42	18	6	—	—	270
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	1 107	53	122	307	312	123	50	6	4	—	130	201

## YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1975 to March 1980	1 250	112	42	207	332	266	156	46	18	—	71	235
1970 to 1974	1 506	35	76	295	532	301	121	46	28	—	72	229
1960 to 1969	2 190	94	225	592	615	288	105	29	26	17	199	206
1950 to 1959	1 339	33	218	456	296	87	49	14	32	—	154	184
1940 to 1949	1 183	90	287	394	159	93	33	13	5	—	109	169
1939 or earlier	1 473	171	384	397	156	82	44	8	15	—	216	162

## STORIES IN STRUCTURE

1 to 3	8 933	535	1 227	2 338	2 090	1 117	508	156	124	17	821	199

Table A-16. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

The SMSA

	Household income in 1979													Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)		
Owner-occupied housing units	32 752	2 622	4 640	2 777	2 532	6 152	5 321	5 466	2 110	1 132	17 831	20 420	2 184	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
Married-couple families	25 083	636	2 481	1 876	1 769	5 291	4 938	5 052	1 970	1 070	20 431	23 117	791	
15 to 24 years	1 057	32	103	128	142	366	236	43	7	—	16 443	16 343	53	
25 to 34 years	5 550	48	219	313	417	1 623	1 464	1 097	260	109	20 439	22 500	127	
35 to 44 years	5 819	69	193	273	238	1 084	1 447	1 701	528	286	23 485	25 790	109	
45 to 64 years	9 071	206	789	709	601	1 749	1 480	1 951	1 062	524	21 522	25 232	265	
65 years and over	3 586	281	1 177	453	371	469	311	260	113	151	11 849	16 385	237	
Male householder, no wife present	2 376	380	527	316	270	395	168	200	76	44	12 223	14 806	244	
15 to 24 years	192	8	51	42	35	45	5	2	4	—	12 202	12 667	13	
25 to 34 years	576	29	107	109	118	95	38	46	34	—	13 411	15 177	30	
35 to 44 years	471	12	74	61	49	125	60	73	10	7	16 452	18 299	6	
45 to 64 years	652	121	153	56	57	100	54	61	28	22	12 321	15 680	85	
65 years and over	485	210	142	48	11	30	11	18	—	15	6 069	10 645	110	
Female householder, no husband present	5 293	1 606	1 632	585	493	466	215	214	64	18	8 104	10 158	1 149	
15 to 24 years	108	—	59	6	33	10	—	—	—	—	9 716	10 591	6	
25 to 34 years	427	23	164	110	77	20	19	11	—	3	10 602	11 279	34	
35 to 44 years	559	20	176	81	95	125	32	21	9	—	12 566	13 421	28	
45 to 64 years	2 103	461	691	254	222	218	114	108	27	8	9 197	11 527	340	
65 years and over	2 096	1 102	542	134	66	93	50	74	28	7	4 844	7 662	741	
Median age	47.6	69.1	61.2	52.3	46.5	41.2	39.7	43.6	47.7	49.9	... ...	...	64.9	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT														
1979 to March 1980	3 228	143	446	369	254	698	593	469	151	105	17 525	19 524	156	
1975 to 1978	7 884	279	750	632	631	1 768	1 551	1 417	590	266	19 655	21 958	354	
1970 to 1974	5 826	254	606	445	454	1 207	1 146	1 111	415	188	19 746	22 208	214	
1960 to 1969	7 335	473	889	490	605	1 252	1 175	1 550	585	316	19 807	22 310	390	
1959 or earlier	8 479	1 473	1 949	841	588	1 227	856	919	369	257	12 430	16 457	1 070	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	32 319	2 417	4 529	2 753	2 508	6 106	5 311	5 453	2 110	1 132	17 993	20 590	2 009	
1.01 or more persons per room	615	—	57	78	106	143	112	74	45	—	17 247	18 930	62	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	433	205	111	24	24	46	10	13	—	—	5 564	7 767	175	
1.01 or more persons per room	31	5	5	—	6	7	—	8	—	—	14 792	14 314	10	
Heating equipment	32 732	2 622	4 626	2 771	2 532	6 152	5 321	5 466	2 110	1 132	17 840	20 427	2 184	
Central heating system	25 663	1 533	3 221	1 971	1 821	4 889	4 436	4 795	1 942	1 055	19 298	21 786	1 288	
Air conditioning	19 473	997	2 093	1 353	1 448	3 377	3 667	3 873	1 703	962	20 560	23 391	885	
Central system	9 174	302	677	446	543	1 370	1 702	2 237	1 146	751	23 525	27 442	269	
Vehicles available	31 151	1 649	4 197	2 702	2 491	6 103	5 315	5 458	2 104	1 132	18 539	21 184	1 477	
1	7 081	1 081	2 338	958	684	1 039	420	327	171	63	10 317	12 701	815	
2 or more	24 070	568	1 859	1 744	1 807	5 064	4 895	5 131	1 933	1 069	20 887	23 679	662	
House heating fuel	32 732	2 622	4 626	2 771	2 532	6 152	5 321	5 466	2 110	1 132	17 840	20 427	2 184	
Utility gas	2 965	236	447	240	229	524	476	363	265	185	18 041	22 192	149	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	372	30	69	40	34	74	49	49	23	4	15 774	18 364	41	
Electricity	10 741	318	856	653	653	1 950	2 301	2 551	977	482	21 844	24 024	353	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	15 460	1 735	2 759	1 535	1 257	2 955	1 984	2 072	749	414	15 668	18 268	1 330	
Other	3 194	303	495	303	359	649	511	431	96	47	15 921	17 386	311	
Median rooms	5.5	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	6.0	6.8	7.9	...	...	5.0	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	24 146	1 724	2 986	1 838	1 774	4 392	4 268	4 499	1 766	899	19 172	21 339	1 326	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS														
With a mortgage	14 164	394	1 041	893	941	2 890	3 134	3 125	1 187	559	21 286	23 490	415	
Less than \$200	2 103	146	384	232	227	465	291	282	76	—	15 579	16 466	127	
\$200 to \$249	2 408	81	223	163	258	523	520	487	132	21	19 482	20 470	63	
\$250 to \$299	2 501	39	183	142	203	652	672	444	113	53	20 062	21 136	59	
\$300 to \$349	2 139	24	114	137	107	488	554	464	194	57	21 413	23 157	49	
\$350 to \$399	1 475	45	64	86	52	292	326	450	102	58	22 546	23 883	52	
\$400 to \$449	1 841	22	41	78	72	262	498	538	288	42	24 297	26 091	35	
\$500 to \$599	874	37	20	23	14	141	200	212	155	72	24 234	28 733	30	
\$600 to \$749	534	—	7	20	8	39	61	177	77	145	28 571	42 113	—	
\$750 or more	289	—	5	12	—	28	12	71	50	111	29 702	53 755	—	
Median	\$302	\$231	\$231	\$268	\$247	\$285	\$308	\$338	\$388	\$567	...	...	\$265	
Not mortgaged	9 982	1 330	1 945	945	833	1 502	1 134	1 374	579	340	14 814	18 286	911	
Less than \$50	315	137	77	49	10	6	20	16	—	—	6 464	8 754	90	
\$50 to \$74	1 536	418	404	150	96	237	99	114	18	—	9 167	11 266	288	
\$75 to \$99	2 966	413	775	294	303	493	310	284	66	28	12 508	14 331	273	
\$100 to \$124	2 301	184	434	203	215	426	343	352	122	22	16 060	17 559	118	
\$125 to \$149	1 391	114	155	168	135	189	169	278	128	55	17 901	21 137	90	
\$150 to \$199	994	45	74	46	59	105	150	270	161	84	25 395	28 831	35	
\$200 to \$249	306	11	19	28	15	31	37	43	61	61	28 026	36 426	11	
\$250 or more	173	8	7	7	—	15	6	17	23	90	50 971	59 856	6	
Median	102	\$82	\$91	\$98	\$101	\$101	\$110	\$119	\$141	\$189	...	...	\$82	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979														
With a mortgage	14 164	394	1 041	893	941	2 890	3 134	3 125	1 187	559	21 286	23 490	415	
Less than 15 percent	4 752	—	26	36	79	570	1 024	1 679	873	465	27 534	32 933	—	
15 to 19 percent	3 509	—	74	122	255	867	1 054	831	247	59	21 721	23 213	2	
20 to 24 percent	2 308	—	139	133	297	692	611	365	45	26	19 114	19 753	7	
25 to 29 percent	1 201	22	112	187</td										

Table A-17. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

	Household income in 1979													Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)		
Renter-occupied housing units	9 689	1 534	2 602	1 326	1 018	1 616	983	450	106	54	11 336	12 729	1 600	
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>														
Married-couple families	4 569	253	870	637	655	983	707	349	74	41	14 502	15 765	432	
15 to 24 years	1 028	62	261	133	203	222	118	29	—	—	13 214	13 228	82	
25 to 34 years	1 598	33	212	214	265	409	297	150	14	4	16 053	16 677	120	
35 to 44 years	766	29	119	83	77	207	129	99	21	2	16 803	17 175	80	
45 to 64 years	902	75	186	164	68	129	148	66	39	27	13 456	16 633	101	
65 years and over	275	54	92	43	42	16	15	5	—	8	9 393	13 174	49	
Male householder, no wife present	1 933	316	600	275	165	320	166	59	25	7	10 459	11 927	250	
15 to 24 years	594	95	236	81	45	98	13	19	7	—	9 234	10 718	101	
25 to 34 years	643	50	147	119	91	134	79	23	—	—	12 651	13 392	37	
35 to 44 years	271	33	46	43	18	62	46	10	6	7	14 375	15 185	36	
45 to 64 years	326	88	126	31	11	26	25	7	12	—	8 322	10 372	58	
65 years and over	99	50	45	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	4 964	5 869	18	
Female householder, no husband present	3 187	965	1 132	414	198	313	110	42	7	6	7 863	8 863	918	
15 to 24 years	546	133	229	57	38	48	24	4	7	6	8 130	9 763	157	
25 to 34 years	834	157	366	159	68	58	26	—	—	—	8 790	9 059	164	
35 to 44 years	460	79	157	72	60	48	35	9	—	—	9 803	10 706	84	
45 to 64 years	698	193	193	103	19	141	20	29	—	—	9 254	10 326	166	
65 years and over	649	403	187	23	13	18	5	—	—	—	4 284	4 975	347	
Median age	33.4	53.9	32.3	31.8	29.4	32.1	33.3	35.0	44.5	50.0	... ...	...	40.7	
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1979 to March 1980	4 542	676	1 399	631	443	739	399	179	48	28	10 777	12 268	774	
1975 to 1978	3 033	332	710	445	416	574	358	160	34	4	12 677	13 628	351	
1970 to 1974	948	127	201	116	101	199	149	51	4	—	13 243	13 457	126	
1960 to 1969	758	214	174	99	53	83	66	39	16	14	9 696	12 399	210	
1959 or earlier	408	185	118	35	5	21	11	21	4	8	5 651	10 094	139	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	9 350	1 430	2 473	1 294	991	1 594	970	445	99	54	11 491	12 871	1 497	
0.50 or less	5 771	1 184	1 743	709	522	820	491	193	72	37	9 888	11 763	986	
0.51 to 1.00	3 166	222	645	525	418	685	428	199	27	17	13 642	14 597	405	
1.01 to 1.50	335	21	48	47	49	73	46	51	—	—	15 260	16 186	53	
1.51 or more	78	3	37	13	2	16	5	2	—	—	9 643	10 636	53	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	339	104	129	32	27	22	13	5	7	—	6 861	8 799	103	
0.50 or less	182	67	67	13	27	—	8	—	—	—	6 111	7 028	62	
0.51 to 1.00	111	24	54	5	—	16	5	—	7	—	7 991	10 825	28	
1.01 to 1.50	37	13	8	7	—	6	—	3	—	—	6 719	9 849	13	
1.51 or more	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	2	—	—	11 607	15 317	—	
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>														
Heating equipment	9 676	1 534	2 602	1 322	1 018	1 607	983	450	106	54	11 328	12 724	1 600	
Central heating system	6 401	896	1 612	841	684	1 117	736	377	92	46	12 059	13 593	891	
Air conditioning	4 688	508	1 115	635	561	985	499	267	72	46	12 883	14 244	481	
Central system	2 180	219	475	338	235	500	209	147	37	20	13 117	14 500	231	
Vehicles available	8 409	844	2 206	1 215	977	1 577	980	450	106	54	12 376	13 815	936	
1	681	1 683	785	446	566	184	88	33	14	9 665	10 835	690		
2 or more	3 929	163	523	430	531	1 011	796	362	73	40	16 489	17 213	246	
House heating fuel	9 676	1 534	2 602	1 322	1 018	1 607	983	450	106	54	11 328	12 724	1 600	
Utility gas	1 653	378	390	160	161	293	138	88	24	21	10 914	12 987	327	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	160	10	65	29	29	11	—	9	7	—	10 431	12 559	18	
Electricity	3 159	306	802	481	338	624	364	197	34	13	12 451	13 725	374	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	3 700	671	1 054	479	387	533	400	130	34	12	10 652	12 039	625	
Other	1 004	169	291	173	103	146	81	26	7	8	10 607	11 696	256	
Median rooms	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.4	6.2	...	...	4.1	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 941	1 374	2 422	1 237	933	1 507	901	430	83	54	11 363	12 768	1 436	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Less than \$100	2 156	569	615	301	178	299	154	40	—	—	9 117	10 011	558	
\$100 to \$149	2 440	291	800	387	256	372	239	90	5	—	10 833	11 872	319	
\$150 to \$199	1 936	182	511	275	265	372	232	83	16	—	12 500	13 249	187	
\$200 to \$249	1 054	66	236	137	128	255	121	75	22	14	14 219	15 542	92	
\$250 to \$299	383	47	56	37	38	71	44	52	22	16	15 964	18 683	53	
\$300 to \$349	125	11	19	14	—	25	24	24	—	8	16 850	19 666	11	
\$350 to \$399	26	2	—	6	7	4	7	—	—	—	14 286	15 232	9	
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	821	206	185	80	61	109	80	66	18	16	10 609	14 093	207	
Median	\$136	\$101	\$128	\$131	\$150	\$153	\$182	\$221	\$258	\$258	...	...	\$105	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Less than \$100	535	268	144	37	28	37	21	—	—	—	4 994	6 930	224	
\$100 to \$149	1 232	290	440	204	85	130	71	12	—	—	8 728	9 384	292	
\$150 to \$199	2 341	256	761	358	252	408	189	112	5	—	11 072	12 088	281	
\$200 to \$249	2 090	239	534	325	277	377	256	68	14	—	12 092	12 821	258	
\$250 to \$299	1 117	67	237	135	143	261	179	64	16	15	14 589	15 679	109	
\$300 to \$349	508	42	78	54	69	142	61	39	17	6	15 340	16 505	43	
\$350 to \$399	156	—	21	25	6	13	32	37	13	9	21 204	23 199	—	
\$400 to \$499	124	6	22	19	12	30	5	22	—	8	15 288	18 346	22	
\$500 or more	17	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	—	—	25 375	25 773	—	
No cash rent	821	206	185	80	61	109	80	66	18	16	10 609	14 093	207	
Median	\$199	\$155	\$184	\$196	\$214	\$219	\$225	\$244	\$271	\$333	...	...	\$165	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>														
Less than 15 percent	2 116	35	106	139	180	661	592	300	65					

Table A-18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	14 164	2 103	2 408	2 501	2 139	1 475	1 841	874	534	289	302
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	1 010	308	161	208	98	97	53	54	20	11	259
2 persons -----	3 213	697	598	591	449	253	307	178	83	57	276
3 persons -----	3 615	520	539	725	549	384	488	236	120	54	302
4 persons -----	4 106	344	765	671	645	504	644	259	192	82	321
5 persons -----	1 651	164	240	228	295	175	268	104	100	67	331
6 persons -----	440	58	84	52	80	45	63	21	19	18	316
7 persons -----	85	6	10	5	16	17	18	13	-	-	366
8 or more persons -----	44	6	11	11	7	-	-	9	-	-	273
Median -----	3.29	2.59	3.33	3.12	3.45	3.51	3.61	3.37	3.73	3.77	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
Married-couple families -----	12 062	1 505	2 061	2 127	1 880	1 261	1 710	776	477	265	309
15 to 24 years -----	546	46	33	207	98	41	72	32	9	5	296
25 to 34 years -----	4 007	289	594	801	703	513	633	320	103	51	323
35 to 44 years -----	3 818	374	696	591	541	417	617	245	203	134	323
45 to 64 years -----	3 339	677	693	459	493	263	367	163	155	69	283
65 years and over -----	352	119	42	69	45	27	21	16	7	6	261
Male householder, no wife present -----	933	196	121	202	124	125	66	46	31	22	287
15 to 24 years -----	74	7	2	19	29	10	-	-	7	-	316
25 to 34 years -----	294	35	42	54	50	53	30	24	-	6	316
35 to 44 years -----	258	37	20	79	26	43	28	3	17	5	296
45 to 64 years -----	237	83	52	36	14	19	8	7	7	11	234
65 years and over -----	70	34	5	14	5	-	-	12	-	-	210
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 169	402	226	172	135	89	65	52	26	2	240
15 to 24 years -----	51	16	22	2	-	5	6	-	-	-	222
25 to 34 years -----	240	44	78	28	52	17	10	11	-	-	249
35 to 44 years -----	319	81	49	83	52	18	26	6	2	2	268
45 to 64 years -----	425	183	58	56	31	44	23	19	11	-	225
65 years and over -----	134	78	19	3	-	5	-	16	13	-	176
Median age -----	38.9	47.0	40.7	36.5	36.8	37.2	37.1	37.0	41.7	40.8	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	1 863	129	165	216	235	253	396	241	158	70	387
1975 to 1978 -----	5 072	377	516	998	935	664	858	373	215	136	334
1970 to 1974 -----	3 295	507	736	603	481	301	367	141	104	55	284
1960 to 1969 -----	2 985	707	800	538	368	221	193	90	46	22	249
1959 or earlier -----	949	383	191	146	120	36	27	29	11	6	224
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	107	48	10	26	4	6	6	7	-	-	227
4 rooms -----	1 408	481	277	276	141	114	75	18	12	14	240
5 rooms -----	4 666	939	1 123	1 010	740	385	299	121	38	11	263
6 rooms -----	3 625	414	624	723	621	445	479	211	81	27	304
7 rooms -----	2 137	136	251	259	358	270	504	188	113	58	362
8 or more rooms -----	2 221	85	123	207	275	255	478	329	290	179	435
Median -----	5.7	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.8	6.0	6.6	6.9	7.7	7.9	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	3 329	167	199	565	513	478	695	380	212	120	373
1970 to 1974 -----	3 049	191	475	517	491	409	550	171	155	90	335
1960 to 1969 -----	4 073	677	942	767	662	337	394	152	90	52	277
1950 to 1959 -----	1 944	470	455	361	256	144	99	103	51	5	257
1940 to 1949 -----	836	287	170	155	92	42	35	38	2	15	239
1939 or earlier -----	933	311	167	136	125	65	68	30	24	7	247
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	243	194	34	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	164
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 090	575	260	137	79	5	34	-	-	-	196
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	2 196	550	645	555	288	98	43	7	10	-	242
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	3 228	451	762	800	632	295	226	42	13	7	275
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 558	187	386	458	493	449	386	156	28	15	325
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 774	38	187	283	298	272	446	174	58	18	365
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 793	84	88	190	250	252	486	318	113	12	406
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	630	13	31	48	50	64	153	89	132	50	476
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	485	-	15	22	42	40	67	68	147	84	583
\$150,000 or more -----	167	11	-	-	-	-	20	33	-	103	750+
Median -----	\$41 100	\$25 000	\$33 200	\$36 600	\$41 200	\$47 700	\$54 400	\$64 800	\$86 300	\$122 100	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	4 752	1 227	1 293	823	590	280	266	111	116	46	244
15 to 19 percent -----	3 509	372	491	874	650	440	415	148	80	39	301
20 to 24 percent -----	2 308	213	211	388	426	308	513	127	77	45	340
25 to 29 percent -----	1 201	95	148	135	168	189	250	118	87	11	364
30 to 34 percent -----	757	48	86	69	69	49	158	152	64	62	422
35 percent or more -----	1 612	129	179	212	236	209	239	212	110	86	362
Not computed -----	25	19	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	134
Median -----	18.3	13.6	14.5	17.4	18.7	20.3	22.3	27.0	24.6	30.3	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
Heating equipment -----	14 156	2 095	2 408	2 501	2 139	1 475	1 841	874	534	289	302
Steam or hot water system -----	506	35	105	33	75	65	93	42	37	21	354
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	7 518	888	1 111	1 241	1 024	785	1 155	660	429	225	325
Other built-in electric units -----	3 558	392	659	782	630	449	459	129	40	18	297
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	427	108	70	82	95	35	14	8	6	9	272
Other means -----	2 147	672	463	363	315	141	120	35	22	16	243
Air conditioning -----	9 712	1 055	1 481	1 635	1 349	1 158	1 520	774	475	265	325
Central system -----	5 002	192	411	606	693	669	1 117	630	447	237	395
1 or more individual room units -----	4 710	863	1 070	1 029	656	489	403	144	28	28	271
House heating fuel -----	14 156	2 095	2 408	2 501	2 139	1 475	1 841	874	534	289	302
Utility gas -----	1 521	312	250	245	184	125	184	112	64	45	291
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	61	8	1	15	2	-	22	7	-	6	410
Electricity -----	6 746	504	895	1 143	1 036	860	1 215	567	355	171	340
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	4 626	989	1 013	889	701	372	343	158	99	62	267
Other -----	1 202	282	249	209	216	118	77	30	16	5	267

Table A-19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

## Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

## PERSONS IN UNIT

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
9 982	315	1 536	2 966	2 301	1 391	994	306	173	102	
1 person	2 143	160	590	706	325	222	84	30	26	86
2 persons	4 479	113	504	1 511	1 045	635	442	153	76	103
3 persons	1 739	11	245	377	501	266	253	53	33	112
4 persons	980	31	109	252	247	163	124	34	20	110
5 persons	451	-	63	117	130	45	67	13	16	109
6 persons	149	-	15	3	49	54	22	6	-	128
7 persons	31	-	4	-	-	6	2	17	2	210
8 or more persons	10	-	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	71
Median	2.14	1.48	1.85	2.01	2.29	2.25	2.43	2.30	2.30	...

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

## Married-couple families -----

15 to 24 years	6 847	120	818	1 946	1 730	1 044	816	233	140	108
25 to 34 years	57	6	19	24	8	-	-	-	-	79
35 to 44 years	252	-	38	76	83	38	8	9	-	104
45 to 64 years	896	12	127	247	247	106	110	36	11	106
65 years and over	3 589	64	342	939	938	624	482	127	73	112
Male householder, no wife present	2 053	38	292	660	454	276	216	61	56	102
15 to 24 years	501	79	145	128	65	39	23	18	4	80
25 to 34 years	13	2	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	69
35 to 44 years	35	16	7	10	-	-	-	2	-	55
45 to 64 years	62	5	19	11	7	20	-	-	-	91
65 years and over	166	11	41	42	36	12	18	6	-	93
Female householder, no husband present	2 634	116	573	892	506	308	155	55	29	93
15 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	11	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	102
35 to 44 years	102	-	18	10	54	13	-	7	-	111
45 to 64 years	1 122	33	187	393	242	162	79	15	11	97
65 years and over	1 399	83	368	484	204	133	76	33	18	88
Median age	60.3	65.8	64.1	61.7	58.3	57.5	58.4	60.8	59.9	...

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	302	22	32	116	78	17	8	12	17	96
1975 to 1978	809	30	136	259	215	103	49	17	-	98
1970 to 1974	887	8	160	258	163	155	92	39	12	103
1960 to 1969	2 925	71	396	839	686	498	312	85	38	106
1959 or earlier	5 059	184	812	1 494	1 159	618	533	153	106	101

## ROOMS

1 to 3 rooms	151	50	55	30	16	-	-	-	-	62
4 rooms	1 633	155	474	604	280	76	31	11	2	83
5 rooms	3 308	44	597	1 246	773	416	199	25	8	95
6 rooms	2 618	47	298	769	786	395	259	59	5	106
7 rooms	1 193	10	88	197	266	282	251	59	40	128
8 or more rooms	1 079	9	24	120	180	222	254	152	118	148
Median	5.5	4.2	4.9	5.2	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.5+	...

## YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1975 to March 1980	424	22	62	155	112	35	30	8	-	96
1970 to 1974	574	27	98	137	94	111	78	17	12	107
1960 to 1969	2 262	49	296	719	526	350	199	93	30	103
1950 to 1959	2 645	46	335	711	648	385	352	102	66	109
1940 to 1949	1 912	75	326	589	469	259	140	32	22	99
1939 or earlier	2 165	96	419	655	452	251	195	54	43	97

## VALUE

Less than \$10,000	632	111	213	181	65	19	36	-	7	74
\$10,000 to \$19,999	1 724	101	420	688	349	119	36	11	-	87
\$20,000 to \$29,999	2 334	37	485	747	648	261	116	26	14	97
\$30,000 to \$39,999	1 820	25	287	607	467	274	131	29	-	100
\$40,000 to \$49,999	1 285	31	73	357	369	265	156	32	2	112
\$50,000 to \$59,999	844	-	31	192	199	197	194	18	13	125
\$60,000 to \$79,999	862	-	27	159	176	216	196	49	39	133
\$80,000 to \$99,999	243	10	-	35	18	29	89	46	16	167
\$100,000 to \$149,999	147	-	-	-	10	6	31	56	44	224
\$150,000 or more	91	-	-	-	-	5	9	38	240	240
Median	\$31 500	\$13 300	\$21 900	\$27 800	\$31 500	\$40 800	\$50 900	\$77 900	\$95 000	...

## SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than 10 percent	5 582	200	811	1 629	1 328	726	621	150	117	103
10 to 14 percent	1 885	48	297	565	395	323	173	71	13	102
15 to 19 percent	959	37	167	316	217	110	73	24	15	97
20 to 24 percent	498	25	78	127	142	67	36	21	2	103
25 to 29 percent	319	-	101	76	60	32	27	19	4	94
30 to 34 percent	200	-	35	91	27	36	11	-	-	93
35 percent or more	491	5	27	145	130	97	47	18	22	113
Not computed	48	-	20	17	2	-	6	3	-	81
Median	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10.1	10-	...

## SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Heating equipment	9 982	315	1 536	2 966	2 301	1 391	994	306	173	102
Steam or hot water system	631	5	47	86	82	102	188	58	63	148
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	5 365	61	561	1 461	1 410	959	643	182	88	111
Other built-in electric units	1 007	16	93	391	215	159	88	30	15	100
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	561	-	117	221	139	33	33	11	7	93
Other means	2 418	233	718	807	455	138	42	25	-	83
Air conditioning	5 518	64	624	1 446	1 309	916	788	219	152	112
Central system	2 401	16	121	486	552	474	492	142	118	126
1 or more individual room units	3 117	48	503	960	757	442	296	77	34	102
House heating fuel	9 982	315	1 536	2 966	2 301	1 391	994	306	173	102
Utility gas	1 136	11	186	302	256	172	142	54	13	107
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	130	10	34	34	16	25	5	-	6	90
Electricity	1 750	32	172	633	376	287	137	82	31	103
Fuel oil, k										

Table A-20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B)

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units						
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	
	Occupied housing units	32 752	5 108	5 771	8 228	9 182	4 463	9 689	1 295	1 541	2 280	2 794	1 779
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	25 083	4 296	4 730	6 698	6 632	2 727	4 569	563	709	1 047	1 414	836	
15 to 24 years	1 057	452	263	193	82	67	1 028	146	195	250	295	142	
25 to 34 years	5 550	1 988	1 683	1 015	641	223	1 598	224	287	413	446	228	
35 to 44 years	5 819	1 044	1 581	2 228	703	263	766	100	131	139	254	142	
45 to 64 years	9 071	704	1 038	2 724	3 689	916	902	65	89	203	342	203	
65 years and over	3 586	108	165	538	1 517	1 258	275	28	7	42	77	121	
Male householder, no wife present	2 376	366	443	594	597	376	1 933	307	333	478	475	340	
15 to 24 years	192	31	67	62	32	—	594	125	122	157	126	64	
25 to 34 years	576	148	130	179	83	36	643	98	113	190	167	75	
35 to 44 years	471	92	140	141	60	38	271	24	71	46	69	61	
45 to 64 years	652	77	76	131	223	145	326	44	12	74	104	92	
65 years and over	485	18	30	81	199	157	99	16	15	11	9	48	
Female householder, no husband present	5 293	446	598	936	1 953	1 360	3 187	425	499	755	905	603	
15 to 24 years	108	42	32	23	11	—	546	76	140	164	102	64	
25 to 34 years	427	91	138	106	79	13	834	90	195	239	227	83	
35 to 44 years	559	103	132	155	131	38	460	77	61	112	131	79	
45 to 64 years	2 103	155	231	471	937	309	698	73	50	153	240	182	
65 years and over	2 096	55	65	181	795	1 000	649	109	53	87	205	195	
Median age	47.6	34.2	37.5	45.1	57.4	66.3	33.4	31.7	29.4	31.5	35.6	43.1	
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	3 228	1 798	585	425	320	100	4 542	917	897	1 060	1 035	633	
1975 to 1978	7 884	3 310	1 685	1 489	982	418	3 033	378	478	751	988	438	
1970 to 1974	5 826	—	3 501	1 080	843	402	948	—	166	239	324	219	
1960 to 1969	7 335	—	—	5 234	1 472	629	758	—	—	230	292	236	
1959 or earlier	8 479	—	—	—	5 565	2 914	408	—	—	—	155	253	
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	16	—	6	—	10	—	85	41	9	—	11	24	
2 rooms	71	11	14	19	16	11	199	36	10	87	35	31	
3 rooms	740	125	218	175	158	64	1 431	270	154	346	353	308	
4 rooms	5 253	769	1 087	1 206	1 552	639	4 136	583	867	1 051	1 201	434	
5 rooms	10 564	1 728	1 732	3 020	2 953	1 131	2 065	253	324	465	622	401	
6 rooms	7 832	1 133	1 099	2 085	2 521	994	957	79	120	165	297	296	
7 or more rooms	8 276	1 342	1 615	1 723	1 972	1 624	816	33	57	166	275	285	
Median	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.9	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.7	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	32 319	5 102	5 754	8 192	9 015	4 256	9 350	1 283	1 524	2 207	2 714	1 622	
0.50 or less	19 776	2 562	2 760	4 447	6 503	3 504	5 771	774	946	1 414	1 600	1 037	
0.51 to 1.00	11 928	2 425	2 835	3 542	2 418	708	3 166	452	531	711	976	496	
1.01 to 1.50	560	107	145	188	76	44	335	44	34	65	119	73	
1.51 or more	55	8	14	15	18	—	78	13	13	17	19	16	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	433	6	17	36	167	207	339	12	17	73	80	157	
0.50 or less	296	6	5	13	108	164	182	6	8	27	63	78	
0.51 to 1.00	106	—	6	18	52	30	111	6	9	17	9	70	
1.01 to 1.50	18	—	6	5	7	—	37	—	—	22	8	7	
1.51 or more	13	—	—	—	—	13	9	—	—	7	—	2	
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>													
1 person	4 689	432	526	886	1 623	1 222	3 013	466	465	709	786	587	
2 persons	10 683	1 266	1 198	2 476	3 931	1 812	2 934	378	500	747	773	536	
3 persons	7 278	1 292	1 496	1 866	1 908	716	1 784	260	274	411	563	276	
4 persons	6 404	1 417	1 603	1 820	1 140	424	1 176	123	215	254	409	175	
5 persons	2 723	581	702	799	423	218	498	50	49	107	178	114	
6 or more persons	975	120	246	381	157	71	284	18	38	52	85	91	
Median	2.64	3.16	3.28	2.90	2.26	2.06	2.12	1.98	2.11	2.08	2.29	2.06	
Total persons	93 973	16 467	19 107	25 312	22 826	10 261	22 767	2 847	3 387	5 363	6 866	4 304	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached	28 658	4 199	4 093	7 206	8 850	4 310	4 702	313	318	931	1 930	1 210	
2	302	30	34	69	83	86	1 352	162	250	359	359	222	
3 and 4	185	46	28	23	71	17	849	84	136	194	226	209	
5 to 9	168	47	18	32	56	15	743	164	230	197	98	54	
10 to 49	72	22	22	—	13	15	745	259	214	189	51	32	
50 or more	18	—	13	5	—	—	191	73	66	36	16	—	
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3 349	764	1 563	893	109	20	1 107	240	327	374	114	52	
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Heating equipment	32 732	5 108	5 771	8 228	9 170	4 455	9 676	1 295	1 541	2 280	2 794	1 766	
Steam or hot water system	1 502	30	68	537	559	308	293	3	11	56	92	131	
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	17 308	3 427	2 974	3 949	5 177	1 781	3 845	834	857	1 001	813	340	
Other built-in electric units	5 529	1 108	1 731	2 049	453	188	1 663	330	473	584	198	78	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 324	68	182	235	595	244	600	20	53	160	271	96	
Other means	7 069	475	816	1 458	2 386	1 934	3 275	108	147	479	1 420	1 121	
Air conditioning	19 473	3 742	4 048	5 130	4 964	1 589	4 688	1 014	1 085	1 314	904	371	
Central system	9 174	2 948	2 164	1 919	1 789	354	2 180	702	653	579	180	66	
1 or more individual room units	10 299	794	1 884	3 211	3 175	1 235	2 508	312	432	735	724	305	
House heating fuel	32 732	5 108	5 771	8 228	9 170	4 455	9 676	1 295	1 541	2 280	2 794	1 766	
Utility gas	2 965	232	305	775	889	764	1 653	118	235	368	640	292	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	372	15	82	94	104	77	160	33	34	28	45	20	
Electricity	10 741	3 874	3 120	2 617	863	267	3 159	887	922	965	267	118	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	15 460	652	1 779	4 003	6 315	2 711	3 700	230	330	776	1 430	934	
Other	3 194	335	485	739	999	636	1 004	27	20	143	412	402	
Income in 1979 below poverty level	2 184	210	257	379	671	667	1 600	185	216	348	484	367	
Percent below poverty level	6.7	4.1	4.5	4.6	7.3	14.9	16.5	14.3	14.0	15.3	17.3	20.6	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000	2 622	175	253	358	939	897	1 534	190	171	329	464	380	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 640	352	583	915	1 670	1 120	2 602	294	436	585	767	520	
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 777	404	388	699	854	432	1 326	178	201	343	343	261	
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 532	337	427	717	696	355</td							

Table A-21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units												
Condominium housing units												
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families												
15 to 24 years	25 083	22 341	489	2 253	4 569	2 885	459	246	235	152	66	526
25 to 34 years	1 057	640	24	393	1 028	473	150	59	98	58	4	186
35 to 44 years	5 550	4 621	88	841	1 598	959	167	130	79	54	43	166
45 to 64 years	5 819	5 339	76	404	766	566	55	6	18	25	12	84
65 years and over	9 071	8 328	217	526	902	677	59	35	26	15	7	83
Male householder, no wife present	3 586	3 413	84	89	275	210	28	16	14	—	—	7
15 to 24 years	2 376	1 760	111	505	1 933	640	308	212	197	227	65	284
25 to 34 years	192	87	20	85	594	157	84	75	99	74	15	90
35 to 44 years	576	383	21	172	643	225	134	54	40	83	41	66
45 to 64 years	471	353	18	100	271	76	43	50	28	17	9	48
65 years and over	652	523	33	96	326	143	37	26	17	38	—	65
Female householder, no husband present	485	414	19	52	99	39	10	7	13	15	—	15
15 to 24 years	5 293	4 557	145	591	3 187	1 177	585	391	311	366	60	297
25 to 34 years	108	55	—	53	546	98	99	78	61	84	19	107
35 to 44 years	427	270	13	144	834	279	169	95	127	85	30	49
45 to 64 years	559	455	—	104	460	197	45	53	18	72	—	75
65 years and over	2 103	1 829	64	210	698	286	160	94	55	56	5	42
Median age	2 096	1 948	68	80	649	317	112	71	50	69	6	24
47.6	48.8	52.7	34.8	33.4	36.8	31.6	32.5	28.6	31.8	29.0	30.6	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980	3 228	2 364	91	773	4 542	1 816	589	465	415	474	150	633
1975 to 1978	7 884	6 469	190	1 225	3 033	1 535	494	189	258	199	36	322
1970 to 1974	5 826	4 753	100	973	948	533	133	87	27	72	5	91
1960 to 1969	7 335	6 853	140	342	758	504	95	81	24	—	—	54
1959 or earlier	8 479	8 219	224	36	408	314	41	27	19	—	—	7
ROOMS												
1 room	16	10	6	—	85	18	—	8	6	44	—	9
2 rooms	71	24	10	37	199	47	26	21	36	35	14	20
3 rooms	740	326	31	383	1 431	392	244	222	127	252	27	167
4 rooms	5 253	3 462	127	1 664	4 136	1 453	814	424	357	348	93	647
5 rooms	10 564	9 361	261	942	2 065	1 363	177	100	153	24	29	219
6 rooms	7 832	7 457	186	189	957	708	72	41	27	36	28	45
7 or more rooms	8 276	8 018	124	134	816	721	19	33	37	6	—	—
Median	5.5	5.7	5.3	4.3	4.3	4.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.6	4.1	4.1
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	32 319	28 276	706	3 337	9 350	4 500	1 325	816	702	738	186	1 083
0.50 or less	19 776	17 703	485	1 588	5 771	2 516	946	559	518	518	146	568
0.51 to 1.00	11 928	10 124	221	1 583	3 166	1 716	340	223	166	207	40	474
1.01 to 1.50	560	408	—	152	335	215	27	34	18	—	—	41
1.51 or more	55	41	—	14	78	53	12	—	13	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	433	382	39	12	339	202	27	33	41	7	5	24
0.50 or less	296	273	17	6	182	96	21	14	31	—	5	15
0.51 to 1.00	106	89	11	6	111	73	6	10	7	—	9	—
1.01 to 1.50	18	12	6	—	37	24	—	13	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	13	8	5	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS												
None	16	10	6	—	106	39	—	8	6	44	—	9
1	595	368	54	173	1 505	454	248	261	201	250	41	50
2	10 477	8 107	274	2 096	5 601	2 352	963	503	444	395	116	828
3	17 279	15 948	337	994	1 982	1 401	129	71	92	43	26	220
4	3 584	3 459	43	82	415	385	9	6	—	7	8	—
5 or more	801	766	31	4	80	71	3	—	—	6	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than \$5,000	2 622	2 241	98	283	1 534	648	184	245	99	155	26	177
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 640	3 882	97	661	2 602	1 135	375	234	230	183	46	399
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 777	2 292	59	426	1 326	643	180	80	96	129	48	150
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 532	2 048	68	416	1 018	530	144	61	71	82	25	105
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6 152	5 143	133	876	1 616	798	286	122	139	107	16	148
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 321	4 823	110	388	983	615	127	49	50	48	9	85
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 466	5 163	111	192	450	222	41	51	40	32	21	43
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 110	1 989	40	81	106	75	9	—	13	9	—	—
\$50,000 or more	1 132	1 077	29	26	54	36	6	7	5	—	—	—
Median	\$17 831	\$18 599	\$16 559	\$14 330	\$11 336	\$12 208	\$11 625	\$9 034	\$11 107	\$10 669	\$11 224	\$9 744
Mean	\$20 420	\$20 928	\$19 849	\$16 201	\$12 729	\$13 654	\$12 580	\$10 968	\$12 824	\$11 555	\$12 772	\$11 053
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment	32 732	28 638	745	3 349	9 676	4 689	1 352	849	743	745	191	1 107
Steam or hot water system	1 502	1 447	54	—	293	117	79	32	26	33	—	6
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	17 308	14 743	345	2 220	3 845	1 401	476	318	432	451	140	627
Other built-in electric units	5 529	5 153	108	268	1 663	526	428	197	164	195	22	131
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 324	1 091	25	208	600	321	98	67	8	21	9	76
Other means	7 069	6 204	213	652	3 275	2 324	271	235	113	45	20	267
Air conditioning	19 473	17 089	384	2 000	4 688	1 683	622	394	587	647	175	580
Central system	9 174	8 332	227	615	2 180	434	240	238	475	515	175	103
Vehicles available	31 151	27 290	722	3 139	8 409	4 114	1 222	674	658	590	185	966
1	7 081	5 976	225	880	4 480	1 831	760	453	412	398	94	532
2 or more	24 070	21 314	497	2 259	3 929	2 283	462	221	246	192	91	434
House heating fuel	32 732	28 638	745	3 349	9 676	4 689	1 352	849	743	745	191	1 107
Utility gas	2 965	2 823	105	37	1 653	594	310	261	183	210	60	35
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	372	251	18	103	160	61	19	13	7	6	8	46
Electricity	10 741	9 565	276	900	3 159	800	631	353	465	506	123	281
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	15 460	13 094	254	2 112	3 700	2 326	363	190	77	17	—	727
Other	3 194	2 905	92	197	1 004	908	29	32	11	6	—	18
Water heating fuel	32 567	28 478	740	3 349	9 543	4 595	1 352	841	733	738	191	1 093
Utility gas	2 103	2 032	71	—	1 087	310	171	204	140	183	60	19
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	321	257	19	45	131	33	7	5	24	13	8	41

Table A-22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## The SMSA

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
Owner-occupied housing units	32 752	4 689	10 683	7 278	6 404	2 723	701	197	77	2.64	93 973
Nonrelatives present	496	—	148	118	93	80	14	20	23	3.35	1 824
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms	827	376	287	99	43	16	6	—	—	1.63	1 570
4 rooms	5 253	1 251	1 885	1 225	657	181	39	15	—	2.23	12 820
5 rooms	10 564	1 465	3 599	2 356	2 045	832	220	32	15	2.59	29 926
6 rooms	7 832	878	2 667	1 724	1 644	687	170	29	33	2.72	22 894
7 rooms	4 170	350	1 195	1 044	949	455	109	64	4	3.02	13 171
8 or more rooms	4 106	369	1 050	830	1 066	552	157	57	25	3.26	13 592
Median	5.5	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.9	6.2	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	32 319	4 488	10 566	7 236	6 373	2 710	689	180	77	2.65	93 020
1.00 or less	31 704	4 488	10 566	7 224	6 335	2 520	430	116	25	2.61	89 386
1.01 to 1.50	560	—	—	8	38	176	253	55	30	5.73	3 231
1.51 or more	55	—	—	4	—	14	6	9	22	6.89	403
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	433	201	117	42	31	13	12	17	—	1.63	953
1.00 or less	402	201	117	41	26	6	6	5	—	1.50	767
1.01 to 1.50	18	—	—	1	—	5	6	6	—	6.00	115
1.51 or more	13	—	—	—	5	2	—	6	—	5.25	71
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	28 658	3 866	9 409	6 332	5 812	2 378	641	159	61	2.67	82 231
2 or more	745	168	245	149	101	56	12	14	—	2.33	2 104
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3 349	655	1 029	797	491	289	48	24	16	2.49	9 638
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	24 146	3 153	7 692	5 354	5 086	2 102	589	116	54	2.73	69 432
Less than \$10,000	875	292	270	133	95	39	40	—	6	2.04	2 157
\$10,000 to \$19,999	2 814	686	1 024	493	348	177	60	9	17	2.20	6 564
\$20,000 to \$29,999	4 530	743	1 625	924	736	365	106	21	10	2.44	12 106
\$30,000 to \$39,999	5 048	605	1 569	1 163	1 116	428	146	21	—	2.80	14 938
\$40,000 to \$49,999	3 843	385	1 189	905	954	291	93	14	12	2.88	12 026
\$50,000 to \$59,999	2 618	133	728	723	664	293	60	17	—	3.12	7 957
\$60,000 to \$79,999	2 655	208	781	712	635	259	39	12	9	2.98	7 825
\$80,000 to \$99,999	873	62	256	127	292	93	21	22	—	3.43	2 766
\$100,000 to \$149,999	632	22	157	119	190	120	24	—	—	3.59	2 190
\$150,000 or more	258	17	93	55	56	37	—	—	—	2.85	903
Median	\$37 500	\$27 600	\$35 200	\$39 700	\$42 400	\$41 300	\$36 300	\$44 400	\$23 900	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	32 752	4 689	10 683	7 278	6 404	2 723	701	197	77	2.64	93 973
Median income	\$17 831	\$6 825	\$15 433	\$20 438	\$22 612	\$23 138	\$22 014	\$22 596	\$23 229	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	14.8	21.8	13.0	14.3	15.4	14.6	13.8	14.0	12.0	...	...
With a mortgage	18.3	27.8	18.6	18.3	17.4	17.2	16.4	17.2	13.7	...	...
Not mortgaged	10	18.6	10—	10—	10—	10	10	10—	10—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	2 184	1 126	556	131	194	127	20	12	18	1.47	...
Median income	\$3 348	\$2 871	\$3 364	\$4 058	\$5 354	\$7 218	\$5 714	\$8 750	\$13 438	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	40.6	36.0	42.3	50+	50+	45.0	45.0	45.0	30.8	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.0	45.0	45.0	32.5	...	...
Not mortgaged	33.7	34.3	36.7	17.0	18.9	16.7	—	—	10—	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units	9 689	3 013	2 934	1 784	1 176	498	162	76	46	2.12	22 767
Nonrelatives present	743	—	439	168	81	36	14	5	—	2.35	1 891
ROOMS											
1 room	85	77	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	1.05	108
2 rooms	199	110	44	35	10	—	—	—	—	1.40	338
3 rooms	1 431	879	325	144	51	30	—	—	2	1.31	2 175
4 rooms	4 136	1 282	1 489	798	393	118	21	20	15	2.03	8 841
5 rooms	2 065	393	563	467	349	181	88	22	2	2.66	5 909
6 rooms	957	171	253	196	213	91	17	13	3	2.78	2 808
7 or more rooms	816	101	257	144	160	73	36	21	24	2.85	2 588
Median	4.3	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.3	6.6	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	9 350	2 889	2 849	1 728	1 162	456	149	73	44	2.13	21 908
1.00 or less	8 937	2 889	2 846	1 706	1 101	318	53	21	3	2.05	19 785
1.01 to 1.50	335	—	—	22	51	110	96	32	24	5.36	1 739
1.51 or more	78	—	3	—	10	28	—	20	17	5.43	384
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	339	124	85	56	14	42	13	3	2	2.04	859
1.00 or less	293	124	85	43	14	27	—	—	—	1.76	639
1.01 to 1.50	37	—	—	13	—	8	13	3	—	5.19	168
1.51 or more	9	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	2	5.14	52
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	4 702	949	1 412	988	756	373	121	70	33	2.49	13 072
2	1 352	544	444	190	136	29	3	6	—	1.80	2 696
3 and 4	849	424	210	107	60	33	15	—	—	1.50	1 549
5 to 9	743	306	290	95	35	10	7	—	—	1.73	1 316
10 to 49	745	400	213	63	51	5	—	—	13	1.43	1 197
50 or more	191	77	69	29	8	8	—	—	—	1.77	341
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	1 107	313	296	312	130	40	16	—	—	2.31	2 596
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 941	2 859	2 706	1 615	1 087	425	143	63	43	2.10	20 387
Less than \$100	535	313	108	41	26	33	7	7	—	1.35	929
\$100 to \$149	1 232	488	366	163	151	37	21	6	—	1.85	2 529
\$150 to \$199	2 341	678	759	461	258	114	23	34	14	2.15	5 392
\$200 to \$249	2 090	735	629	392	205	80	31	5	13	1.99	4 437
\$250 to \$299	1 117	260	377	259	168	44	6	3	—	2.29	2 604
\$300 to \$349	508	77	169	113	80	52	17	—	—	2.57	1 514
\$350 to \$399	156	27	52	27	35	7	8	—	—	2.48	463
\$400 to \$449	124	—	31	9	42	30	—	5	7	4.02	482
\$500 or more	17	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	27
No cash rent	821	281	198	150	122	28	30	3	9	2.15	2 010
Median	\$199	\$185	\$202	\$209	\$213	\$211	\$208	\$179	\$206	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	9 689	3 013	2 934	1 784	1 176	498	162	76	46	2.12	22 767
Median income	\$11 336	\$7 650	\$12 149	\$13 462	\$14 850	\$14 023	\$17 917	\$15 769	\$13 889	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	21.3	26.0	20.0	20.6	18.2	19.1	14.6	13.3	21.9	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 600	711	375	179	157	117	24	12	25	1.74	...
Median income	\$3 498	\$2 667	\$3 626	\$4 206	\$5 021	\$6 632	\$7 857	\$7 143	\$11 641	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	36.8	22.0	14.3	23.7	...	...



Table A-24. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

The SMSA		Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
Owner-occupied housing units	4 689	1 590	144	449	244	378	375	3 099	51	91	76	1 309	1 572
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 488	1 533	144	449	244	357	339	2 955	51	91	76	1 284	1 453
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	201	57	-	-	-	21	36	144	-	-	-	25	119
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	3 866	1 135	58	295	186	286	310	2 731	36	37	62	1 152	1 444
1, detached or attached	168	62	13	17	6	7	19	106	-	13	37	37	56
2 or more	655	393	73	137	52	85	46	262	15	41	14	120	72
Mobile home or trailer, etc.													
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	1 757	364	8	29	12	113	202	1 393	-	-	-	366	1 027
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 453	385	40	87	54	94	110	1 068	43	24	42	564	395
\$10,000 to \$12,499	463	205	35	76	34	20	40	258	-	25	20	159	54
\$12,500 to \$14,999	328	174	28	98	22	21	5	154	8	34	8	89	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999	338	229	33	63	65	61	7	109	-	-	6	70	33
\$20,000 to \$24,999	125	79	-	38	24	17	-	46	-	8	-	27	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999	124	74	-	28	25	21	-	50	-	-	-	25	25
\$35,000 to \$49,999	72	51	-	30	3	18	-	21	-	-	-	9	12
\$50,000 or more	29	29	-	-	5	13	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$6 825	\$10 561	\$11 714	\$13 329	\$15 000	\$8 953	\$4 782	\$5 616	\$8 713	\$12 150	\$9 500	\$7 179	\$4 240
Mean	\$9 171	\$13 116	\$11 376	\$15 059	\$16 482	\$13 644	\$8 733	\$7 147	\$8 831	\$12 201	\$9 584	\$8 591	\$5 479
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 153	915	58	258	179	209	211	2 238	36	37	56	965	1 144
With a mortgage	1 010	599	52	236	146	112	53	411	36	37	41	229	68
Less than \$200	308	103	7	14	21	34	27	205	6	18	7	131	43
\$200 to \$249	161	88	-	42	6	35	5	73	22	12	6	27	6
\$250 to \$299	208	156	14	44	56	28	14	52	2	-	22	25	3
\$300 to \$349	98	85	24	42	19	-	-	13	-	7	-	6	-
\$350 to \$399	97	64	-	40	24	-	-	33	-	-	6	27	-
\$400 to \$499	53	47	-	24	15	8	-	8	6	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599	54	31	-	24	-	-	7	23	-	-	-	7	16
\$600 to \$749	20	14	7	-	-	7	-	6	-	-	-	6	-
\$750 or more	11	11	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$259	\$285	\$310	\$321	\$291	\$231	\$198	\$200	\$227	\$202	\$267	\$186	\$141
Not mortgaged	2 143	316	6	22	33	97	158	1 827	-	-	15	736	1 076
Less than \$50	160	66	-	16	-	11	39	94	-	-	-	27	67
\$50 to \$74	590	103	6	-	13	23	61	487	-	-	-	134	353
\$75 to \$99	706	80	-	6	11	34	29	626	-	-	-	287	339
\$100 to \$124	325	37	-	-	-	25	12	288	-	-	15	148	125
\$125 to \$149	222	16	-	-	9	-	7	206	-	-	-	102	104
\$150 to \$199	84	4	-	-	-	4	-	80	-	-	-	27	53
\$200 to \$249	30	10	-	-	-	10	-	20	-	-	-	3	17
\$250 or more	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	8	18
Median	\$86	\$72	\$63	\$50-	\$83	\$86	\$66	\$88	-	-	\$113	\$93	\$84
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979	21.8	21.4	27.1	25.8	18.9	15.9	20.5	22.0	32.5	23.1	37.0	18.0	25.2
With a mortgage	27.8	26.0	29.3	26.8	19.9	15.9	38.5	32.9	32.5	23.1	43.8	29.0	43.8
Not mortgaged	18.6	13.3	12.5	10-	10-	15.9	14.4	19.5	-	-	10-	14.9	24.3
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 126	208	8	24	6	68	102	918	-	-	-	239	679
Percent below poverty level	24.0	13.1	5.6	5.3	2.5	18.0	27.2	29.6	-	-	-	18.3	43.2
Renter-occupied housing units	3 013	1 394	368	486	167	280	93	1 619	257	316	120	396	530
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 889	1 310	368	476	150	251	65	1 579	257	316	120	382	504
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	124	84	-	10	17	29	28	40	-	-	-	14	26
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	949	458	103	159	40	123	33	491	23	80	38	128	222
2	544	195	24	96	31	34	10	349	56	73	22	91	107
3 and 4	424	165	57	54	26	21	7	259	41	48	25	80	65
5 to 9	306	141	66	29	16	17	13	165	25	44	-	46	50
10 to 49	400	170	45	66	12	32	15	230	56	55	23	34	62
50 or more	77	56	6	41	9	-	-	21	-	16	-	5	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	313	209	67	41	33	53	15	104	56	-	12	12	24
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	974	272	66	43	25	88	50	702	93	54	41	146	368
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 040	523	197	135	34	115	42	517	116	148	12	118	123
\$10,000 to \$12,499	400	218	55	98	33	31	1	182	26	47	31	57	21
\$12,500 to \$14,999	214	129	31	76	16	6	-	85	16	35	13	8	13
\$15,000 to \$19,999	235	127	19	86	12	10	-	108	-	26	16	61	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999	106	93	-	34	41	18	-	13	-	6	7	-	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	20	14	-	14	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	18	18	-	-	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Median	\$7 650	\$9 103	\$7 458	\$11 658	\$11 856	\$7 577	\$4 750	\$6 075	\$6 775	\$8 942	\$10 565	\$7 453	\$3 945
Mean	\$8 543	\$10 088	\$7 848	\$12 195	\$13 073	\$9 198	\$5 258	\$7 212	\$7 816	\$9 259	\$9 508	\$8 259	\$4 397
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 859	1 307	368	461	161	241	76	1 552	252	316	120	383	481
Less than \$100	313	101	14	16	20	35	16	212	-	13	-	56	143
\$100 to \$149	488	190	41	53	18	64	14	298	54	37	24	53	130
\$150 to \$199	678	299	83	111	49	40	16	379	80	81	31	118	69
\$200 to \$249	735	406	138	170	39	45	14	329	58	144	41	66	20
\$250 to \$299	260	138	41	56	13	28	-	122	47	13	14	41	7
\$300 to \$349	77	34	-	21	6	-	7	43	6	21	4	12	-
\$350 to \$399	27	21	6	8	-	7	-	6	-	-	-	6	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	281	118	45	26	16	22	9	163	7	7	6	31	112
Median	\$185	\$201	\$208	\$211	\$191	\$160	\$177	\$171	\$196	\$207	\$206	\$179	\$115
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979	26.0	23.4	32.9	20.6	16.6	25.9	31.9	28.7	33.8	24.7	23.6	25.7	37.0
Income in 1979 below poverty level	711	164	41	25	25	58	15	547	88	32	17	103	307
Percent below poverty level	23.6	11.8	11.1	5.1	15.0	20.7	16.1	33.8	34.2	10.1	14.2	26.0	57.9

Table A-25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

## The SMSA

	Total	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 456	105	389	443	256	157	58	47	-	-	1	24 900	27 400
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	895	39	180	282	189	125	45	35	-	-	27 600	30 100	
15 to 24 years	23	-	-	3	20	-	-	-	-	-	33 300	32 600	
25 to 34 years	165	3	23	50	41	14	34	-	-	-	31 100	33 100	
35 to 44 years	243	3	21	109	50	29	5	26	-	-	28 600	33 500	
45 to 64 years	314	28	84	92	58	49	-	3	-	-	25 900	26 200	
65 years and over	150	5	52	28	20	33	6	6	-	-	24 000	28 700	
Male householder, no wife present	140	29	46	37	5	18	-	4	-	-	19 400	24 200	
15 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25 to 34 years	22	1	10	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 000	20 000	
35 to 44 years	32	-	1	13	4	10	-	4	-	-	32 500	40 200	
45 to 64 years	52	15	21	7	1	8	-	-	-	-	15 000	19 500	
65 years and over	34	13	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 700	19 000	
Female householder, no husband present	421	37	163	124	62	14	13	8	-	-	20 400	22 700	
15 to 24 years	20	-	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	23 800	24 700	
25 to 34 years	39	1	5	19	10	-	4	-	-	-	26 900	27 400	
35 to 44 years	60	-	13	30	14	3	-	-	-	-	22 000	25 300	
45 to 64 years	166	25	73	34	18	7	9	-	-	-	18 200	20 700	
65 years and over	136	11	62	36	15	4	-	8	-	-	17 100	22 200	
Median age	50.8	62.1	57.3	43.4	41.7	55.8	32.9	42.7	-	-	77.5	...	
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	85	1	14	36	33	1	-	-	-	-	27 900	27 500	
1975 to 1978	276	6	50	65	63	32	30	30	-	-	32 400	35 400	
1970 to 1974	305	4	52	124	55	56	4	10	-	-	27 500	30 000	
1960 to 1969	404	21	128	125	70	42	18	-	-	-	22 800	25 200	
1959 or earlier	386	73	145	93	35	26	6	7	-	-	18 200	21 800	
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms	22	11	2	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	10 000	14 300	
4 rooms	218	59	106	18	28	4	-	3	-	-	13 600	17 600	
5 rooms	539	14	126	236	90	66	3	4	-	-	25 200	26 600	
6 rooms	414	14	118	135	72	22	33	19	-	-	24 800	28 300	
7 rooms	153	7	22	11	49	50	6	8	-	-	38 200	36 100	
8 or more rooms	110	-	15	35	16	15	16	13	-	-	36 300	37 200	
Median	5.4	4.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.4	-	-	6.0	...	
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	34	13	5	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	19 200	16 300	
2	410	62	157	114	41	23	-	13	-	-	18 900	21 400	
3	830	23	200	255	169	119	42	21	-	-	27 500	29 700	
4	151	-	27	52	45	-	14	13	-	-	29 000	32 000	
5 or more	31	7	-	7	-	15	2	-	-	-	40 900	33 300	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980	150	-	17	29	52	12	17	23	-	-	34 300	38 600	
1970 to 1974	309	1	39	119	77	52	11	10	-	-	29 700	32 000	
1960 to 1969	359	7	76	128	59	58	24	7	-	-	25 500	29 500	
1950 to 1959	247	27	70	93	40	16	-	1	-	-	24 700	23 700	
1940 to 1949	105	17	47	21	18	-	2	-	-	-	16 100	19 600	
1939 or earlier	286	53	140	53	10	19	4	6	-	-	15 800	19 700	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000	209	39	61	78	13	7	4	6	-	-	1	20 300	22 100
\$5,000 to \$9,999	326	22	122	101	52	18	9	2	-	-	20 800	22 500	
\$10,000 to \$12,499	100	18	28	23	11	20	-	-	-	-	20 900	24 100	
\$12,500 to \$14,999	137	9	47	44	19	14	4	-	-	-	23 900	25 000	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	275	14	57	111	41	17	20	15	-	-	26 600	29 600	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	200	-	35	50	47	36	9	23	-	-	32 600	34 700	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	139	3	25	36	33	30	12	-	-	-	32 300	33 500	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	47	-	14	-	32	-	-	1	-	-	31 900	29 500	
\$50,000 or more	23	-	-	8	15	-	-	-	-	-	41 200	39 000	
Median	\$14 197	\$7 411	\$11 027	\$13 608	\$18 571	\$20 521	\$19 000	\$20 104	-	\$2500-	...	...	
Mean	\$15 389	\$8 863	\$13 616	\$13 154	\$19 912	\$21 352	\$18 441	\$17 720	-	-	...	...	
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage	849	9	163	280	201	116	45	35	-	-	28 900	31 100	
Less than 15 percent	217	-	58	48	64	35	11	1	-	-	30 300	30 200	
15 to 19 percent	159	2	36	50	33	17	9	12	-	-	27 000	31 000	
20 to 24 percent	171	4	10	65	47	38	4	3	-	-	31 400	33 400	
25 to 29 percent	122	2	19	35	20	12	15	19	-	-	33 100	36 600	
30 to 34 percent	29	-	6	9	-	8	6	-	-	-	26 900	33 800	
35 percent or more	150	1	33	73	37	6	-	-	-	-	22 800	25 000	
Not computed	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 500	12 500	
Median	21.4	23.1	18.2	23.2	20.4	20.8	23.1	25.4	-	-	...	...	
Not mortgaged	607	96	226	163	55	41	13	12	-	-	19 400	22 100	
Less than 10 percent	221	24	96	42	30	29	-	-	-	-	19 300	22 700	
10 to 14 percent	117	8	57	30	10	8	-	4	-	-	18 800	22 100	
15 to 19 percent	65	14	15	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 600	18 200	
20 to 24 percent	81	25	20	25	8	3	-	-	-	-	18 800	18 300	
25 to 29 percent	31	7	9	-	7	1	7	-	-	-	14 700	27 200	
30 to 34 percent	38	-	21	11	-	-	-	6	-	-	19 400	26 300	
35 percent or more	51	18	6	19	-	-	6	2	-	-	20 200	21 600	
Not computed	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 900	69 200	
Median	13.5	20.4	11.4	16.3	10-	10-	29.6	31.7	-	-	...	...	
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 386	69	355	443	256	157	58	47	-	-	1	25 700	28 200
1.01 or more persons per room	174	15	52	49	31	24	-	3	-	-	-	23 400	25 700
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	70	36	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10000-	9 900	
1.01 or more persons per room	13	3	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 800	11 300	
Heating equipment	1 456	105	389	443	256	157	58	47	-	-	1	24 900	27 400
Central heating system	888	24	171	295	192	129	45	32	-	-	-	28 400	30 400
Air conditioning	590	36	101	167	113	88	54	31	-	-	-	28 400	31 900
Central system	104	2	7	32	21	15	19	8	-	-	-	37 600	37 600
Income in 1979 below poverty level	249	45	63	98	30	6	4	2	-	-	1	20 600	21 500
Percent below poverty level	17.1	42.9	16.2	22.1	11.7	3.8	6.9	4.3	-	-	100.0	...	...

Table A—26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 278	170	261	330	209	154	53	3	4	-	94	171
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Married-couple families	422	14	57	129	107	64	36	3	4	-	8	203
15 to 24 years	62	-	6	11	36	9	-	-	-	-	-	216
25 to 34 years	129	-	13	35	19	33	29	-	-	-	-	241
35 to 44 years	81	-	18	33	10	8	-	-	4	-	8	192
45 to 64 years	135	14	12	45	40	14	7	3	-	-	-	186
65 years and over	15	-	8	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	149
Male householder, no wife present	318	70	73	75	17	31	5	-	-	-	47	137
15 to 24 years	34	13	-	8	-	6	-	-	-	-	7	181
25 to 34 years	98	7	33	34	6	13	5	-	-	-	-	155
35 to 44 years	59	7	25	13	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	126
45 to 64 years	99	29	15	20	4	5	-	-	-	-	26	131
65 years and over	28	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	85
Female householder, no husband present	538	86	131	126	85	59	12	-	-	-	39	161
15 to 24 years	85	7	14	17	33	14	-	-	-	-	-	208
25 to 34 years	181	-	67	41	31	21	6	-	-	-	15	169
35 to 44 years	90	14	31	25	3	17	-	-	-	-	-	145
45 to 64 years	110	15	19	39	18	7	6	-	-	-	6	164
65 years and over	72	50	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	58
Median age	37.2	61.3	34.8	37.1	32.2	29.8	33.0	52.5	42.5	-	50.0	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1979 to March 1980	418	73	74	85	58	100	18	-	4	-	6	188
1975 to 1978	459	56	115	126	94	40	16	-	-	-	12	168
1970 to 1974	144	26	40	48	17	7	6	-	-	-	-	153
1960 to 1969	175	15	32	49	25	7	6	-	-	-	41	161
1959 or earlier	82	-	-	22	15	-	7	3	-	-	35	205
ROOMS												
1 room	26	-	-	7	-	12	-	-	-	-	7	259
2 rooms	74	26	4	22	6	11	5	-	-	-	-	160
3 rooms	236	78	78	40	14	12	14	-	-	-	-	118
4 rooms	516	29	110	176	100	52	14	-	-	-	35	171
5 rooms	290	29	40	46	76	53	13	3	-	-	30	208
6 rooms	104	8	23	34	6	7	-	-	4	-	22	171
7 or more rooms	32	-	6	5	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	218
Median	4.1	3.3	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.0	5.0	6.0	-	4.7	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979												
All income levels in 1979	1 278	170	261	330	209	154	53	3	4	-	94	171
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 223	142	261	325	199	154	53	3	4	-	82	172
0.50 or less	525	114	99	147	50	56	20	-	-	-	39	156
0.51 to 1.00	536	21	112	148	126	73	14	3	4	-	35	188
1.01 to 1.50	138	7	46	23	15	20	19	-	-	-	8	177
1.51 or more	24	-	4	7	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	203
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	55	28	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	12	92
0.50 or less	16	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	87
0.51 to 1.00	12	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
1.01 to 1.50	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155
1.51 or more	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
Income in 1979 below poverty level	379	92	103	64	49	24	6	-	-	-	41	138
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	353	79	103	59	49	24	6	-	-	-	33	139
1.01 or more persons per room	61	7	23	5	15	5	6	-	-	-	191	191
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	26	13	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	83
1.01 or more persons per room	12	7	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
BEDROOMS												
None	26	-	-	7	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	7
1	310	104	89	62	20	24	11	-	-	-	-	122
2	603	22	115	187	131	80	28	-	-	-	40	191
3	280	29	46	62	51	31	14	3	4	-	40	182
4	46	7	11	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	172
5 or more	13	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached or attached	465	50	73	123	76	36	26	3	-	-	78	179
2	228	14	75	69	31	31	-	-	-	-	8	156
3 and 4	168	12	68	52	29	7	-	-	-	-	-	153
5 to 9	197	41	32	41	42	35	6	-	-	-	-	176
10 to 49	148	40	7	41	11	33	16	-	-	-	-	169
50 or more	24	6	-	-	7	7	-	4	-	-	-	221
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	48	7	6	4	13	5	5	-	-	-	8	206
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1975 to March 1980	140	18	11	22	30	39	16	-	4	-	-	223
1970 to 1974	191	22	36	58	28	40	7	-	-	-	-	183
1960 to 1969	304	67	65	71	42	19	5	-	-	-	-	151
1950 to 1959	200	13	58	54	29	12	-	-	-	-	-	22
1940 to 1949	105	-	33	42	6	14	-	-	-	-	10	161
1939 or earlier	338	50	58	83	74	30	13	3	-	-	27	171
STORIES IN STRUCTURE												
1 to 3	1 278	170	261	330	209	154	53	3	4	-	94	171
4 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With elevator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979												
Less than 15 percent	193	51	78	49	12	-	-	3	-	-	-	114
15 to 19 percent	267	20	54	75	49	35	34	-	-	-	-	183
20 to 24 percent	164	34	18	37	43	28	-	4	-	-	-	187
25 to 29 percent	165	12	17	76	32	22	6	-	-	-	-	176
30 to 34 percent	128	27	33	39	8	21	-	-	-	-	-	151
35 to 49 percent	109	-	17	19	44	22	7	-	-	-	-	219
50 percent or more	151	26	37	35	21	26	6	-	-	-	-	159
Not computed	101	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	117
Median	23.9	22.1	19.5	25.3	25.1	28.2	18.9	12.5	22.5	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
Heating equipment	1 266	170	256	330	202	154	53	3	4	-	94	171
Central heating system	554	65	58	140	133	89	27	3	4	-	35	199
Air conditioning	348	19	20	65	89	108	28	-	4	-	15	231
Central system	207	12	-	28	65	82	16	-	4	-	-	248

Table A-27. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

<sup>1</sup>Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.

Household income in 1979														Income in 1979 below poverty level
Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)			
1 928	314	400	146	192	376	238	180	59	23	13 854	14 824	356		
1 161	69	164	78	148	289	200	139	59	15	17 170	18 006	108		
35	—	—	3	—	—	14	—	18	—	35 021	29 247	—		
254	—	7	33	14	91	69	40	—	—	18 816	19 001	7		
298	11	24	5	59	68	73	44	6	8	18 977	19 354	27		
396	22	54	29	57	126	38	35	35	—	16 429	17 657	44		
178	36	79	8	18	4	6	20	—	7	8 415	12 894	30		
191	62	49	34	8	19	11	8	—	—	8 953	9 847	46		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
27	—	15	3	3	6	—	—	—	—	9 750	10 698	—		
32	1	4	10	—	11	6	—	—	—	15 625	14 413	1		
88	19	30	19	5	2	5	8	—	—	9 432	11 026	9		
44	42	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 214	3 647	36		
576	183	187	34	36	68	27	33	—	8	7 697	10 059	202		
27	—	19	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8 625	13 454	5		
63	15	23	2	—	15	—	8	—	—	8 523	10 781	22		
87	25	33	11	—	13	—	5	—	—	7 202	8 687	42		
211	73	70	10	24	20	9	5	—	—	7 390	8 677	80		
188	70	42	11	12	20	18	7	—	8	7 750	11 517	53		
49.2	63.7	56.7	48.0	48.7	43.3	39.1	39.9	46.6	67.5	...	...	55.1		
143	19	35	10	33	23	12	11	—	—	13 068	12 671	26		
370	26	38	47	18	96	86	41	18	—	17 222	17 826	39		
462	55	76	45	44	107	52	55	13	15	15 437	16 425	96		
466	59	103	24	40	84	73	58	17	8	15 833	16 372	65		
487	155	148	20	57	66	15	15	11	—	8 117	10 175	130		
1 838	267	382	146	188	369	231	177	55	23	14 149	15 074	321		
237	12	18	5	36	63	28	31	28	16	18 826	22 282	28		
90	47	18	—	4	7	7	3	4	—	4 815	9 708	35		
13	—	—	—	3	—	7	3	—	—	21 250	22 640	—		
1 928	314	400	146	192	376	238	180	59	23	13 854	14 824	356		
1 172	119	264	120	115	213	147	130	41	23	14 304	15 789	167		
770	34	117	58	67	200	115	113	51	15	17 854	19 028	52		
147	5	12	19	13	41	16	34	—	7	18 125	20 370	4		
1 654	151	325	127	192	366	238	173	59	23	15 396	16 321	202		
579	101	189	67	54	89	64	15	—	—	9 983	11 094	143		
1 075	50	136	60	138	277	174	158	59	23	17 841	19 136	59		
1 928	314	400	146	192	376	238	180	59	23	13 854	14 824	356		
274	35	70	14	14	64	45	18	14	—	15 417	15 467	30		
72	23	8	6	13	9	7	—	6	—	12 083	12 004	23		
587	47	160	42	47	80	68	107	20	16	14 867	16 771	113		
788	133	150	76	93	193	85	36	15	7	13 441	13 791	131		
207	76	12	8	25	30	33	19	4	—	13 250	13 360	59		
5.3	4.6	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.5	5.9	5.7	7.3	...	...	4.9		
1 456	209	326	100	137	275	200	139	47	23	14 197	15 389	249		
849	58	125	67	76	204	155	108	41	15	17 707	18 164	83		
170	43	37	8	17	20	26	12	7	—	11 563	12 887	28		
169	6	13	34	23	36	34	15	8	—	16 771	17 764	13		
143	5	26	12	19	36	22	23	—	—	16 696	16 545	12		
116	—	16	5	15	36	22	16	6	—	17 037	18 487	5		
143	4	21	—	2	49	17	16	19	15	19 704	24 280	18		
95	—	12	8	—	21	28	25	1	—	23 080	20 706	7		
13	—	—	—	—	6	6	1	—	—	22 708	21 462	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$280	\$156	\$274	\$238	\$246	\$314	\$290	\$313	\$346	\$375	...	...	\$252		
607	151	201	33	61	71	45	31	6	8	8 936	11 507	166		
55	34	—	7	3	7	—	—	4	—	2500	8 687	34		
82	25	30	4	—	7	9	7	—	—	7 500	10 579	19		
207	68	76	5	15	19	6	18	—	—	6 888	9 682	83		
137	2	42	15	29	22	21	6	—	—	13 319	14 167	5		
65	6	27	2	7	12	3	—	—	8	9 904	15 920	7		
54	13	22	—	7	4	6	—	2	—	9 000	11 492	13		
2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 750	7 995	2		
5	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 583	4 649	3		
\$95	\$81	\$98	\$101	\$111	\$103	\$109	\$87	\$50—	\$138	...	...	\$84		
849	58	125	67	76	204	155	108	41	15	17 707	18 164	83		
217	—	—	6	40	49	66	41	15	26	205	28 640	—		
159	—	8	8	30	37	52	24	—	—	19 562	18 846	—		
171	10	5	11	18	72	37	18	—	—	18 505	17 954	—		
122	—	9	33	20	49	11	—	—	—	14 875	14 536	5		
29	—	21	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	8 750	11 316	77		
150	47	82	13	2	6	—	—	—	—	7 188	6 923	77		
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	1		
21.4	50+	42.3	27.2	20.6	21.7	17.7	13.8	11.1	10—	...	...	50+		
607	151	201	33	61	71	45	31	6	8	8 936	11 507	166		
221	—	7	16	47	67	39	31	6	8	17 930	20 400	—		
117	7	76	17	7	4	6	—	—	—	8 724	9 563	11		
65	1	57	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7 944	7 930	11		
81	40	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 083	5 355	39		
31	24	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	3 677	23		
38	31	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 032	3 909	32		
51	45	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 880	2 863	47		
3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	3		
13.5	30.3	16.5	10.1	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	29.5		

Table A-28. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder:  
1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
	1 317	318	412	196	122	134	102	29	6	-	9 081	10 189	400
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>													
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	431	19	105	73	56	81	71	20	6	-	13 326	14 353	61
15 to 24 years	62	6	25	22	-	9	-	-	-	-	10 000	9 497	12
25 to 34 years	129	-	30	13	25	21	40	-	-	-	14 650	15 306	10
35 to 44 years	83	-	16	18	13	16	9	5	6	-	13 942	16 335	5
45 to 64 years	142	13	21	18	18	35	22	15	-	-	15 313	15 310	34
65 years and over	15	-	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 442	6 201	-
Male householder, no wife present	318	76	136	52	27	15	12	-	-	-	8 364	8 719	55
15 to 24 years	34	6	13	7	-	8	-	-	-	-	9 167	9 242	13
25 to 34 years	98	16	54	18	5	-	5	-	-	-	8 456	8 669	16
35 to 44 years	59	-	7	27	18	7	-	-	-	-	12 083	12 757	-
45 to 64 years	99	40	48	-	4	-	7	-	-	-	5 848	6 965	26
65 years and over	28	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 250	5 956	-
Female householder, no husband present	568	221	171	71	39	38	19	9	-	-	6 472	7 852	284
15 to 24 years	92	35	18	20	-	19	-	-	-	-	6 528	8 165	40
25 to 34 years	188	51	91	17	29	-	-	-	-	-	7 389	7 470	93
35 to 44 years	90	32	32	16	3	-	7	-	-	-	6 204	7 523	42
45 to 64 years	119	34	30	14	7	19	6	9	-	-	9 135	10 552	46
65 years and over	79	69	-	4	-	-	6	-	-	-	3 554	4 704	63
Median age	37.4	47.4	33.5	35.2	38.3	37.4	39.3	48.0	42.5	-	...	...	37.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	418	120	151	57	32	35	23	-	-	-	7 933	8 672	146
1975 to 1978	459	70	160	68	48	78	30	5	-	-	9 983	10 777	126
1970 to 1974	151	51	51	8	18	-	17	6	-	-	8 107	9 874	53
1960 to 1969	200	61	38	38	10	13	26	14	-	-	10 066	10 977	61
1959 or earlier	89	14	12	25	14	8	6	10	-	-	11 850	13 044	14
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 255	295	407	187	118	126	87	29	6	-	9 015	10 142	367
0.50 or less	532	156	210	82	38	18	28	-	-	-	7 573	8 241	134
0.51 to 1.00	538	103	134	84	49	102	52	8	6	-	10 952	11 601	165
1.01 to 1.50	152	36	44	21	26	6	7	12	-	-	9 688	10 861	60
1.51 or more	33	-	19	-	5	-	-	9	-	-	9 479	13 683	8
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	62	21	5	9	4	8	15	-	-	-	11 389	11 140	33
0.50 or less	23	21	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 417	3 478	21
0.51 to 1.00	12	-	-	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	15 625	15 295	-
1.01 to 1.50	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 250	6 765	5
1.51 or more	22	-	-	7	-	-	15	-	-	-	20 667	17 879	7
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Heating equipment	1 305	304	412	196	122	134	102	29	6	-	9 160	10 258	388
Central heating system	570	123	184	88	53	71	43	8	-	-	9 236	10 157	182
Air conditioning	362	45	107	82	24	50	47	7	-	-	10 884	11 848	65
Central system	214	19	51	47	17	38	42	-	-	-	11 968	13 050	39
Vehicles available	849	105	258	144	83	129	95	29	6	-	11 068	12 206	180
1	554	69	197	102	63	59	52	12	-	-	10 270	11 131	124
2 or more	295	36	61	42	20	70	43	17	6	-	13 562	14 222	56
House heating fuel	1 305	304	412	196	122	134	102	29	6	-	9 160	10 258	388
Utility gas	363	68	153	51	26	40	14	5	6	-	8 628	10 010	116
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	26	21	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	3 571	4 636	21
Electricity	390	107	96	51	46	59	28	3	-	-	9 500	10 080	121
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	398	63	137	77	37	34	38	12	-	-	9 960	10 910	85
Other	128	45	26	17	8	1	22	9	-	-	8 750	10 625	45
Median rooms	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.7	5.7	3.0	-	...	...	4.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 278	302	405	196	122	132	95	20	6	-	9 066	10 084	379
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Less than \$100	598	206	147	94	42	64	27	12	6	-	8 125	9 298	213
\$100 to \$149	305	49	157	30	38	12	14	5	-	-	7 250	9 018	105
\$150 to \$199	196	6	60	34	31	41	21	3	-	-	12 353	13 217	13
\$200 to \$249	52	7	7	23	-	15	-	-	-	-	20 469	16 058	-
\$250 to \$299	29	-	13	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	23 750	24 010	-
\$300 to \$349	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$350 to \$399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$449	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 462	9 119	41
No cash rent	94	34	21	15	11	-	13	-	-	-	...	...	\$75
Median	\$98	\$71	\$108	\$97	\$106	\$102	\$135	\$87	\$55	-	...	...	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Less than \$100	170	98	28	21	-	8	15	-	-	-	4 458	6 463	92
\$100 to \$149	261	81	99	30	28	12	-	5	6	-	7 866	8 957	103
\$150 to \$199	330	43	155	33	50	35	14	-	-	-	8 553	10 029	64
\$200 to \$249	209	21	66	61	8	41	7	5	-	-	10 717	10 834	49
\$250 to \$299	154	19	29	36	19	36	15	-	-	-	12 014	12 221	24
\$300 to \$349	53	6	7	-	6	-	27	7	-	-	20 987	17 940	6
\$350 to \$399	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	30 468	30 220	-
\$400 to \$449	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	23 750	24 010	-
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	94	34	21	15	11	-	13	-	-	-	8 462	9 119	41
Median	\$171	\$116	\$162	\$203	\$177	\$213	\$268	\$275	\$105	-	...	...	\$138
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than 15 percent	193	-	18	37	28	55	36	13	6	-	16 607	17 398	7
15 to 19 percent	267	13	47	39	58	61	42	7	-	-	13 987	14 255	6
20 to 24 percent	164	20	61	51	12	16	4	-	-	-	10 049	10 005	33
25 to 29 percent	165	12	107	33	13	-	-	-	-	-	7 827	8 253	44
30 to 34 percent	128	47	60	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 759	6 017	55
35 to 49 percent	109	25	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 886	2 780	137
50 percent or more	151	144	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 788	8 437	48
Not computed	101	41	21	15	11	-	13	-	-	-	...	...	43.2

Table A—29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	849	170	169	143	116	143	95	13	-	-	280
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	50	31	10	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	175
2 persons -----	185	38	39	30	27	22	29	-	-	-	276
3 persons -----	139	46	20	8	26	33	6	-	-	-	272
4 persons -----	169	23	50	25	11	26	21	13	-	-	273
5 persons -----	146	13	10	52	23	19	29	-	-	-	298
6 persons -----	57	12	18	6	13	7	1	-	-	-	246
7 persons -----	58	-	14	17	5	15	7	-	-	-	294
8 or more persons -----	45	7	8	-	11	17	2	-	-	-	334
Median -----	3.80	2.85	3.81	4.57	3.95	3.98	4.10	4.00	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Married-couple families -----	595	94	111	103	93	101	80	13	-	-	295
15 to 24 years -----	23	-	3	1	7	12	-	-	-	-	352
25 to 34 years -----	155	23	22	10	27	34	33	6	-	-	342
35 to 44 years -----	216	14	45	51	29	24	46	7	-	-	298
45 to 64 years -----	161	34	35	41	26	24	1	-	-	-	264
65 years and over -----	40	23	6	-	4	7	-	-	-	-	191
Male householder, no wife present -----	62	14	22	-	4	7	15	-	-	-	239
15 to 24 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years -----	12	6	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	175
35 to 44 years -----	28	1	16	-	4	7	-	-	-	-	241
45 to 64 years -----	22	7	5	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	240
65 years and over -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present -----	192	62	36	40	19	35	-	-	-	-	247
15 to 24 years -----	12	2	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	340
25 to 34 years -----	34	12	-	12	5	5	-	-	-	-	271
35 to 44 years -----	36	10	6	12	2	6	-	-	-	-	258
45 to 64 years -----	63	18	30	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	222
65 years and over -----	47	20	-	8	19	-	-	-	-	-	272
Median age -----	40.6	54.0	43.1	40.5	38.3	40.3	36.8	37.5	-	-	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1979 to March 1980 -----	65	9	8	15	25	-	7	1	-	-	301
1975 to 1978 -----	239	20	21	40	43	49	60	6	-	-	345
1970 to 1974 -----	218	33	60	53	15	48	9	-	-	-	265
1960 to 1969 -----	242	75	64	29	23	35	10	6	-	-	236
1959 or earlier -----	85	33	16	6	10	11	9	-	-	-	230
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 rooms -----	75	27	28	8	-	10	2	-	-	-	219
5 rooms -----	319	70	70	64	46	46	23	-	-	-	265
6 rooms -----	261	45	57	48	35	45	25	6	-	-	280
7 rooms -----	111	21	4	16	31	22	16	1	-	-	323
8 or more rooms -----	83	7	10	7	4	20	6	-	-	-	384
Median -----	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.8	5.8	6.4	7.0	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1975 to March 1980 -----	134	9	3	9	49	27	36	1	-	-	347
1970 to 1974 -----	253	34	60	66	21	56	16	-	-	-	275
1960 to 1969 -----	228	36	49	47	17	41	26	12	-	-	281
1950 to 1959 -----	94	36	19	12	11	15	-	-	-	-	229
1940 to 1949 -----	47	13	11	9	6	-	8	-	-	-	248
1939 or earlier -----	93	42	27	-	12	4	8	-	-	-	208
VALUE											
Less than \$10,000 -----	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	163	73	58	9	12	9	2	-	-	-	207
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	280	40	64	64	33	42	31	6	-	-	278
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	201	19	14	44	48	68	8	-	-	-	324
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	116	35	20	11	11	21	17	1	-	-	264
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	45	-	7	-	12	3	17	6	-	-	401
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	35	-	-	15	-	-	20	-	-	-	414
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	\$28,900	\$23,500	\$24,400	\$29,700	\$33,000	\$32,400	\$44,100	\$42,500	-	-	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979											
Less than 15 percent -----	217	71	66	23	22	34	1	-	-	-	228
15 to 19 percent -----	159	27	46	43	16	19	8	-	-	-	258
20 to 24 percent -----	171	15	15	29	27	50	34	1	-	-	349
25 to 29 percent -----	122	9	23	15	30	13	32	-	-	-	323
30 to 34 percent -----	29	8	6	9	-	-	-	6	-	-	253
35 percent or more -----	150	39	13	24	21	27	20	-	-	-	298
Not computed -----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Median -----	21.4	17.5	17.0	20.9	23.7	21.8	25.7	34.6	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Heating equipment -----	849	170	169	143	116	143	95	13	-	-	280
Steam or hot water system -----	20	6	-	-	-	8	-	6	-	-	375
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	278	57	46	27	54	35	59	-	-	-	308
Other built-in electric units -----	266	35	41	69	33	56	32	-	-	-	291
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	31	13	6	10	-	-	2	-	-	-	221
Other means -----	254	59	76	37	29	44	2	7	-	-	245
Air conditioning -----	415	49	71	63	70	93	56	13	-	-	317
Central system -----	86	11	10	4	26	14	20	1	-	-	335
1 or more individual room units -----	329	38	61	59	44	79	36	12	-	-	307
House heating fuel -----	849	170	169	143	116	143	95	13	-	-	280
Utility gas -----	145	23	22	18	29	25	21	7	-	-	316
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Electricity -----	329	43	51	76	38	71	50	-	-	-	296
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	280	78	69	33	39	37	24	-	-	-	245
Other -----	87	18	27	16	10	10	-	6	-	-	247

Table A—30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8)

**The SMSA****Specified owner-occupied housing units**

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>95</b>
1 person	116	32	25	35	18	—	6	—	—	76
2 persons	193	8	36	92	24	20	11	—	2	89
3 persons	106	—	7	31	47	9	12	—	—	108
4 persons	83	12	—	14	24	21	9	—	3	116
5 persons	54	3	14	15	15	7	—	—	—	92
6 persons	11	—	—	2	—	—	7	2	—	175
7 persons	5	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	121
8 or more persons	39	—	—	18	6	8	7	—	—	106
Median	2.47	1.36	1.94	2.24	3.06	3.67	3.33	6.00	3.67	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>102</b>
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	10	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	104
35 to 44 years	27	—	—	5	13	9	—	—	—	116
45 to 64 years	153	12	9	49	54	18	9	2	—	103
65 years and over	110	—	13	49	17	19	12	—	—	96
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>82</b>
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	10	3	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	85
35 to 44 years	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	175
45 to 64 years	30	7	8	5	2	2	6	—	—	80
65 years and over	34	13	—	20	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>91</b>
15 to 24 years	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	5	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	66
35 to 44 years	24	—	—	17	—	7	—	—	—	93
45 to 64 years	103	13	11	27	21	10	16	—	5	101
65 years and over	89	7	33	22	20	—	7	—	—	80
Median age	60.9	59.9	66.5	60.8	60.5	55.9	61.0	47.5	60.8	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980	20	1	—	8	11	—	—	—	—	102
1975 to 1978	37	—	4	7	15	4	4	—	3	113
1970 to 1974	87	7	9	34	4	22	9	2	—	95
1960 to 1969	162	23	29	52	38	20	—	—	2	89
1959 or earlier	301	24	40	106	69	19	41	—	2	95
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms	22	11	1	8	2	—	—	—	—	50
4 rooms	143	30	37	35	22	1	15	—	3	78
5 rooms	220	7	22	105	64	9	13	—	—	94
6 rooms	153	7	11	53	24	39	19	—	—	106
7 rooms	42	—	—	—	25	8	7	—	2	121
8 or more rooms	27	—	11	6	—	8	—	2	—	85
Median	5.1	4.0	4.6	5.1	5.2	6.1	5.4	8.0	4.3	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980	16	—	4	8	—	—	4	—	—	88
1970 to 1974	56	9	23	10	12	—	2	—	—	96
1960 to 1969	131	18	13	39	41	20	—	—	—	97
1950 to 1959	153	11	16	50	42	13	18	—	3	100
1940 to 1949	58	10	11	13	7	7	8	—	2	90
1939 or earlier	193	16	29	74	37	13	24	—	—	92
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000	96	34	8	8	14	7	25	—	—	94
\$10,000 to \$19,999	226	14	42	75	54	13	25	—	3	94
\$20,000 to \$29,999	163	7	11	84	41	20	—	—	—	94
\$30,000 to \$39,999	55	—	17	29	6	3	—	—	—	84
\$40,000 to \$49,999	41	—	—	11	21	9	—	—	2	111
\$50,000 to \$59,999	13	—	4	—	—	7	—	—	—	134
\$60,000 to \$79,999	12	—	—	—	—	6	4	2	—	150
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 or more	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113
Median	\$19,400	\$10,000	\$14,100	\$21,000	\$20,100	\$23,000	\$15,700	\$62,500	\$19,600	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent	221	21	34	63	78	23	2	—	—	97
10 to 14 percent	117	—	30	41	27	9	10	—	—	92
15 to 19 percent	65	1	—	20	30	7	7	—	—	110
20 to 24 percent	81	21	3	31	—	6	20	—	—	88
25 to 29 percent	31	7	9	8	—	7	—	—	—	94
30 to 34 percent	38	—	—	25	—	13	—	—	—	97
35 percent or more	51	5	4	19	1	—	15	2	5	69
Not computed	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.5	21.3	11.0	14.9	10—	15.4	22.0	37.5	50+	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>95</b>
Steam or hot water system	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	106
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	164	7	17	41	68	13	16	—	—	91
Other built-in electric units	102	7	4	61	10	20	—	—	—	112
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	27	—	1	6	14	6	—	—	3	89
Other means	314	41	60	99	45	26	38	2	5	111
<b>Air conditioning</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>116</b>
Central system	18	—	—	—	14	—	4	—	5	109
1 or more individual room units	157	4	12	49	39	33	13	2	5	95
<b>House heating fuel</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>108</b>
Utility gas	98	12	7	20	33	6	20	—	—	120
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	19	—	—	—	12	—	7	—	—	92
Electricity	118	7	4	69	13	25	—	—	—	100
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	296	—	41	108	79	34	27	2	5	52
Other	76	36	30	10	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table A-31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
	Occupied housing units	1 928	207	470	455	450	346	1 317	140	191	311	321
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	1 161	147	297	326	271	120	431	76	58	62	97	138
15 to 24 years	35	22	1	12	—	—	62	21	21	5	14	1
25 to 34 years	254	69	107	43	24	11	129	45	22	16	24	22
35 to 44 years	298	37	85	124	35	17	83	4	8	16	26	29
45 to 64 years	396	19	91	113	136	37	142	6	7	15	28	86
65 years and over	178	—	13	34	76	55	15	—	—	10	5	—
Male householder, no wife present	191	18	50	33	29	61	318	26	22	82	96	92
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	6	8	—	20	—
25 to 34 years	27	—	5	10	12	—	98	13	—	21	37	27
35 to 44 years	32	8	17	6	—	1	59	7	7	6	13	26
45 to 64 years	88	10	26	10	5	37	99	—	7	34	26	32
65 years and over	44	—	2	7	12	23	28	—	—	21	—	7
Female householder, no husband present	576	42	123	96	150	165	568	38	111	167	128	124
15 to 24 years	27	7	5	8	7	—	92	7	7	24	27	27
25 to 34 years	63	17	18	10	9	9	188	5	64	52	34	33
35 to 44 years	87	12	49	5	21	—	90	7	32	31	8	12
45 to 64 years	211	1	33	65	44	68	119	7	8	23	42	39
65 years and over	188	5	18	8	69	88	79	12	—	37	17	13
Median age	49.2	33.8	39.9	46.1	58.9	64.5	37.4	29.5	32.3	40.7	36.9	45.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	143	69	47	11	13	3	418	81	85	78	122	52
1975 to 1978	370	138	86	63	65	18	459	59	90	96	76	138
1970 to 1974	462	—	337	61	49	15	151	—	16	72	33	30
1960 to 1969	466	—	—	320	97	49	200	—	—	65	67	68
1959 or earlier	487	—	—	—	226	261	89	—	—	—	23	66
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	7	—	14	—	5
2 rooms	11	—	5	1	5	—	74	15	4	12	30	13
3 rooms	50	—	5	5	30	10	236	44	13	69	55	55
4 rooms	329	10	61	54	91	113	537	49	70	121	151	146
5 rooms	711	79	229	193	125	85	299	21	86	71	36	85
6 rooms	473	58	106	120	97	92	113	4	12	24	44	29
7 or more rooms	354	60	64	82	102	46	32	—	6	—	5	21
Median	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.1	3.6	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.2
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 838	206	470	439	412	311	1 255	140	186	301	311	317
0.50 or less	828	75	120	178	226	229	532	61	67	155	124	125
0.51 to 1.00	773	116	266	189	136	66	538	65	98	112	122	141
1.01 to 1.50	174	10	65	50	42	7	152	10	21	19	56	46
1.51 or more	63	5	19	22	8	9	33	4	—	15	9	5
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	90	1	—	16	38	35	62	—	5	10	10	37
0.50 or less	52	—	—	7	20	25	23	—	—	10	6	7
0.51 to 1.00	25	1	—	9	8	7	12	—	—	—	4	8
1.01 to 1.50	3	—	—	—	3	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
1.51 or more	10	—	—	—	7	3	22	—	—	—	—	22
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person	233	9	39	20	74	91	326	28	20	106	85	87
2 persons	473	26	54	136	111	146	298	66	47	75	54	56
3 persons	329	62	87	48	80	52	197	16	41	27	55	58
4 persons	353	40	100	113	78	22	238	12	42	51	78	55
5 persons	256	41	119	45	35	16	114	15	17	27	9	46
6 or more persons	284	29	71	93	72	19	144	3	24	25	40	52
Median	3.28	3.66	4.05	3.71	3.00	2.06	2.68	2.14	3.20	2.16	2.89	3.09
Total persons	6 989	883	2 025	1 740	1 436	905	4 078	356	685	916	1 012	1 109
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	1 624	162	333	407	396	326	504	8	18	73	157	248
2	31	—	8	6	7	10	228	21	36	65	57	49
3 and 4	24	—	16	—	8	—	168	26	27	53	38	24
5 to 9	37	6	5	—	21	5	197	14	55	61	34	33
10 to 49	5	—	5	—	—	—	148	46	41	32	29	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	10	7	7	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	207	39	103	42	18	5	48	15	7	20	6	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	1 928	207	470	455	450	346	1 305	140	191	311	316	347
Steam or hot water system	26	—	14	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	615	113	117	119	175	91	379	84	91	112	38	54
Other built-in electric units	436	53	219	103	42	19	166	37	38	59	12	20
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	95	—	27	32	29	7	25	—	—	17	3	5
Other means	756	41	107	187	192	229	735	19	62	123	263	268
Air conditioning	770	125	192	206	186	61	362	96	85	58	82	41
Central system	147	37	37	48	16	9	214	86	72	32	19	5
1 or more individual room units	623	88	155	158	170	52	148	10	13	26	63	36
House heating fuel	1 928	207	470	455	450	346	1 305	140	191	311	316	347
Utility gas	274	55	13	45	64	97	363	—	55	77	103	128
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	72	—	21	13	35	3	26	—	7	7	12	—
Electricity	587	103	276	116	62	30	390	112	105	113	38	22
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	788	43	125	229	223	168	398	28	10	92	125	143
Other	207	6	35	52	66	48	128	—	14	22	38	54
Income in 1979 below poverty level	356	20	91	47	91	107	400	37	58	130	80	95
Percent below poverty level	18.5	9.7	19.4	10.3	20.2	30.9	30.4	26.4	30.4	41.8	24.9	26.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	314	7	47	37	95	128	316	37	32	120	62	65
\$5,000 to \$9,999	400	36	66	85	115	98	412	36	68	126	111	71
\$10,000 to \$12,499	146	22	45	30	37	12	196	13	39	21	50	73
\$12,500 to \$14,999	192	16	59	24	61	32	122	10	20	11	35	46
\$15,000 to \$19,999	376	45	104	113	71	43	134	24	24	5	24	57
\$20,000 to \$24,999	238	40	61	79	36	22	102	20	8	28	19	27
\$25,000 to \$34,999	180	29	61	55	24	11	29	—	—	—	14	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999	59	12	19	17	11	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$50,000 or more	23	—	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table A-32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8)

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units								Mobile home or trailer, etc.
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	
Occupied housing units	1 928	1 624	97	207	1 317	504	228	168	197	148	24	48	
Condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	1 161	1 011	48	102	431	201	48	60	49	50	4	19	
15 to 24 years	35	29	6	-	62	7	6	15	19	8	-	7	
25 to 34 years	254	182	6	66	129	45	25	14	12	21	-	12	
35 to 44 years	298	267	11	20	83	38	10	12	11	8	4	-	
45 to 64 years	396	361	25	10	142	96	7	19	7	13	-	-	
65 years and over	178	172	-	6	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Male householder, no wife present	191	158	-	33	318	106	104	21	27	44	-	16	
15 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	34	7	8	-	6	13	-	-	
25 to 34 years	27	22	-	5	98	21	45	9	7	-	-	16	
35 to 44 years	32	32	-	-	59	13	13	12	14	7	-	-	
45 to 64 years	88	62	-	26	99	51	38	-	-	10	-	-	
65 years and over	44	42	-	2	28	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	
Female householder, no husband present	576	455	49	72	568	197	76	87	121	54	20	13	
15 to 24 years	27	20	-	7	92	47	12	5	21	-	7	-	
25 to 34 years	63	39	5	19	188	45	23	38	31	31	7	13	
35 to 44 years	87	60	18	9	90	16	20	22	29	3	-	-	
45 to 64 years	211	176	13	22	119	54	21	10	27	7	-	-	
65 years and over	188	160	13	15	79	35	-	12	13	13	6	-	
Median age	49.2	51.3	46.3	37.2	37.4	45.7	34.3	35.7	35.4	35.3	33.6	28.9	
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	143	106	-	37	418	127	84	52	89	39	17	10	
1975 to 1978	370	300	6	64	459	132	90	56	80	7	38	-	
1970 to 1974	462	339	34	89	151	34	19	49	37	12	-	-	
1960 to 1969	466	430	19	17	200	129	28	11	15	17	-	-	
1959 or earlier	487	449	38	-	89	82	7	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	-	-	-	-	26	12	-	7	-	7	-	-	
2 rooms	11	6	-	5	74	12	18	19	13	7	5	-	
3 rooms	50	24	16	10	236	39	54	40	32	59	6	6	
4 rooms	329	249	13	67	537	207	90	81	82	58	7	12	
5 rooms	711	602	28	81	299	143	42	16	56	10	7	25	
6 rooms	473	431	17	25	113	79	11	5	7	7	4	-	
7 or more rooms	354	312	23	19	32	12	13	-	7	-	-	-	
Median	5.3	5.4	5.2	4.8	4.1	4.4	4.0	3.7	4.2	3.5	4.4	4.5	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 838	1 547	84	207	1 255	461	220	168	186	148	24	48	
0.50 or less	828	732	21	75	532	173	112	53	93	72	13	16	
0.51 to 1.00	773	617	51	105	538	214	72	67	82	66	11	26	
1.01 to 1.50	174	146	6	22	152	60	36	29	11	10	-	6	
1.51 or more	63	52	6	5	33	14	-	19	-	-	-	-	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	90	77	13	-	62	43	8	-	11	-	-	-	
0.50 or less	52	47	5	-	23	9	8	-	6	-	-	-	
0.51 to 1.00	25	17	8	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1.01 to 1.50	3	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	
1.51 or more	10	10	-	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	-	-	-	-	26	12	-	7	-	7	-	-	
1	52	34	5	13	310	71	72	59	45	52	6	5	
2	556	465	16	75	633	237	116	85	98	72	7	18	
3	1 073	915	47	111	280	148	22	17	40	17	11	25	
4	193	174	11	8	55	23	18	-	14	-	-	-	
5 or more	54	36	18	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000	314	245	39	30	316	118	55	34	65	26	6	12	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	400	357	8	35	412	102	90	80	46	62	14	18	
\$10,000 to \$12,499	146	111	5	30	196	77	34	18	48	6	-	13	
\$12,500 to \$14,999	192	159	15	18	122	65	23	24	-	10	-	-	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	376	301	7	68	134	65	26	7	13	23	-	-	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	238	220	-	18	102	53	-	-	19	21	4	5	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	180	161	11	8	29	24	-	5	-	-	-	-	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	59	47	12	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	
\$50,000 or more	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median	\$13 854	\$14 057	\$10 750	\$13 681	\$9 081	\$11 039	\$8 110	\$7 315	\$8 843	\$8 600	\$6 071	\$8 500	
Mean	\$14 824	\$15 196	\$13 229	\$12 650	\$10 189	\$11 553	\$8 744	\$8 844	\$9 704	\$10 724	\$8 660	\$8 544	
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Heating equipment	1 928	1 624	97	207	1 305	504	228	168	185	148	24	48	
Steam or hot water system	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	615	486	41	88	379	80	50	54	59	86	20	30	
Other built-in electric units	436	391	22	23	166	34	54	19	35	20	4	-	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	95	64	5	26	25	20	-	5	-	-	-	18	
Other means	756	657	29	70	735	370	124	90	91	42	-	-	
Air conditioning	770	652	25	93	362	93	39	26	69	88	24	23	
Central system	147	134	-	13	214	16	13	26	60	68	24	7	
Vehicles available	1 654	1 425	65	164	849	344	156	97	121	79	11	41	
1	579	468	30	81	554	212	104	66	76	60	7	29	
2 or more	1 075	957	35	83	295	132	52	31	45	19	4	12	
House heating fuel	1 928	1 624	97	207	1 305	504	228	168	185	148	24	48	
Utility gas	274	257	17	-	363	130	51	76	56	31	7	12	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	72	35	22	15	26	12	-	-	14	-	-	-	
Electricity	587	499	35	53	390	62	69	49	89	94	17	10	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	788	639	10	139	398	194	93	43	26	23	-	19	
Other	207	194	13	-	128	106	15	-	-	-	-	7	
Water heating fuel	1 873	1 582	84	207	1 279	471	228	168	192	148	24	48	
Utility gas	185	178	7	-	211	81	24	33	40	26	7	-	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	75	55	14	6	46	14	-	18	14	-	-	-	
Electricity	1 543	1 297	63	183	980	356	189	117	131	122	17	48	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	50	37	-	13	13	6	7	-	7	-	-	-	
Other	20	15	-	5	29	14	8	-	-	-	-	-	
Family householder	1 681	1 429	81	171	938	386	141	131	152	85	11	32	
With own children under 18 years	849	680	56	113	617	232	101	94	91	56	11	32	
With own children under 6 years	338	274	5	59	324	101	57	48	48	37	7	13	
Female householder, no husband present	438	343	33	62	442	157	63	71	103	28	7	13	
With own children under 18 years	180	123	20	37	358	113	49	65	83	28	7	13	
With own children under 6 years	84	58	5	21	206	63	27	30	44	22	7	13	
Nonfamily householder	247	195	16	36	379	118	87	37	45	63	13	20</td	

Table A-33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

The SMSA		Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
Owner-occupied housing units		1 928	233	473	329	353	256	105	78	101	3.28	6 989
Nonrelatives present		95	-	13	14	23	7	7	4	27	4.39	476
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 to 3 rooms		61	43	8	5	5	-	-	-	-	1.21	100
4 rooms		329	78	106	36	52	25	13	9	10	2.32	965
5 rooms		711	53	193	143	103	112	45	28	34	3.27	2 559
6 rooms		473	45	107	81	135	39	25	28	13	3.53	1 685
7 rooms		198	5	46	47	38	26	7	8	21	3.53	842
8 or more rooms		156	9	13	17	20	54	15	5	23	4.85	838
Median		5.3	4.4	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.6	6.0	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use		1 838	216	438	309	348	253	105	78	91	3.36	6 698
1.00 or less		1 601	216	438	304	343	231	47	13	9	2.98	5 091
1.01 to 1.50		174	-	-	5	5	22	58	56	28	6.45	1 120
1.51 or more		63	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	54	8.5+	487
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use		90	17	35	20	5	3	-	-	10	2.30	291
1.00 or less		77	17	35	20	5	-	-	-	-	2.11	168
1.01 to 1.50		3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	5.00	13
1.51 or more		10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8.5+	110
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached		1 624	181	437	277	282	209	81	73	84	3.20	5 674
2 or more		97	16	5	23	8	21	12	-	12	4.06	530
Mobile home or trailer, etc.		207	36	31	29	63	26	12	5	5	3.62	785
<b>VALUE</b>												
Specified owner-occupied housing units		1 456	166	378	245	252	200	68	63	84	3.25	5 057
Less than \$10,000		105	27	29	20	11	1	7	-	10	2.38	355
\$10,000 to \$19,999		389	58	90	71	82	23	12	14	39	3.15	1 236
\$20,000 to \$29,999		443	52	105	56	85	74	39	30	2	3.60	1 467
\$30,000 to \$39,999		256	6	55	54	31	75	7	9	19	3.92	975
\$40,000 to \$49,999		157	14	68	27	17	7	-	10	14	2.45	617
\$50,000 to \$59,999		58	4	9	13	26	6	-	-	-	3.62	230
\$60,000 to \$79,999		47	4	22	4	-	14	3	-	-	2.39	176
\$80,000 to \$99,999		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 or more		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	1
Median		\$24 900	\$19 400	\$25 800	\$27 600	\$23 800	\$30 200	\$25 300	\$22 800	\$18 900	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
All income levels in 1979		1 928	233	473	329	353	256	105	78	101	3.28	6 989
Median income		\$13 854	\$3 940	\$7 884	\$15 523	\$17 473	\$16 548	\$17 708	\$17 344	\$31 458	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income		18.8	26.5	20.9	15.0	18.0	16.8	18.8	18.6	10-	...	...
With a mortgage		21.4	29.2	24.1	18.3	22.1	21.9	19.3	19.1	10-	...	...
Not mortgaged		13.5	24.9	17.2	10-	10.5	10-	17.5	15.8	10-	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level		356	123	104	38	28	23	9	10	21	2.03	...
Median income		\$3 542	\$2500-	\$3 438	\$3 333	\$6 316	\$6 477	\$6 607	\$6 786	\$8 472	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income		35.8	34.5	29.3	50+	42.0	14.1	43.6	50+	50+	...	...
With a mortgage		50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.0	45.0	50+	50+	...	...
Not mortgaged		29.5	31.3	25.7	23.0	33.2	12.5	37.5	17.5	50+	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units		1 317	326	298	197	238	114	78	29	37	2.68	4 078
Nonrelatives present		123	-	40	35	14	9	11	7	7	3.11	429
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room		26	14	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	1.43	50
2 rooms		74	51	6	17	-	-	-	-	-	1.23	122
3 rooms		236	123	58	26	25	4	-	-	-	1.46	429
4 rooms		537	93	157	81	113	43	27	15	8	2.73	1 690
5 rooms		299	37	59	52	70	42	25	7	7	3.52	1 019
6 rooms		113	8	18	2	30	25	21	-	9	4.45	506
7 or more rooms		32	-	7	5	-	-	5	7	13	7.07	262
Median		4.1	3.3	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.0	4.5	5.9	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use		1 255	312	289	197	238	101	74	14	30	2.63	3 841
1.00 or less		1 070	312	289	168	213	59	22	7	-	2.27	2 737
1.01 to 1.50		152	-	-	17	25	38	52	7	13	5.39	888
1.51 or more		33	-	-	12	-	4	-	-	17	7.56	216
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use		62	14	9	-	-	13	4	15	7	5.12	237
1.00 or less		35	14	9	-	-	8	4	-	-	1.89	95
1.01 to 1.50		5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5.00	30
1.51 or more		22	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	7	7.23	112
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached		504	87	112	65	90	61	47	19	23	3.32	1 704
2		228	81	41	50	28	12	10	-	6	2.30	648
3 and 4		168	31	34	39	28	21	7	-	8	2.99	619
5 to 9		197	45	60	23	46	16	-	7	-	2.39	543
10 to 49		148	57	47	14	13	-	14	3	-	1.86	332
50 or more		24	13	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	1.42	65
Mobile home or trailer, etc.		48	12	4	6	26	-	-	-	-	3.58	167
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter-occupied housing units		1 278	319	291	195	238	114	64	29	28	2.65	3 931
Less than \$100		170	113	13	7	8	-	7	15	7	1.25	319
\$100 to \$149		261	58	62	31	73	21	10	-	6	2.84	894
\$150 to \$199		330	64	98	60	54	30	24	-	-	2.55	991
\$200 to \$249		209	17	42	55	51	33	-	3	8	3.33	755
\$250 to \$299		154	33	36	25	25	19	5	11	-	2.82	473
\$300 to \$349		53	5	15	14	6	-	6	-	7	2.96	191
\$350 to \$399		3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	7
\$400 to \$449		4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	5.00	27
\$500 or more		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent		94	29	25	-	21	7	12	-	-	2.22	274
Median		\$171	\$132	\$171	\$199	\$182	\$210	\$168	\$99	\$203	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
All income levels in 1979		1 317	326	298	197	238	114	78	29	37	2.68	4 078
Median income		\$9 081	\$5 662	\$9 565	\$11 050	\$10 052	\$11 111	\$12 500	\$20 083	\$21 607	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income		23.9	25.7	22.9	23.3	26.2	19.1	22.9	10-	22.0	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level		400	104</td									

Table A—34. Household Composition and Age of Housing Units With a Black Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see appendixes A and 8.]

The SMSA	Total	Married-couple families				Male householder, no wife present				Female householder, no husband present			
		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years
Owner-occupied housing units	1,928	35	254	298	396	178	—	27	32	88	44	27	63
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person	233	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	15	48	34	—	4
2 persons	473	—	8	43	113	98	42	5	4	15	10	2	4
3 persons	329	19	52	15	77	77	22	2	6	6	5	23	23
4 persons	353	10	124	49	81	81	22	2	6	7	10	18	12
5 persons	256	—	54	84	44	9	3	3	7	7	—	7	12
6 or more persons	284	6	16	107	81	7	—	—	—	5	15	15	15
Median	3,28	3,42	4,04	5,00	3,60	2,41	—	2,00	1,75	1,42	1,15	5,71	3,64
Total persons	6,989	1,31	1,34	1,643	1,525	439	—	69	74	203	52	156	281
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM <sup>a</sup>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use—	1,838	35	254	288	381	178	—	24	32	83	37	27	58
1.0 or more persons per room—	237	6	12	81	68	7	—	—	—	10	13	15	19
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use—	90	—	—	10	15	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—
1.0 or more persons per room—	13	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1,456	23	165	243	314	150	—	22	32	52	34	20	39
With a mortgage—	849	23	216	161	40	20	—	12	28	22	36	12	36
Less than 15 percent	219	12	29	53	67	49	12	6	6	5	3	—	—
15 to 19 percent	159	8	26	43	49	19	—	1	7	8	—	—	13
20 to 24 percent	171	—	47	63	35	19	—	—	—	5	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	122	3	32	35	12	8	—	10	4	4	10	14	—
30 to 34 percent	29	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
35 percent or more	150	—	15	15	14	—	—	5	4	5	10	14	25
Not computed	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.4	14.8	22.4	21.0	16.4	15.0	—	17.0	25.2	23.8	29.5	39.0	24.8
Not mortgaged	607	—	10	27	153	110	—	10	4	30	34	24	103
Less than 10 percent	221	—	10	20	89	25	3	3	12	8	8	5	89
10 to 14 percent	117	—	7	7	21	24	—	7	4	9	—	—	18
15 to 19 percent	65	—	—	—	30	12	—	—	—	2	—	—	36
20 to 24 percent	81	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	7	12	—	15
25 to 29 percent	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	8
30 to 34 percent	38	—	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	14	—	7	16
35 percent or more	51	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Not computed	13.5	—	10—	—	10—	10—	—	11.4	12.5	11.7	10—	50+	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.7
Renter-occupied housing units	1,317	62	129	83	142	15	34	98	59	99	28	92	90
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person	326	—	—	—	34	28	—	15	6	73	40	84	21
2 persons	298	33	44	22	15	8	—	20	6	20	7	7	24
3 persons	197	16	21	21	32	13	—	7	4	13	4	—	4
4 persons	238	13	19	13	13	24	—	—	—	26	69	26	27
5 persons	114	—	23	13	37	7	—	—	—	—	23	21	—
6 or more persons	144	—	23	13	41.9	1.17	—	—	4	1.24	2.73	4.01	1.17
Median	2,68	2,44	3,43	3,76	4,19	2.00	3.13	1.03	129	94	130	38	241
Total persons	4,078	1,64	479	360	611	31	—	—	—	—	752	483	347
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use—	1,255	62	129	83	126	13	28	98	59	87	28	92	98
1.0 or more persons per room—	185	—	42	17	22	2	6	—	—	7	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use—	62	—	—	—	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.0 or more persons per room—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1,278	62	129	81	135	15	34	98	59	99	28	85	181
Less than 15 percent	193	—	25	28	36	—	—	3	32	—	7	7	72
15 to 19 percent	267	8	61	13	54	—	—	19	13	29	25	24	34.7
20 to 24 percent	164	21	13	21	21	—	2	7	23	14	7	12	6
25 to 29 percent	165	—	13	11	11	—	—	—	15	17	47	17	14
30 to 34 percent	128	13	12	12	12	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	6
35 to 39 percent	109	14	12	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	—	25	1
40 to 44 percent	151	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	—	33	14
50 percent or more	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	26	6
Not computed	23.9	30.8	18.2	18.3	17.9	32.1	23.9	—	23.9	14.3	25.2	22.0	27.6

Table A-35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA

Owner-occupied housing units

PLUMBING FACILITIES

Complete plumbing for exclusive use

Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached

2 or more

Mobile home or trailer, etc.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than \$5,000

\$5,000 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 or more

Median

Mean

Male householder							Female householder						
Total	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
233	108	-	11	15	48	34	125	-	4	11	49	61	
216	96	-	11	15	43	27	120	-	4	11	44	61	
17	12	-	-	-	5	7	5	-	-	-	5	-	
181	82	-	6	15	27	34	99	-	4	3	41	51	
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	8	8	-	
36	26	-	5	-	21	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	
150	54	-	-	1	19	34	96	-	4	11	34	47	
39	22	-	5	-	17	-	17	-	-	-	8	9	
27	22	-	-	10	12	-	5	-	-	-	-	5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	10	-	6	4	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$3 940	\$5 000	-	\$15 208	\$11 625	\$6 563	\$2 875	\$2 906	-	\$2500-	\$2500-	\$3 304	\$3 207	
\$5 118	\$6 678	-	\$11 826	\$10 837	\$6 763	\$3 059	\$3 789	-	\$1 325	\$994	\$4 668	\$3 707	

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

Specified owner-occupied housing units

With a mortgage

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$749

\$750 or more

Median

Not mortgaged

Less than \$50

\$50 to \$74

\$75 to \$99

\$100 to \$124

\$125 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 or more

Median

Male householder							Female householder						
Total	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
166	77	-	6	15	22	34	89	-	4	3	36	46	
50	22	-	6	11	5	-	28	-	-	3	5	20	
31	12	-	6	1	5	-	19	-	-	3	-	16	
10	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$175	\$192	-	\$125	\$222	\$175	-	\$158	-	-	\$125	\$275	\$125	
116	55	-	-	4	17	34	61	-	4	-	31	26	
32	20	-	-	-	7	13	12	-	-	5	7	-	
25	8	-	-	8	-	-	17	-	4	-	11	2	
35	20	-	-	-	-	20	15	-	-	-	15	-	
18	3	-	-	-	2	1	15	-	-	-	15	-	
6	4	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$76	\$73	-	-	\$175	\$55	\$80	\$77	-	\$63	-	\$74	\$82	

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979

With a mortgage

Not mortgaged

Income in 1979 below poverty level

Percent below poverty level

Renter-occupied housing units

PLUMBING FACILITIES

Complete plumbing for exclusive use

Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached

2

3 and 4

5 to 9

10 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home or trailer, etc.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than \$5,000

\$5,000 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 or more

Median

Mean

Male householder							Female householder						
Total	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
326	224	6	73	40	84	21	102	16	11	-	18	57	
312	210	-	73	40	76	21	102	16	11	-	18	57	
14	14	6	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
87	65	-	9	13	36	7	22	9	-	-	-	13	
81	74	-	36	-	38	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	
31	15	-	9	6	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	4	
45	27	6	7	14	-	-	18	-	5	-	-	13	
57	31	-	-	7	10	14	26	-	6	-	-	7	
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	7	-	-	-	6	
12	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
145	67	6	7	-	40	14	78	9	5	-	7	57	
118	94	-	43	-	44	7	24	7	6	-	11	-	
39	39	-	18	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$5 662	\$7 550	\$2500-	\$8 533	\$12 381	\$5 208	\$4 375	\$3 836	\$4 643	\$5 208	-	\$5 455	\$3 173	
\$6 531	\$7 798	\$1 505	\$8 837	\$13 504	\$5 333	\$4 972	\$3 750	\$4 161	\$4 881	-	\$5 935	\$2 726	

Male householder							Female householder						
Total	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
319	224	6	73	40	84	21	95	9	11	-	18	57	
113	63	6	7	29	14	-	50	-	-	-	-	50	
58	51	-	17	19	15	-	7	2	5	-	-	-	
64	50	-	30	-	20	-	14	-	-	-	14	-	
17	13	-	6	7	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	
33	20	-	8	7	5	-	13	7	6	-	-	-	
5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	22	-	-	-	15	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	
\$132	\$135	\$85	\$159	\$110	\$128	\$85	\$95	\$284	\$252	-	\$166	\$57	

Male householder							Female householder						
Total	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
25.7	23.0	50+	27.5	12.7	23.9	22.0	29.5	50+	49.2	-	41.0	24.7	
104	39	6	7	-	26	-	65	9	5	-	-	51	
31.9	17.4	100.0	9.6	-	31.0	-	63.7	56.3	45.5	-	-	89.5	

Male householder							Female householder						
Total	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
25.7	23.0	50+	27.5	12.7	23.9	22.0	29.5	50+	49.2	-	41.0	24.7	
104	39	6	7	-	26	-	65	9	5	-	-	51	
31.9	17.4	100.0	9.6	-	31.0	-	63.7	56.3	45.5	-	-	89.5	

Table B-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

## Hickory city

Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
3 712	107	516	688	587	436	323	487	217	218	133	39 300	51 600
2 573	49	241	407	377	322	254	421	199	187	116	45 400	58 800
22	—	7	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26 400	24 800
354	—	46	49	81	52	38	38	19	31	40	100	48 900
437	—	14	49	72	39	41	78	50	61	33	60 900	74 300
1 086	40	94	150	130	136	85	198	89	89	75	49 100	64 200
674	9	80	144	94	95	90	107	41	6	8	40 900	46 300
203	13	51	37	41	23	4	20	5	5	6	31 100	39 800
18	—	7	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	36 400	33 500
44	—	4	7	15	12	—	—	1	5	6	38 700	54 500
31	—	—	13	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	36 000	47 800
56	13	15	11	—	—	—	13	4	—	—	17 500	33 900
56	—	25	6	7	11	—	7	—	—	—	26 300	31 800
934	45	224	244	169	91	65	46	13	26	11	27 000	34 600
7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21 300	21 300
35	—	16	7	—	8	4	—	—	—	—	20 500	26 400
85	—	18	36	18	13	—	—	—	—	—	26 900	28 100
363	15	112	65	43	34	46	21	13	9	5	27 300	37 200
444	30	78	129	108	36	15	25	—	17	6	27 800	34 600
55.5	59.2	59.3	61.3	54.5	56.0	54.4	53.2	51.6	47.3	49.4	... ...	...
244	—	26	32	52	19	16	28	35	25	11	43 200	63 800
693	23	39	106	109	120	63	101	54	25	53	44 800	61 500
559	12	79	91	63	50	36	82	43	71	32	47 200	62 800
843	13	119	167	159	84	66	131	39	53	12	37 400	47 800
1 373	59	253	292	204	163	142	145	46	44	25	33 700	42 400
22	—	5	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21 900	22 300
439	67	217	91	46	4	—	9	—	5	—	17 500	20 900
899	31	199	283	227	86	22	33	18	—	—	27 700	30 000
685	—	50	190	150	131	59	80	21	—	4	37 000	40 900
671	—	13	48	120	110	130	161	54	26	9	53 900	58 800
996	9	32	59	44	105	112	204	124	187	120	75 700	88 000
6.2	4.3	4.7	5.3	5.6	6.5	7.1	7.3	7.9	8.5+	8.5+	... ...	...
4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28 800	28 800
51	7	17	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 500	18 800
1 296	91	359	366	264	109	25	52	12	5	13	25 900	30 100
1 474	—	113	218	244	241	201	257	108	74	18	45 600	53 300
688	—	21	58	63	73	84	167	77	81	64	67 800	77 100
199	9	6	15	16	13	13	11	20	58	38	97 300	100 600
170	—	5	7	27	16	13	10	41	29	22	81 700	91 500
268	—	5	24	27	26	19	46	38	55	28	74 600	84 200
697	9	32	72	97	117	76	162	44	58	30	53 300	62 900
1 001	14	78	235	180	110	102	131	66	55	30	39 700	53 000
630	20	148	138	115	74	42	75	7	6	5	30 800	36 700
946	64	248	212	141	93	71	63	21	15	18	26 400	35 500
326	21	75	125	61	34	4	—	6	—	—	24 800	26 800
543	25	162	133	94	45	21	47	7	—	9	25 400	33 500
288	26	88	56	32	42	21	13	—	5	23 000	34 100	
245	—	28	78	67	42	19	7	—	4	—	32 300	35 200
537	29	82	117	118	66	62	42	7	10	4	34 300	38 100
479	6	67	90	96	97	40	47	20	16	—	38 200	42 700
510	—	14	66	87	60	49	119	72	31	12	57 200	61 600
419	—	—	23	26	38	65	168	51	33	15	68 700	71 500
365	—	—	—	6	12	42	44	54	119	88	107 700	120 700
\$18 957	\$10 721	\$10 597	\$13 462	\$16 008	\$19 236	\$24 556	\$31 952	\$34 549	\$52 538	\$60 704	... ...	...
\$25 472	\$10 831	\$11 789	\$14 290	\$17 270	\$20 397	\$30 893	\$33 349	\$41 351	\$58 345	\$79 215	... ...	...
1 847	21	232	260	312	223	181	251	147	139	81	43 300	57 400
578	15	78	60	79	54	71	75	33	80	33	50 400	64 400
461	—	54	51	73	73	48	80	43	20	19	47 000	57 100
291	—	41	68	52	16	21	48	35	5	5	36 600	48 800
165	—	13	15	40	37	18	18	8	9	7	42 700	54 300
127	—	13	17	34	19	12	13	14	5	—	39 900	46 900
213	6	25	49	34	20	11	17	14	20	17	38 600	61 400
12	—	8	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 900	26 700
18.7	13.5	18.1	21.4	20.4	18.8	17.0	18.2	19.7	13.7	17.0	...	...
1 865	86	284	428	275	213	142	236	70	79	52	33 700	45 900
874	27	89	184	114	63	75	174	51	64	33	44 100	55 800
351	19	72	34	74	81	19	20	13	15	4	33 900	40 200
261	12	60	96	13	33	21	20	—	—	6	25 000	33 900
130	6	29	46	19	—	15	15	—	—	—	25 700	31 900
72	—	10	14	24	15	—	—	—	—	9	33 300	38 300
38	—	14	10	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	28 800	28 400
134	22	5	44	21	17	12	7	6	—	—	24 500	32 800
5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 300	16 300
10.8	14.2	13.5	14.4	11.6	12.7	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
3 705	100	516	688	587	436	323	487	217	218	133	39 300	51 700
35	—	18	10	4	—	—	3	—	—	—	19 800	26 100
7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	7 500
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 712	107	516	688	587	436	323	487	217	218	133	39 300	51 600
3 171	45	310	559	529	401	302	457	217	218	133	42 700	56 100
2 571	38	180	440	382	320	271	426	194	187	133	46 900	60 100
1 260	7	37	90	126	148	126	299	139	171	117	66 300	79 500
231	15	51	105	24	26	4	—	6	—	—	24 800	27 000
6.2	14.0	9.9	15.3	4.1	6.0	1.2	—	2.8	—	—	...	...

Table B-2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

**Hickory city**

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>3 785</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	1 181	6	177	232	223	248	139	50	47	10	49	236
15 to 24 years	261	-	22	37	86	50	40	-	9	-	17	241
25 to 34 years	434	-	48	65	69	134	56	27	28	-	7	265
35 to 44 years	192	-	32	50	17	27	19	14	10	10	13	216
45 to 64 years	220	6	40	65	51	21	24	9	-	-	4	188
65 years and over	74	-	35	15	-	16	-	-	-	-	8	149
Male householder, no wife present	1 004	78	113	225	259	207	57	12	5	-	48	213
15 to 24 years	289	13	8	62	99	71	20	-	5	-	11	231
25 to 34 years	365	6	43	88	109	77	30	5	-	-	7	219
35 to 44 years	117	7	18	34	20	38	-	-	-	-	-	200
45 to 64 years	178	30	44	30	23	21	-	7	-	-	23	155
65 years and over	55	22	-	11	8	-	7	-	-	-	7	182
Female householder, no husband present	1 600	182	339	426	299	206	84	-	12	-	52	176
15 to 24 years	239	17	29	59	62	19	-	-	-	-	-	213
25 to 34 years	454	6	102	120	114	58	38	-	4	-	12	190
35 to 44 years	243	7	64	68	50	49	5	-	-	-	-	180
45 to 64 years	371	40	51	139	53	39	22	-	8	-	19	178
65 years and over	293	112	93	40	20	7	-	-	-	-	21	113
Median age	33.6	65.1	41.3	35.5	29.0	29.3	29.1	34.8	32.3	37.5	48.8	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	1 839	151	215	298	407	437	182	53	55	-	41	232
1975 to 1978	1 141	68	174	312	263	190	79	9	9	10	27	201
1970 to 1974	363	35	90	129	74	20	12	-	-	-	3	170
1960 to 1969	329	12	125	121	22	14	7	-	-	-	28	156
1959 or earlier	113	-	25	23	15	-	-	-	-	-	50	165
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	77	15	8	6	29	12	-	-	-	-	7	217
2 rooms	139	27	40	27	18	15	12	-	-	-	-	154
3 rooms	754	149	206	146	167	44	36	-	-	-	6	159
4 rooms	1 646	42	259	484	385	305	102	9	5	10	45	203
5 rooms	663	33	86	126	125	190	52	22	5	-	24	233
6 rooms	308	-	17	71	20	76	47	31	20	-	26	269
7 or more rooms	198	-	13	23	37	19	31	-	34	-	41	282
Median	4.1	3.1	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.4	5.5	6.8	4.0	5.2	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979	3 785	266	629	883	781	661	280	62	64	10	149	203
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 730	253	619	870	775	653	280	62	64	10	144	204
0.50 or less	2 393	207	374	499	480	434	204	45	37	10	103	208
0.51 to 1.00	1 171	39	191	338	261	194	70	17	27	-	34	200
1.01 to 1.50	134	7	50	33	21	10	6	-	-	-	7	155
1.51 or more	32	-	4	-	13	15	-	-	-	-	-	223
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	55	13	10	13	6	8	-	-	-	-	5	154
0.50 or less	32	6	5	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	5	163
0.51 to 1.00	13	7	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	89
1.01 to 1.50	10	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income in 1979 below poverty level	677	145	182	128	109	47	30	-	6	-	30	149
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	656	139	172	123	109	47	30	-	6	-	30	150
1.01 or more persons per room	58	7	23	5	8	15	-	-	-	-	-	138
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	21	6	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109
1.01 or more persons per room	10	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	77	15	8	6	29	12	-	-	-	-	7	217
1	920	187	270	167	206	54	17	-	-	-	19	148
2	2 136	39	286	548	469	495	206	19	8	10	56	223
3	519	25	54	119	58	86	53	43	44	-	37	224
4	99	-	11	32	12	8	4	-	8	-	24	181
5 or more	34	-	-	11	7	6	-	-	4	-	6	236
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	1 130	63	167	287	183	203	65	24	26	-	112	199
2	589	25	180	184	114	56	8	-	6	-	16	169
3 and 4	559	27	163	177	86	69	19	-	7	-	11	174
5 to 9	602	41	82	94	156	154	58	11	6	-	-	233
10 to 49	647	104	27	94	187	118	79	9	9	10	10	227
50 or more	196	6	5	32	37	46	42	18	10	-	-	279
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	62	-	5	15	18	9	-	-	-	-	-	234
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980	575	57	32	22	126	173	119	24	22	-	-	272
1970 to 1974	617	38	36	119	169	149	57	24	15	-	10	237
1960 to 1969	857	86	126	179	200	180	33	7	-	10	36	205
1950 to 1959	531	19	106	192	105	58	16	-	21	-	14	177
1940 to 1949	487	26	128	136	60	62	23	7	-	-	45	173
1939 or earlier	718	40	201	235	121	39	32	-	6	-	44	169
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3	3 785	266	629	883	781	661	280	62	64	10	149	203
4 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With elevator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent	714	67	186	187	147	83	23	21	-	-	...	182
15 to 19 percent	702	44	98	195	146	121	64	16	18	-	...	209
20 to 24 percent	659	83	82	139	110	162	58	6	9	10	-	211
25 to 29 percent	405	16	66	133	67	72	41	4	6	-	...	188
30 to 34 percent	294	26	43	66	71	75	13	-	-	-	-	210
35 to 49 percent	422	-	58	71	141	84	34	15	19	-	...	232
50 percent or more	420	30	84	92	99	64	39	-	12	-	149	202
Not computed	169	-	12	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	149	118
Median	23.0	21.3	21.5	22.1	24.4	23.9	24.2	18.1	29.2	22.5	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	3 768	266	624	883	769	661	280	62	64	10	149	203
Central heating system	2 583	160	235	495	620	552	267	62	64	10	118	231
Air conditioning	2 017	52	115	352	540	536	229	62	56	10	65	244
Central system	1 284	15	5	113	373	428	214	51	47	10	28	268

Table B-3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B)

**Hickory city**

	Total	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
		Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)		
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>4 287</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>17 999</b>	<b>24 605</b>	<b>280</b>	
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>														
Married-couple families	2 870	56	288	193	152	475	457	481	387	381	23 062	30 070	81	
15 to 24 years	30	—	8	—	7	15	—	—	—	—	20 000	17 853	8	
25 to 34 years	388	—	—	25	9	117	119	82	21	15	21 886	25 344	—	
35 to 44 years	482	—	7	29	22	60	85	134	64	81	27 065	36 977	—	
45 to 64 years	1 250	35	109	74	49	210	151	198	231	193	24 910	32 242	52	
65 years and over	720	21	164	65	72	81	87	67	71	92	17 436	24 730	21	
Male householder, no wife present	280	52	25	35	56	22	20	27	8	14 500	17 947	22		
15 to 24 years	39	8	—	5	15	7	—	—	4	—	13 583	13 399	8	
25 to 34 years	58	—	6	12	13	11	6	4	6	—	14 615	16 845	—	
35 to 44 years	31	—	—	—	—	19	6	—	1	19 271	22 164	—		
45 to 64 years	84	5	19	12	7	19	5	—	17	—	14 643	17 699	—	
65 years and over	68	39	—	6	—	—	5	11	—	7	4 679	19 881	14	
Female householder, no husband present	1 137	289	329	141	111	105	66	59	27	10	9 335	12 450	177	
15 to 24 years	17	—	7	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	12 875	11 354	—	
25 to 34 years	58	9	23	3	5	5	8	5	—	—	9 318	11 518	9	
35 to 44 years	90	10	15	21	21	17	6	—	—	—	12 381	12 649	10	
45 to 64 years	430	56	156	55	47	54	32	12	13	5	10 136	14 555	40	
65 years and over	542	214	128	62	28	29	20	42	14	5	6 781	10 881	118	
Median age	55.6	73.7	63.7	59.1	55.0	50.8	48.1	47.8	53.7	53.9	... ...	...	68.2	
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1979 to March 1980	341	24	31	48	24	50	56	68	29	11	19 097	21 614	25	
1975 to 1978	777	21	74	72	65	109	135	122	90	89	21 503	29 730	29	
1970 to 1974	642	35	84	65	21	89	88	90	91	79	21 436	28 354	17	
1960 to 1969	976	85	117	62	82	171	115	141	125	78	18 979	24 146	59	
1959 or earlier	1 551	232	336	122	106	217	151	139	106	142	14 517	21 431	150	
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 275	392	642	369	298	629	545	560	441	399	18 059	24 641	275	
1.01 or more persons per room	40	—	6	—	5	23	6	—	—	—	15 978	16 195	6	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	15 357	11 735	5	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Heating equipment	4 287	397	642	369	298	636	545	560	441	399	17 999	24 605	280	
Central heating system	3 605	290	478	287	235	497	456	530	441	391	20 165	26 644	213	
Air conditioning	2 932	141	321	190	217	426	425	457	393	362	22 170	29 148	122	
Vehicles available	3 956	231	540	339	277	631	545	553	441	399	19 597	26 113	182	
1	1 360	188	383	185	129	220	91	83	62	19	11 473	14 430	120	
2 or more	2 596	43	157	154	148	411	454	470	379	380	24 256	32 233	62	
House heating fuel	4 287	397	642	369	298	636	545	560	441	399	17 999	24 605	280	
Utility gas	1 283	131	141	86	212	151	144	145	110	110	17 265	23 815	74	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	24	—	8	6	4	6	—	—	—	—	11 667	11 891	—	
Electricity	827	44	60	43	70	89	114	187	113	107	24 761	30 633	44	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 954	216	385	170	104	287	234	201	183	174	16 417	23 096	156	
Other	199	6	26	9	34	42	46	28	—	8	17 697	20 995	6	
Median rooms	6.0	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.6	5.4	5.7	7.2	7.5	8.2	...	...	5.1	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 712	326	543	288	245	537	479	510	419	365	18 957	25 472	231	
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>														
With a mortgage	1 847	59	149	109	104	308	299	370	237	212	23 499	29 553	61	
Less than \$200	290	48	57	53	12	54	27	32	7	—	11 887	13 739	36	
\$200 to \$249	205	6	26	21	21	30	44	45	12	—	19 250	19 830	6	
\$250 to \$299	249	—	22	7	45	71	42	12	9	41	17 530	26 899	—	
\$300 to \$349	188	—	13	—	9	32	49	37	28	20	23 158	29 412	8	
\$350 to \$399	229	—	25	5	7	68	42	46	23	13	22 159	24 351	—	
\$400 to \$449	244	5	6	8	10	32	40	73	55	15	26 019	30 423	11	
\$500 to \$599	174	—	—	5	—	9	39	38	56	27	26 957	37 021	—	
\$600 to \$749	150	—	—	5	—	7	16	57	28	37	30 993	43 790	—	
\$750 or more	118	—	—	5	—	5	—	30	19	59	28 750	70 325	—	
Median	\$348	\$167	\$234	\$204	\$271	\$299	\$337	\$419	\$473	\$563	...	...	\$190	
Not mortgaged	1 865	267	394	179	141	229	180	140	182	153	14 140	21 430	170	
Less than \$50	13	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 179	7 964	—	
\$50 to \$74	161	83	13	21	6	16	9	13	—	—	4 921	9 254	38	
\$75 to \$99	460	101	146	59	33	59	28	11	23	—	9 455	11 781	75	
\$100 to \$124	344	27	118	11	54	60	42	32	—	—	13 241	13 747	27	
\$125 to \$149	319	33	59	51	33	37	33	23	24	26	13 750	20 565	19	
\$150 to \$199	317	11	34	10	15	31	49	46	84	37	25 518	33 379	5	
\$200 to \$249	145	6	17	13	—	19	13	9	39	29	28 750	36 374	6	
\$250 or more	106	—	7	7	—	7	6	6	12	61	52 176	54 806	—	
Median	\$122	\$86	\$108	\$106	\$115	\$116	\$133	\$140	\$176	\$223	...	...	\$91	
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>														
With a mortgage	1 847	59	149	109	104	308	299	370	237	212	23 499	29 553	61	
Less than 15 percent	578	—	—	5	—	54	85	131	126	177	35 912	47 583	—	
15 to 19 percent	461	—	15	31	27	78	95	99	91	25	24 119	28 072	—	
20 to 24 percent	291	—	11	32	39	55	64	73	10	7	21 250	21 803	—	
25 to 29 percent	165	—	13	9	21	68	10	37	4	3	16 795	19 684	—	
30 to 34 percent	127	12	26	4	17	26	23	19	—	—	15 562	15 833	—	
35 percent or more	213	35	84	28	—	27	22	11	6	8 641	11 911	49		
Not computed	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	12	
Median	18.7	50+	37.5	22.9	23.2	22.0	18.4	17.7	14.6	10—	...	...	50+	
Not mortgaged	1 865	267	394	179	141	229	180	140	182	153	14 140	21 430	170	
Less than 10 percent	874	6	—	47	55	149	148	134	182	153	26 026	35 730	—	
10 to 14 percent	351	—	97	70	86	66	32	—	—	—	12 747	13 202	—	
15 to 19 percent	261	47	152	42	—	14	—	6	—					

Table B—4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B)

**Hickory city**

	Household income in 1979													Income in 1979 below poverty level	
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)			
	Renter-occupied housing units	3 873	694	1 111	531	378	596	308	187	40	28	10 619	12 371	705	
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>															
Married-couple families	1 237	77	243	175	170	219	169	136	27	21	14 316	16 787	149		
15 to 24 years	261	18	68	47	54	31	34	9	—	—	12 367	12 687	24		
25 to 34 years	452	14	70	40	73	90	79	77	9	—	16 480	17 649	34		
35 to 44 years	194	13	35	38	10	37	22	33	6	—	15 104	16 762	32		
45 to 64 years	236	18	40	42	17	53	29	12	12	13	15 227	18 133	45		
65 years and over	94	14	30	8	16	8	5	5	—	8	10 938	20 704	14		
Male householder, no wife present	1 017	144	331	122	100	182	85	33	13	7	10 686	12 341	107		
15 to 24 years	289	37	123	37	20	57	6	9	—	—	9 240	10 633	59		
25 to 34 years	369	25	82	65	54	78	53	12	—	—	13 079	13 609	22		
35 to 44 years	117	—	7	20	26	31	15	5	6	7	15 687	19 662	—		
45 to 64 years	184	50	96	—	—	16	8	7	—	—	7 100	9 818	26		
65 years and over	58	32	23	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	4 766	6 025	—		
Female householder, no husband present	1 619	473	537	234	108	195	54	18	—	—	8 429	9 016	449		
15 to 24 years	246	81	76	28	12	42	3	4	—	—	7 976	8 670	91		
25 to 34 years	466	78	193	97	51	32	15	—	—	—	9 291	9 436	100		
35 to 44 years	243	53	85	47	19	20	19	—	—	—	9 103	9 736	47		
45 to 64 years	371	86	100	56	13	91	11	14	—	—	9 984	10 992	78		
65 years and over	293	175	83	6	13	10	6	—	—	—	4 456	5 538	133		
Median age	33.6	50.6	32.9	30.7	30.0	33.3	32.3	32.9	44.6	61.3	...	...	37.0		
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1979 to March 1980	1 855	338	575	246	156	298	119	95	16	12	10 147	11 849	361		
1975 to 1978	1 177	149	316	166	144	214	117	53	18	—	11 860	13 024	168		
1970 to 1974	375	97	95	43	44	40	44	6	6	—	9 816	11 186	85		
1960 to 1969	353	90	95	53	20	39	22	26	—	8	9 455	12 167	77		
1959 or earlier	113	20	30	23	14	5	6	7	—	8	10 707	18 712	14		
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 818	678	1 085	526	370	596	308	187	40	28	10 694	12 455	684		
0.50 or less	2 452	505	754	315	190	347	178	108	34	21	9 804	12 028	390		
0.51 to 1.00	1 183	150	271	191	142	241	108	67	6	7	12 232	13 340	229		
1.01 to 1.50	148	23	38	20	33	5	17	12	—	—	11 625	12 688	47		
1.51 or more	35	—	22	—	5	3	5	—	—	—	9 063	11 555	18		
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	55	16	26	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	6 513	6 519	21		
0.50 or less	32	11	8	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	6 563	6 792	11		
0.51 to 1.00	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 679	7 374	—		
1.01 to 1.50	10	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	4 535	10		
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>															
Heating equipment	3 856	682	1 111	531	378	591	308	187	40	28	10 636	12 395	693		
Central heating system	2 639	397	663	370	235	487	249	176	34	28	11 753	13 684	386		
Air conditioning	2 078	205	478	324	208	451	199	151	34	28	12 885	14 925	189		
Central system	1 320	121	272	195	142	339	113	104	22	12	13 768	14 880	137		
Vehicles available	3 039	295	797	464	351	569	308	187	40	28	12 303	14 124	351		
1	1 862	232	610	344	223	280	92	51	22	8	10 647	12 015	239		
2 or more	1 177	63	187	120	128	289	216	136	18	20	16 278	17 460	112		
House heating fuel	3 856	682	1 111	531	378	591	308	187	40	28	10 636	12 395	693		
Utility gas	1 396	309	417	141	131	203	117	45	18	15	9 652	12 002	317		
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	66	21	15	14	10	6	—	—	—	—	8 929	8 332	21		
Electricity	1 339	176	316	173	143	291	119	95	13	13	12 579	13 865	200		
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	919	141	318	175	81	88	60	47	9	—	10 007	11 615	113		
Other	136	35	45	28	13	3	12	—	—	—	7 062	9 193	42		
Median rooms	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.7	4.4	6.8	...	...	4.0		
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 785	673	1 104	531	362	582	288	180	37	28	10 544	12 300	677		
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Less than \$100	1 024	371	309	150	84	84	15	5	6	—	7 231	8 202	330		
\$100 to \$149	918	140	384	119	85	86	72	32	—	—	9 140	10 553	184		
\$150 to \$199	821	70	248	137	67	174	79	31	15	—	11 688	13 101	67		
\$200 to \$249	584	28	116	76	81	172	63	40	—	8	14 722	15 488	35		
\$250 to \$299	214	24	14	34	27	31	28	16	12	17 222	19 999	25			
\$300 to \$349	73	4	6	10	—	14	15	24	—	—	20 568	20 120	4		
\$350 to \$399	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	4 270	2		
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
No cash rent	149	34	27	5	18	21	16	20	—	8	13 681	19 537	30		
Median	\$140	\$86	\$128	\$145	\$152	\$190	\$176	\$214	\$254	...	...	...	...	\$95	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Less than \$100	266	187	52	14	—	13	—	—	—	—	4 000	4 636	145		
\$100 to \$149	629	186	261	78	70	17	6	5	6	—	7 617	8 136	182		
\$150 to \$199	883	112	346	149	72	124	60	20	—	—	9 760	10 948	128		
\$200 to \$249	781	99	225	133	55	160	71	32	6	—	11 250	12 266	109		
\$250 to \$299	661	20	151	89	115	164	71	27	9	15	14 033	15 849	47		
\$300 to \$349	280	29	36	29	32	73	49	23	9	—	15 946	16 278	30		
\$350 to \$399	62	—	—	15	—	4	6	25	7	5	27 143	26 263	—		
\$400 to \$499	64	6	6	19	—	6	9	18	—	—	15 417	17 405	6		
\$500 or more	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	26 250	27 010	—		
No cash rent	149	34	27	5	18	21	16	20	—	8	13 681	19 537	30		
Median	\$203	\$138	\$178	\$208	\$228	\$242	\$249	\$295	\$268	\$292	...	...	...	\$149	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>															
Less than 15 percent	714	17	57	62	75	177	162	107	37	20	19 139	20 945	17		
15 to 19 percent	702	29	88	131	91	225									

Table B—5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Hickory city	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 847	290	205	249	188	229	244	174	150	118	348
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	174	77	19	26	13	26	—	7	—	6	226
2 persons	509	94	87	90	35	78	40	28	48	9	291
3 persons	444	77	59	65	57	48	49	54	20	15	318
4 persons	422	10	26	30	51	41	108	46	57	53	441
5 persons	244	26	14	38	32	18	32	33	16	35	383
6 persons	44	6	—	—	—	18	5	6	9	—	394
7 persons	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	425
8 or more persons	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	475
Median	3.04	2.22	2.46	2.63	3.31	2.72	3.81	3.46	3.62	4.05	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Married-couple families	1 453	176	144	177	165	167	217	156	139	112	369
15 to 24 years	22	—	—	7	15	—	—	—	—	—	313
25 to 34 years	344	34	31	36	36	74	40	55	17	21	374
35 to 44 years	398	24	40	58	20	28	95	36	43	54	435
45 to 64 years	576	101	63	55	81	43	75	49	72	37	343
65 years and over	113	17	10	21	13	22	7	16	7	—	333
Male householder, no wife present	129	14	12	43	13	30	—	5	6	6	295
15 to 24 years	18	—	—	7	7	4	—	—	—	—	314
25 to 34 years	40	—	6	10	6	12	—	—	—	6	333
35 to 44 years	31	—	—	11	—	14	—	—	6	—	366
45 to 64 years	28	7	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	253
65 years and over	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	100—
Female householder, no husband present	265	100	49	29	10	32	27	13	5	5	233
15 to 24 years	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
25 to 34 years	26	18	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	181
35 to 44 years	77	20	11	17	5	8	16	—	—	—	272
45 to 64 years	125	46	31	7	5	12	6	13	5	—	227
65 years and over	30	16	—	2	—	12	—	—	—	—	195
Median age	44.2	54.4	45.6	41.2	45.7	39.1	40.5	44.1	46.4	39.8	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1979 to March 1980	194	26	8	22	7	22	34	15	36	24	421
1975 to 1978	599	31	31	92	66	94	120	67	32	66	392
1970 to 1974	391	42	56	39	32	37	59	50	57	19	386
1960 to 1969	467	119	72	72	55	65	31	26	18	9	280
1959 or earlier	196	72	38	24	28	11	—	16	7	—	234
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms	14	9	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	175
4 rooms	189	94	30	30	14	16	—	5	—	—	201
5 rooms	382	111	74	54	50	56	24	13	—	—	256
6 rooms	265	37	61	61	10	39	35	6	7	9	278
7 rooms	362	12	25	33	56	56	68	65	40	7	399
8 or more rooms	635	27	15	66	58	62	117	85	103	102	478
Median	6.7	4.9	5.5	6.1	6.9	6.6	7.4	7.5	8.4	8.5	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1975 to March 1980	149	12	—	5	9	13	6	33	35	36	589
1970 to 1974	222	—	12	19	4	39	60	12	46	30	457
1960 to 1969	466	49	41	76	80	68	60	29	32	31	342
1950 to 1959	457	60	71	76	53	70	35	66	21	5	320
1940 to 1949	221	78	46	38	4	5	25	16	—	9	235
1939 or earlier	332	91	35	35	38	34	58	18	16	7	307
VALUE											
Less than \$10,000	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175
\$10,000 to \$19,999	232	143	57	25	7	—	—	—	—	—	183
\$20,000 to \$29,999	260	58	37	73	34	19	39	—	—	—	274
\$30,000 to \$39,999	312	50	64	44	54	61	23	16	—	—	298
\$40,000 to \$49,999	223	11	19	18	21	79	47	14	5	9	377
\$50,000 to \$59,999	181	—	9	50	34	24	30	34	—	—	346
\$60,000 to \$79,999	251	7	12	26	23	22	70	60	31	—	439
\$80,000 to \$99,999	147	—	7	7	—	19	28	21	44	21	560
\$100,000 to \$149,999	139	—	—	6	15	5	7	24	60	22	631
\$150,000 or more	81	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	66	66	750+
Median	\$43 300	\$18 700	\$31 300	\$36 500	\$39 900	\$42 400	\$53 400	\$67 900	\$96 700	\$160 300	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979											
Less than 15 percent	578	125	101	76	75	51	48	41	31	30	291
15 to 19 percent	461	58	45	76	59	49	73	49	24	28	344
20 to 24 percent	291	28	21	56	6	50	62	17	44	7	384
25 to 29 percent	165	13	6	15	35	42	—	24	23	7	366
30 to 34 percent	127	12	19	11	—	7	36	23	—	19	424
35 percent or more	213	42	13	15	13	30	25	20	28	27	389
Not computed	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	138
Median	18.7	16.2	15.2	18.2	16.6	21.4	20.1	19.7	22.3	20.7	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Heating equipment	1 847	290	205	249	188	229	244	174	150	118	348
Steam or hot water system	171	6	8	13	13	29	53	21	23	5	427
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	1 134	138	127	135	96	129	152	142	120	95	378
Other built-in electric units	192	26	17	42	20	33	32	6	7	9	327
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	120	36	20	17	29	9	—	—	—	9	262
Other means	230	84	33	42	30	29	7	5	—	—	247
Air conditioning	1 430	155	124	201	154	178	190	166	144	118	373
Central system	737	25	44	44	70	93	108	106	138	109	484
1 or more individual room units	693	130	80	157	84	85	82	60	6	9	293
House heating fuel	1 847	290	205	249	188	229	244	174	150	118	348
Utility gas	571	99	41	69	72	57	84	67	57	25	354
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	462	36	31	63	41	57	77	40	63	54	404
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	688	126	113	92	51	99	76	62	30	39	313
Other	126	29	20	25	24	16	7	5	—	—	278

Table B—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Hickory city

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 865	13	161	460	344	319	317	145	106	122
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	501	13	76	147	72	115	52	14	12	105
2 persons -----	986	—	72	255	193	133	181	94	58	122
3 persons -----	249	—	13	34	68	39	60	24	11	131
4 persons -----	83	—	—	12	11	20	14	10	16	148
5 persons -----	34	—	—	12	—	5	5	3	9	150
6 persons -----	12	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	146
7 persons -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 or more persons -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	1.94	1.00	1.56	1.83	2.02	1.83	2.09	2.12	2.21	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Married-couple families -----	1 120	—	51	221	220	178	244	112	94	135
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	10	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	—	208
35 to 44 years -----	39	—	—	—	—	7	22	5	5	178
45 to 64 years -----	510	—	4	115	84	74	132	57	44	143
65 years and over -----	561	—	47	102	136	97	90	44	45	124
Male householder, no wife present -----	76	13	4	25	—	12	10	12	—	96
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	88
35 to 44 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years -----	28	7	—	—	—	5	10	6	—	160
65 years and over -----	44	6	4	21	—	7	—	6	—	89
Female householder, no husband present -----	669	—	106	214	124	129	63	21	12	103
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	9	—	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	77
35 to 44 years -----	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
45 to 64 years -----	238	—	5	72	71	65	25	—	—	115
65 years and over -----	414	—	89	137	53	64	38	21	12	97
Median age -----	66.1	64.6	72.7	67.1	66.0	65.5	62.7	64.7	65.8	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1979 to March 1980 -----	50	—	—	9	6	12	—	12	11	146
1975 to 1978 -----	94	—	—	34	8	33	12	7	—	129
1970 to 1974 -----	168	—	31	44	30	19	34	—	10	107
1960 to 1969 -----	376	6	19	77	65	94	62	38	15	131
1959 or earlier -----	1 177	7	111	296	235	161	209	88	70	119
ROOMS										
1 to 3 rooms -----	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	88
4 rooms -----	250	7	40	142	31	6	24	—	—	89
5 rooms -----	517	—	58	187	106	87	60	12	7	103
6 rooms -----	420	6	52	85	124	66	59	28	—	114
7 rooms -----	309	—	—	19	59	75	83	46	27	151
8 or more rooms -----	361	—	11	19	24	85	91	59	72	173
Median -----	5.9	4.4	5.2	4.9	5.8	6.5	6.7	7.2	8.5+	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1975 to March 1980 -----	21	—	—	9	—	5	7	—	—	132
1970 to 1974 -----	46	—	8	5	—	6	17	—	10	162
1960 to 1969 -----	231	6	8	37	47	44	39	35	15	135
1950 to 1959 -----	544	—	42	90	61	94	147	70	40	146
1940 to 1949 -----	409	—	22	140	110	90	20	14	13	110
1939 or earlier -----	614	7	81	179	126	80	87	26	28	108
VALUE										
Less than \$10,000 -----	86	7	13	41	—	12	6	—	7	89
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	284	—	36	167	51	18	12	—	—	91
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	428	6	94	93	136	64	27	8	—	104
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	275	—	14	101	47	60	44	9	—	112
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	213	—	—	38	59	56	45	15	—	129
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	142	—	4	7	6	41	60	15	9	161
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	236	—	—	13	41	49	81	26	26	159
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	70	—	—	—	—	13	32	25	—	184
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	79	—	—	—	4	6	5	31	33	240
\$150,000 or more -----	52	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	31	250+
Median -----	\$33 700	\$10000—	\$25 200	\$21 400	\$29 200	\$40 600	\$53 500	\$79 900	\$112 500	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979										
Less than 10 percent -----	874	13	65	173	150	120	203	77	73	132
10 to 14 percent -----	351	—	13	112	61	75	52	32	6	121
15 to 19 percent -----	261	—	40	67	67	57	17	—	13	109
20 to 24 percent -----	130	—	39	22	34	14	14	7	—	103
25 to 29 percent -----	72	—	—	32	5	5	15	—	—	120
30 to 34 percent -----	38	—	—	6	—	27	5	—	—	137
35 percent or more -----	134	—	4	43	27	21	11	14	14	119
Not computed -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	88
Median -----	10.8	10—	15.3	12.4	11.8	12.6	10—	10—	10—	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Heating equipment -----	1 865	13	161	460	344	319	317	145	106	122
Steam or hot water system -----	253	—	6	25	5	41	92	42	42	177
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	1 040	13	42	216	230	208	195	83	53	127
Other built-in electric units -----	124	—	8	36	21	30	13	5	11	121
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	137	—	7	61	33	22	5	9	—	100
Other means -----	311	—	98	122	55	18	12	6	—	87
Air conditioning -----	1 141	—	39	220	193	224	270	96	99	138
Central system -----	523	—	17	60	72	73	159	64	78	162
1 or more individual room units -----	618	—	22	160	121	151	111	32	21	126
House heating fuel -----	1 865	13	161	460	344	319	317	145	106	122
Utility gas -----	528	7	76	133	83	105	79	40	5	114
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	14	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	97
Electricity -----	212	—	8	66	27	40	27	23	21	128
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	1 058	—	64	246	205	170	211	82	80	127
Other -----	53	6	13	7	23	4	—	—	—	101

Table B-7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Hickory city	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
		4 287	230	355	825	1 804		3 873	581	617	874	1 071
<b>Occupied housing units</b>												
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	2 870	170	266	623	1 245	566	1 237	260	180	225	354	218
15 to 24 years	30	—	8	7	15	—	261	60	52	66	65	18
25 to 34 years	388	61	60	92	119	56	452	143	84	88	96	41
35 to 44 years	482	43	73	162	172	32	194	9	30	25	71	59
45 to 64 years	1 250	54	115	295	596	190	236	27	14	34	86	75
65 years and over	720	12	10	67	343	288	94	21	—	12	36	25
Male householder, no wife present	280	5	27	59	95	94	1 017	169	146	232	279	191
15 to 24 years	39	—	8	17	14	—	289	74	62	50	72	31
25 to 34 years	58	—	6	6	30	16	369	51	51	98	108	61
35 to 44 years	31	—	8	6	5	12	117	14	26	21	32	24
45 to 64 years	84	5	5	17	23	34	184	23	7	42	59	53
65 years and over	68	—	—	13	23	32	58	7	—	21	8	22
Female householder, no husband present	1 137	55	62	143	464	413	1 619	152	291	417	438	321
15 to 24 years	17	—	6	4	7	—	246	24	54	69	43	56
25 to 34 years	58	25	10	8	5	10	466	25	141	123	114	63
35 to 44 years	90	5	7	5	49	24	243	20	55	83	44	41
45 to 64 years	430	20	20	91	176	123	371	23	28	71	138	111
65 years and over	542	5	19	35	227	256	293	60	13	71	99	50
Median age	55.6	41.7	43.2	50.1	58.6	66.2	33.6	29.9	29.4	33.1	36.8	42.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	341	128	54	15	112	32	1 855	411	348	412	473	211
1975 to 1978	777	102	97	224	237	117	1 177	170	220	269	320	198
1970 to 1974	642	—	204	84	227	127	375	—	49	129	100	97
1960 to 1969	976	—	—	502	325	149	353	—	—	64	139	150
1959 or earlier	1 551	—	—	—	903	648	113	—	—	—	39	74
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	4	—	—	—	4	—	77	42	—	7	8	20
2 rooms	12	—	—	12	—	—	139	13	4	54	36	32
3 rooms	68	—	6	27	35	—	757	170	78	163	165	181
4 rooms	567	45	38	71	266	147	1 685	215	266	471	501	232
5 rooms	1 083	47	65	189	529	253	674	71	170	124	196	113
6 rooms	776	46	14	140	363	213	330	61	69	32	86	82
7 or more rooms	1 777	92	232	386	607	460	211	9	30	23	79	70
Median	6.0	6.0	7.6	6.3	5.7	6.1	4.1	3.8	4.4	4.0	4.2	4.1
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 275	230	355	825	1 804	1 061	3 818	581	612	858	1 049	718
0.50 or less	3 282	159	247	576	1 390	910	2 452	368	360	641	666	417
0.51 to 1.00	953	66	108	246	400	133	1 183	197	235	171	336	244
1.01 to 1.50	36	5	—	3	10	18	148	12	17	28	42	49
1.51 or more	4	—	—	—	4	—	35	4	—	18	5	8
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	—	—	—	—	12	55	—	5	16	22	12
0.50 or less	5	—	—	—	—	5	32	—	5	22	5	5
0.51 to 1.00	7	—	—	—	—	7	13	—	6	—	7	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	5	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person	858	30	39	103	370	316	1 527	226	173	410	430	288
2 persons	1 680	69	76	296	813	426	1 100	232	201	241	240	186
3 persons	787	64	58	174	319	172	572	64	116	98	183	111
4 persons	566	41	96	165	181	83	418	39	70	76	157	76
5 persons	323	22	81	63	87	70	139	15	37	7	37	43
6 or more persons	73	4	5	24	34	6	117	5	20	42	24	26
Median	2.27	2.75	3.55	2.58	2.15	2.02	1.87	1.78	2.17	1.61	1.94	1.91
Total persons	11 116	677	1 211	2 417	4 328	2 483	8 569	1 124	1 468	1 864	2 396	1 717
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	3 949	191	284	737	1 709	1 028	1 218	85	60	219	506	348
2	93	—	—	20	47	26	589	45	41	130	211	162
3 and 4	43	9	—	11	15	8	559	37	96	116	176	134
5 to 9	26	8	—	—	13	5	602	102	168	196	79	57
10 to 49	10	—	—	—	4	6	647	234	167	140	77	29
50 or more	18	—	13	5	—	—	196	64	73	43	16	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	148	22	58	52	16	—	62	14	12	30	6	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	4 287	230	355	825	1 804	1 073	3 856	581	617	874	1 066	718
Steam or hot water system	482	—	6	101	187	188	183	—	6	9	59	109
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	2 468	205	219	450	1 133	461	1 688	393	389	473	281	152
Other built-in electric units	380	20	101	150	69	40	567	148	134	164	70	51
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	275	5	7	25	167	71	201	13	6	64	102	16
Other means	682	—	22	99	248	313	1 217	27	82	164	554	390
Air conditioning	2 932	212	308	683	1 264	465	2 078	519	493	506	377	183
Central system	1 423	195	234	417	475	102	1 320	421	417	358	88	36
1 or more individual room units	1 509	17	74	266	789	363	758	98	76	148	289	147
House heating fuel	4 287	230	355	825	1 804	1 073	3 856	581	617	874	1 066	718
Utility gas	1 283	52	96	263	401	471	1 396	103	222	290	495	286
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	24	—	—	10	6	8	66	—	15	13	38	—
Electricity	827	166	203	237	169	52	1 339	444	348	385	87	75
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 954	12	48	271	1 122	501	919	34	25	164	381	315
Other	199	—	8	44	106	41	136	—	7	22	65	42
Income in 1979 below poverty level	280	5	13	44	97	121	705	68	114	171	215	137
Percent below poverty level	6.5	2.2	3.7	5.3	5.4	11.3	18.2	11.7	18.5	19.6	20.1	18.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	397	5	18	58	139	177	1 694	82	83	178	203	148
\$5,000 to \$9,999	642	14	27	65	262	274	1 111	115	179	244	347	226
\$10,000 to \$12,499	369	15	23	49	185	97	531	68	113	105	104	141
\$12,500 to \$14,999	298	10	16	89	100	83	378	72	33	111	102	60
\$15,000 to \$19,999	636	16	37	96	343	144	596	118	125	123	135	95
\$20,000 to \$24,999	545	39	35	122	269	80						

Table B-8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

## Hickory city

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units								Mobile home or trailer, etc.
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units		
Occupied housing units	4 287	3 949	190	148	3 873	1 218	589	559	602	647	196	62	
Condominium housing units	16	16	—	—	9	2	—	7	—	—	—	—	
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	2 870	2 731	81	58	1 237	515	130	162	175	146	70	39	
15 to 24 years	30	22	—	8	261	51	26	32	63	61	4	24	
25 to 34 years	388	360	10	18	452	160	48	76	67	47	43	11	
35 to 44 years	482	470	5	7	194	106	22	6	21	23	16	—	
45 to 64 years	1 250	1 169	56	25	236	136	24	40	10	15	7	4	
65 years and over	720	710	10	—	94	62	10	8	14	—	—	—	
Male householder, no wife present	280	215	38	27	1 017	259	199	111	149	225	65	9	
15 to 24 years	39	18	13	8	289	55	38	33	78	70	15	—	
25 to 34 years	58	44	5	9	369	81	96	33	32	77	41	9	
35 to 44 years	31	31	—	—	117	15	21	30	29	13	9	—	
45 to 64 years	84	62	12	10	184	87	36	15	10	36	—	—	
65 years and over	68	60	8	—	58	21	8	—	—	29	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present	1 137	1 003	71	63	1 619	444	260	286	278	276	61	14	
15 to 24 years	17	11	—	6	246	72	20	54	31	40	20	9	
25 to 34 years	58	35	13	10	466	125	57	80	94	80	30	—	
35 to 44 years	90	90	—	—	243	55	35	41	47	60	—	5	
45 to 64 years	430	389	13	28	371	121	94	55	65	31	5	—	
65 years and over	542	478	45	19	293	71	54	56	41	65	6	—	
Median age	55.6	55.8	58.2	47.9	33.6	38.2	36.5	33.4	30.3	32.3	29.2	24.6	
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	341	269	35	37	1 855	484	254	284	323	328	148	34	
1975 to 1978	777	718	27	32	1 177	356	180	138	199	238	43	23	
1970 to 1974	642	582	21	39	375	116	53	81	51	64	5	5	
1960 to 1969	976	894	42	40	353	184	81	49	22	17	—	—	
1959 or earlier	1 551	1 486	65	—	113	78	21	7	7	—	—	—	
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room	4	4	—	—	77	18	—	8	—	51	—	—	
2 rooms	12	—	5	7	139	12	33	15	18	42	14	5	
3 rooms	68	29	10	29	757	115	133	153	110	208	20	18	
4 rooms	567	449	54	64	1 685	431	276	267	284	295	100	32	
5 rooms	1 083	988	53	42	674	325	86	73	135	18	30	7	
6 rooms	776	729	41	6	330	181	32	24	34	27	32	—	
7 or more rooms	1 777	1 750	27	—	211	136	29	19	21	6	—	—	
Median	6.0	6.2	5.0	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.6	4.1	3.8	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 275	3 942	185	148	3 818	1 218	589	543	575	640	191	62	
0.50 or less	3 282	3 054	153	75	2 452	726	403	319	429	417	140	18	
0.51 to 1.00	953	853	32	68	1 183	412	140	189	131	216	51	44	
1.01 to 1.50	36	31	—	5	148	67	36	23	15	7	—	—	
1.51 or more	4	4	—	—	35	13	10	12	—	—	—	—	
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	7	5	—	55	—	—	16	27	7	5	—	
0.50 or less	5	—	5	—	32	—	—	5	22	—	5	—	
0.51 to 1.00	7	7	—	—	13	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	4	4	—	—	77	18	—	8	—	51	—	—	
1	95	55	33	7	923	162	169	178	143	223	34	14	
2	1 546	1 356	85	105	2 189	655	343	313	394	326	117	41	
3	1 689	1 606	47	36	538	282	53	60	58	41	37	7	
4	727	714	13	—	107	68	24	—	7	—	8	—	
5 or more	226	214	12	—	39	33	—	—	—	6	—	—	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000	397	331	46	20	694	211	93	131	87	137	26	9	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	642	591	37	14	1 111	341	188	177	169	175	47	14	
\$10,000 to \$12,499	369	301	17	51	531	126	104	77	88	58	48	30	
\$12,500 to \$14,999	298	267	17	14	378	140	67	35	56	55	25	—	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	636	567	33	36	596	175	80	76	117	128	16	4	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	545	519	18	8	308	133	40	28	36	53	13	5	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	560	543	12	5	187	57	17	28	32	32	21	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	441	435	6	—	40	19	—	—	12	9	—	—	
\$50,000 or more	399	395	4	—	28	16	—	7	5	—	—	—	
Median	\$17 999	\$19 075	\$11 765	\$11 961	\$10 619	\$11 131	\$10 325	\$9 242	\$11 278	\$10 496	\$11 302	\$10 667	
Mean	\$24 605	\$25 566	\$13 936	\$12 641	\$12 371	\$13 497	\$11 063	\$11 070	\$12 922	\$12 081	\$12 947	\$10 277	
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Heating equipment	4 287	3 949	190	148	3 856	1 213	589	559	590	647	196	62	
Steam or hot water system	482	450	32	—	183	62	48	20	26	27	—	—	
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	2 468	2 300	85	83	1 688	410	226	205	297	371	141	38	
Other built-in electric units	380	341	13	26	567	89	99	83	119	151	26	—	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	275	263	5	7	201	116	23	28	8	17	9	—	
Other means	682	595	55	32	1 217	536	193	223	140	81	20	24	
Air conditioning	2 932	2 727	105	100	2 078	446	225	252	405	522	180	48	
Central system	1 423	1 322	51	50	1 320	147	78	171	332	395	180	17	
Vehicles available	3 956	3 683	175	98	3 039	966	460	408	483	486	183	53	
1	1 360	1 182	122	56	1 862	514	310	259	299	343	94	43	
2 or more	2 596	2 501	53	42	1 177	452	150	149	184	143	89	10	
House heating fuel	4 287	3 949	190	148	3 856	1 213	589	559	590	647	196	62	
Utility gas	1 283	1 182	94	7	1 396	383	221	255	197	247	67	26	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	24	18	—	6	66	32	—	—	14	6	8	6	
Electricity	827	737	40	50	1 339	157	161	195	333	364	121	8	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 954	1 825	44	85	919	534	195	98	46	24	—	22	
Other	199	187	12	—	136	107	12	11	—	6	—	—	
Water heating fuel	4 275	3 942	185	148	3 861	1 218	589	559	597	640	196	62	
Utility gas	783	721	62	—	903	190	124	161	146	215	67	—	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	11	11	—	—	80	16	—	7	31	13	8	5	
Electricity	3 389	3 131	115	143	2 789	970	446	391	407	397	121	57	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	92	79	8	5	75	35	19	—	6	15	—	—	
Other	—	—	—</td										

Table B-9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Hickory city	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
Owner-occupied housing units	4 287	858	1 680	787	566	323	63	4	6	2.27	11 116
Nonrelatives present	112	—	46	16	39	11	—	—	—	3.13	367
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms	84	44	24	16	—	—	—	—	—	1.45	145
4 rooms	567	173	246	78	44	20	6	—	—	1.95	1 289
5 rooms	1 083	272	412	252	92	51	—	4	—	2.15	2 511
6 rooms	776	144	417	125	49	30	11	—	—	2.09	1 784
7 rooms	705	87	287	128	147	36	14	—	6	2.43	1 952
8 or more rooms	1 072	138	294	188	234	186	32	—	—	3.05	3 435
Median	6.0	5.3	5.9	5.9	7.2	7.8	7.6	5.0	7.0	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 275	858	1 675	780	566	323	63	4	6	2.26	11 088
1.00 or less	4 235	858	1 675	776	566	303	57	—	—	2.25	10 842
1.01 to 1.50	36	—	—	—	—	20	6	4	6	5.40	234
1.51 or more	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	12
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	2.64	28
1.00 or less	12	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	2.64	28
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	3 949	709	1 602	753	533	286	56	4	6	2.29	10 309
2 or more	190	88	51	22	16	6	7	—	—	1.64	450
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	148	61	27	12	17	31	—	—	—	1.98	357
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 712	675	1 495	693	505	278	56	4	6	2.29	9 677
Less than \$10,000	107	25	29	33	11	9	—	—	—	2.48	273
\$10,000 to \$19,999	516	145	225	81	37	22	6	—	—	2.00	1 202
\$20,000 to \$29,999	688	177	273	126	54	52	—	—	6	2.11	1 420
\$30,000 to \$39,999	587	129	239	99	57	45	14	4	—	2.19	1 536
\$40,000 to \$49,999	436	71	184	119	47	4	11	—	—	2.30	1 259
\$50,000 to \$59,999	323	43	135	58	56	31	—	—	—	2.38	807
\$60,000 to \$79,999	487	50	216	116	66	34	5	—	—	2.40	1 241
\$80,000 to \$99,999	217	7	91	29	59	20	11	—	—	2.86	613
\$100,000 to \$149,999	218	16	62	15	88	28	9	—	—	3.68	820
\$150,000 or more	133	12	41	17	30	33	—	—	—	3.29	506
Median	\$39 300	\$29 100	\$39 100	\$40 600	\$57 600	\$52 100	\$43 600	\$37 500	\$28 800	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	4 287	858	1 680	787	566	323	63	4	6	2.27	11 116
Median income	\$17 999	\$8 025	\$16 871	\$22 873	\$27 857	\$25 045	\$26 250	\$16 250	\$8 750	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	15.3	20.4	12.7	13.9	17.2	16.2	14.3	32.5	50+	...	...
With a mortgage	18.7	25.7	18.9	17.2	18.9	17.8	16.5	32.5	50+	...	...
Not mortgaged	10.8	19.1	10—	10—	10—	10—	10.7	—	—	—	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level	280	141	99	20	8	6	—	—	6	1.49	—
Median income	\$3 500	\$3 063	\$3 655	\$3 750	\$6 250	\$8 750	—	—	\$8 750	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	42.1	44.1	36.4	50+	50+	—	—	—	50+	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	39.4	50+	50+	—	—	—	50+	...	...
Not mortgaged	38.2	42.0	28.8	32.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	3 873	1 527	1 100	572	418	139	82	21	14	1.87	8 569
Nonrelatives present	367	—	241	87	12	15	7	5	—	2.26	899
ROOMS											
1 room	77	72	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	1.03	83
2 rooms	139	96	12	21	10	—	—	—	—	1.22	227
3 rooms	757	475	187	75	13	7	—	—	—	1.30	1 120
4 rooms	1 685	631	553	255	148	48	37	5	8	1.88	3 599
5 rooms	674	175	185	133	114	39	17	11	—	2.38	1 742
6 rooms	330	41	91	57	86	33	17	5	—	3.08	1 061
7 or more rooms	211	37	72	26	47	12	11	—	6	2.45	737
Median	4.1	3.7	4.1	4.2	4.8	4.9	4.7	5.0	4.4	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 818	1 501	1 092	556	418	134	82	21	14	1.87	8 442
1.00 or less	3 625	1 501	1 092	535	395	84	28	—	—	1.79	7 328
1.01 to 1.50	148	—	—	16	13	43	54	16	6	5.54	884
1.51 or more	35	—	—	5	10	7	—	5	8	4.86	230
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	55	26	8	16	—	5	—	—	—	1.69	127
1.00 or less	45	26	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	1.37	82
1.01 to 1.50	10	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	4.00	45
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	1 218	369	305	203	202	78	46	15	—	2.29	3 218
2	589	282	119	109	45	12	10	6	6	1.61	1 281
3 and 4	559	235	146	78	63	22	7	—	8	1.80	1 259
5 to 9	602	216	260	78	33	10	5	—	—	1.83	1 161
10 to 49	647	334	203	50	41	5	14	—	—	1.47	1 085
50 or more	196	77	63	29	15	12	—	—	—	1.83	385
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	62	14	4	25	19	—	—	—	—	3.02	180
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 785	1 510	1 077	557	407	131	68	21	14	1.86	8 225
Less than \$100	266	210	24	7	18	7	—	—	—	1.13	349
\$100 to \$149	629	287	141	64	90	20	15	6	6	1.70	1 512
\$150 to \$199	883	331	238	161	76	43	24	—	—	1.96	2 071
\$200 to \$249	781	379	169	126	71	18	5	8	8	1.57	1 539
\$250 to \$299	661	176	278	113	58	25	11	—	—	2.06	1 373
\$300 to \$349	280	66	122	64	22	—	6	—	—	2.11	600
\$350 to \$399	62	12	28	5	17	—	—	—	—	2.18	167
\$400 to \$499	64	—	20	—	33	11	—	—	—	3.86	221
\$500 or more	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	14
No cash rent	149	49	47	17	22	14	—	—	—	2.04	379
Median	\$203	\$184	\$235	\$217	\$205	\$195	\$170	\$159	\$203	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	3 873	1 527	1 100	572	418	139	82	21	14	1.87	8 569
Median income	\$10 619	\$8 326	\$13 169	\$12 010	\$12 346	\$12 721	\$13 393	\$12 386	\$7 813	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	23.0	24.0	21.6	23.8	23.8	18.4	18.3	12.5	29.4	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	705	288	146	78	121	27	31	—	14	1.94	—
Median income	\$3 643	\$3 144	\$3 583	\$3 523	\$4 199	\$7 250	\$7 039	—	\$7 813	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	31.5	28.6	—	29.4	...	...

Table B—10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Hickory city	Total	Married-couple families		Male householder, no wife present						Female householder, no husband present						Median age	
		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over			
Owner-occupied housing units	4 287	30	388	482	1 250	720	39	58	31	84	68	17	58	90	430	542	
PERSONS IN UNIT																55.6	
1 person	858	15	82	34	—	—	35	51	12	43	44	7	22	7	246	391	
2 persons	1 680	7	97	93	338	547	4	7	11	30	24	10	11	33	95	65.3	
3 persons	787	8	139	186	171	125	—	—	1	—	—	20	25	37	34	61.9	
4 persons	666	—	59	130	85	18	—	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	34	51.4	
5 persons	323	—	11	39	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	40.4	
6 or more persons	73	—	250	3.61	4.11	2.47	2.16	1.06	1.07	1.82	1.48	1.27	1.65	4	7	42.5	
Median	227	70	1 116	1 426	2 029	3 583	1 642	38	66	73	143	95	30	2.14	1.37	6	40.8
Total persons	11 116	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140	265	679	837	... ...	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 275	30	388	482	1 245	720	39	58	31	84	68	17	58	90	430	535	
1.01 or more persons per room	40	—	20	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55.6	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35.0	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70.7	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 712	22	354	437	1 086	674	18	44	31	56	56	7	35	85	363	444	
With a mortgage	1 847	22	344	398	576	113	18	40	31	56	56	12	7	77	125	30	
Less than 15 percent	578	—	70	120	301	44	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	44.2	
15 to 19 percent	461	14	88	121	122	40	—	6	5	6	—	24	35	—	—	49.0	
20 to 24 percent	291	—	83	83	58	13	7	6	7	—	—	11	16	7	—	43.3	
25 to 29 percent	165	—	35	21	42	5	7	16	12	—	5	—	15	7	—	37.5	
30 to 34 percent	127	—	28	41	13	7	—	—	—	—	7	3	10	18	—	40.8	
35 percent or more	213	8	40	12	36	4	—	12	—	8	—	12	12	39	23	39.3	
Not computed	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	
Median	18.9	—	20.8	18.3	14.6	16.6	23.6	27.5	22.5	15.0	30.7	37.5	33.3	24.5	28.9	56.3	
1 865	—	10	39	510	561	—	4	—	—	28	44	—	—	8	238	414	
Less than 10 percent	874	—	4	15	373	277	—	4	—	—	17	20	—	—	8	63	
10 to 14 percent	351	—	6	24	63	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	61	65	
15 to 19 percent	261	—	—	—	26	99	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	42	80	
20 to 24 percent	130	—	—	—	8	26	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	30	52	
25 to 29 percent	72	—	—	—	17	13	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	22	67.1	
30 to 34 percent	38	—	—	—	5	18	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	8	76.5	
35 percent or more	134	—	—	—	18	14	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	15	83	
Not computed	5	—	—	—	10.8	10.9	10—	—	—	—	—	17.5	—	—	5	—	
Median	10.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10—	—	14.4	18.1	... ...	
Renter-occupied housing units	3 873	261	452	194	236	94	289	369	117	184	58	246	466	243	371	293	
PERSONS IN UNIT																33.6	
1 person	527	—	171	53	94	—	—	90	80	66	278	62	164	98	183	186	
2 persons	100	144	112	27	56	—	—	—	46	25	33	9	—	108	99	51	
3 persons	572	79	112	36	36	—	—	—	—	5	17	4	—	13	83	56	
4 persons	418	38	117	71	28	4	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	22	55	31	
5 persons	139	—	29	15	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	27	14	37	
6 or more persons	117	—	23	15	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	19	14	6	
Median	1.87	2.41	2.99	3.74	2.93	2.02	1.43	1.16	1.44	1.44	1.06	1.73	1.03	2.54	1.43	33.9	
Total persons	8 569	638	1 364	774	859	198	437	457	206	234	78	426	1 091	808	644	355	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 818	253	452	194	236	94	283	369	117	177	58	246	455	238	366	285	
1.01 or more persons per room	183	—	43	19	31	5	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	23	26	33.6	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	10	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	38.8	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	42.5	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 785	261	434	192	220	74	289	365	117	178	55	239	454	243	371	293	
Less than 15 percent	714	33	135	62	73	14	14	79	61	32	7	35	33	33	40	33.6	
15 to 19 percent	702	50	79	16	57	—	63	83	36	46	8	45	74	45	74	37.2	
20 to 24 percent	659	52	78	44	16	—	20	50	85	13	14	—	24	73	43	26	
25 to 29 percent	405	16	62	8	26	5	29	39	—	15	—	17	95	21	41	31.9	
30 to 34 percent	294	21	28	8	13	21	26	45	7	23	—	7	43	28	6	31.5	
35 to 49 percent	422	48	15	20	13	6	56	16	—	5	—	14	26	69	11	30.9	
50 percent or more	420	24	23	21	18	—	40	11	—	20	—	12	85	42	34	33.3	
Not computed	169	17	14	13	4	8	11	7	—	23	—	7	25	19	21	33.0	
Median	23.0	23.8	19.7	21.3	18.1	24.7	27.1	21.0	14.6	19.9	41.4	29.6	26.8	25.1	22.6	39.0	

Table B—11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Hickory city	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
Owner-occupied housing units	858	185	35	51	12	43	44	673	7	22	7	246	391
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	858	185	35	51	12	43	44	673	7	22	7	246	391
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	709	132	14	37	12	33	36	577	7	9	7	216	338
2 or more	88	26	13	5	-	-	8	62	-	13	-	9	40
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	61	27	8	9	-	10	-	34	-	-	-	21	13
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	290	44	8	-	-	5	31	246	-	4	-	41	201
\$5,000 to \$9,999	218	6	-	6	-	-	-	212	7	5	-	96	104
\$10,000 to \$12,499	104	32	5	9	-	12	6	72	-	-	7	38	27
\$12,500 to \$14,999	72	28	15	13	-	-	-	44	-	5	-	32	7
\$15,000 to \$19,999	78	49	7	11	12	19	-	29	-	-	-	14	15
\$20,000 to \$24,999	31	6	-	6	-	-	-	25	-	8	-	11	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	7	25
\$35,000 to \$49,999	26	13	-	6	-	7	-	13	-	-	-	7	6
\$50,000 or more	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$8 025	\$13 438	\$13 250	\$14 519	\$17 143	\$15 592	\$4 274	\$7 020	\$6 250	\$13 500	\$11 250	\$9 453	\$4 922
Mean	\$10 892	\$16 250	\$10 469	\$16 544	\$17 424	\$16 340	\$20 099	\$9 420	\$7 005	\$13 308	\$11 180	\$11 368	\$7 987
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	675	126	14	37	12	27	36	549	7	9	7	205	321
With a mortgage	174	90	14	37	12	20	7	84	7	5	7	54	11
Less than \$200	77	14	-	-	-	7	7	63	-	5	7	40	11
\$200 to \$249	19	12	-	6	-	6	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$299	26	26	7	7	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$349	13	13	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$350 to \$399	26	19	-	12	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-
\$600 to \$749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 or more	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$226	\$287	\$300	\$346	\$357	\$225	\$100	\$172	\$225	\$125	\$175	\$167	\$175
Not mortgaged	501	36	-	-	-	7	29	465	-	4	-	151	310
Less than \$50	13	13	-	-	-	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50 to \$74	76	4	-	-	-	-	4	72	-	4	-	-	68
\$75 to \$99	147	6	-	-	-	-	6	141	-	-	-	42	99
\$100 to \$124	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	45	27
\$125 to \$149	115	7	-	-	-	-	7	108	-	-	-	50	58
\$150 to \$199	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	14	38
\$200 to \$249	14	6	-	-	-	-	6	8	-	-	-	-	8
\$250 or more	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	12
Median	\$105	\$79	-	-	-	\$50	\$94	\$107	-	\$63	-	\$119	\$97
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979	20.4	23.1	25.0	27.5	25.7	10-	25.8	20.0	37.5	24.5	17.5	17.5	21.6
With a mortgage	25.7	25.2	25.0	27.5	25.7	12.1	32.5	27.9	37.5	22.5	17.5	25.7	50+
Not mortgaged	19.1	10-	-	-	-	10-	16.9	19.5	-	50+	-	14.5	21.0
Income in 1979 below poverty level	141	14	8	-	-	-	6	127	-	4	-	18	105
Percent below poverty level	16.4	7.6	22.9	-	-	-	13.6	18.9	-	18.2	-	7.3	26.9
Renter-occupied housing units	1 527	715	156	278	62	164	55	812	98	183	68	200	263
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 501	702	150	278	62	157	55	799	98	183	68	195	255
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	26	13	6	-	-	7	-	13	-	-	-	5	8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	369	189	42	47	6	76	18	180	20	43	22	41	54
2	282	128	8	71	8	33	8	154	11	30	9	50	54
3 and 4	235	75	21	33	6	15	-	160	19	22	14	49	56
5 to 9	216	96	45	21	20	10	-	120	8	38	-	33	41
10 to 49	334	166	34	60	13	30	29	168	24	41	23	22	58
50 or more	77	56	6	41	9	-	-	21	7	9	-	5	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	14	5	-	5	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	432	133	26	25	-	50	32	299	39	24	24	50	162
\$5,000 to \$9,999	525	267	88	67	-	89	23	258	44	68	6	63	77
\$10,000 to \$12,499	210	97	24	59	14	-	-	113	8	43	13	43	6
\$12,500 to \$14,999	122	71	12	39	20	-	-	51	7	16	9	6	13
\$15,000 to \$19,999	162	84	6	61	7	10	-	78	-	26	9	38	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999	51	38	-	15	15	8	-	13	-	6	7	-	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13	13	-	-	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$8 326	\$9 176	\$7 097	\$11 992	\$14 625	\$6 739	\$4 648	\$7 641	\$7 703	\$9 975	\$10 769	\$9 309	\$4 354
Mean	\$9 082	\$10 452	\$7 751	\$12 355	\$17 715	\$8 871	\$5 027	\$7 875	\$6 322	\$10 425	\$10 384	\$9 212	\$5 015
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 510	705	156	274	62	158	55	805	91	183	68	200	263
Less than \$100	210	71	6	6	7	30	22	139	-	6	-	27	106
\$100 to \$149	287	101	8	37	12	44	-	186	19	36	21	28	82
\$150 to \$199	331	163	37	68	17	30	11	168	18	29	7	81	33
\$200 to \$249	379	188	68	90	6	16	8	191	31	78	34	28	20
\$250 to \$299	176	103	26	42	20	15	-	73	23	13	6	24	7
\$300 to \$349	66	33	-	26	-	-	7	33	-	21	-	12	-
\$350 to \$399	12	12	-	5	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	49	34	11	-	-	16	7	15	-	-	-	-	15
Median	\$184	\$200	\$219	\$214	\$197	\$148	\$182	\$168	\$215	\$222	\$217	\$174	\$116
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979	24.0	23.2	32.6	22.0	14.0	19.9	41.4	24.5	35.4	23.3	23.8	23.1	25.6
Income in 1979 below poverty level	288	60	17	17	-	26	-	228	39	18	8	36	127
Percent below poverty level	18.9	8.4	10.9	6.1	-	15.9	-	28.1	39.8	9.8	11.8	18.0	48.3

Table B—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Hickory city

	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months	Hickory city	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
Vacant for sale only housing units	62	1	6	55	Vacant for rent housing units	201	90	67	44
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	—	—	—	—	1 room	—	—	—	—
4 rooms	15	1	—	14	2 rooms	8	8	—	—
5 rooms	15	—	—	15	3 rooms	56	29	19	8
6 rooms	8	—	6	2	4 rooms	46	26	16	4
7 rooms	—	—	—	—	5 rooms	39	17	4	18
8 or more rooms	24	—	—	24	6 rooms	45	10	28	7
Median	5.6	4.0	6.0	5.4	7 or more rooms	7	—	—	7
PLUMBING FACILITIES					Median	4.3	3.8	4.4	5.1
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	62	1	6	55	PLUMBING FACILITIES				
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	Complete plumbing for exclusive use	201	90	67	44
BEDROOMS					Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—
None	—	—	—	—	BEDROOMS				
1	—	—	—	—	None	—	—	—	—
2	15	1	—	14	1	58	28	19	11
3	23	—	—	23	2	79	45	26	8
4	6	—	6	—	3	52	17	10	25
5 or more	18	—	—	18	4	12	—	12	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					5 or more	—	—	—	—
1975 to March 1980	1	1	—	—	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1970 to 1974	8	—	—	8	1975 to March 1980	23	7	16	—
1960 to 1969	7	—	—	7	1970 to 1974	32	32	—	—
1950 to 1959	8	—	—	8	1960 to 1969	42	23	—	19
1940 to 1949	5	—	5	—	1950 to 1959	30	—	12	18
1939 or earlier	33	—	1	32	1940 to 1949	33	16	10	7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					1939 or earlier	41	12	29	—
1, detached or attached	53	—	6	47	UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
2 or more	9	1	—	8	1, detached or attached	50	4	32	14
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	2	45	8	19	18
HEATING EQUIPMENT					3 and 4	15	15	—	—
Central heating system	60	1	6	53	5 to 9	44	36	4	4
Other means	2	—	—	2	10 to 49	22	11	3	8
None	—	—	—	—	50 or more	10	10	—	—
PRICE ASKED					Mobile home or trailer	15	6	9	—
Specified vacant for sale only housing units	53	—	6	47	RENT ASKED				
Less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	Specified vacant for rent housing units	201	90	67	44
\$10,000 to \$19,999	6	—	—	6	Less than \$100	37	14	12	11
\$20,000 to \$29,999	14	—	6	8	\$100 to \$149	48	8	29	11
\$30,000 to \$39,999	15	—	—	15	\$150 to \$199	27	20	—	7
\$40,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	\$200 to \$249	74	48	26	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999	10	—	—	10	\$250 to \$299	15	—	—	15
\$60,000 to \$79,999	—	—	—	—	\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	8	—	—	8	\$400 or more	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	Median	\$169	\$207	\$123	\$145
Median	\$37 200	—	\$21 300	\$38 200					

Table B—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Hickory city

	Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units						Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units							
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)
Total	53	—	20	15	18	—	37 200	201	37	75	89	—	—	169
PLUMBING FACILITIES														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	53	—	20	15	18	—	37 200	201	37	75	89	—	—	169
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS														
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	25	6	27	—	—	167
2	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	79	—	41	38	—	—	176
3	15	—	—	15	—	—	—	52	—	28	24	—	—	177
4	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	75
5 or more	18	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1975 to March 1980	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	13	10	—	—	176
1970 to 1974	8	—	—	8	—	—	37 500	32	—	10	22	—	—	226
1960 to 1969	7	—	—	7	—	—	37 500	42	11	—	31	—	—	231
1950 to 1959	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	30	12	11	7	—	—	108
1940 to 1949	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	33	8	25	—	—	—	116
1939 or earlier	25	—	7	—	18	—	57 800	41	6	16	19	—	—	168
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached or attached	53	—	20	15	18	—	37 200	50	12	31	7	—	—	114
2 or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	136	25	35	76	—	—	207
Mobile home or trailer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	—	9	6	—	—	108

Table B-14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8)

**Hickory city**

	Total	\$ Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>3 378</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>41 500</b>	<b>54 000</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	2 388	49	213	329	331	309	241	414	199	187	116	48 400	60 900
15 to 24 years	22	—	7	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26 400	24 800
25 to 34 years	312	—	40	33	74	52	25	38	19	31	—	41 100	50 900
35 to 44 years	368	—	9	17	47	39	41	71	50	61	33	69 500	82 000
45 to 64 years	1 039	40	83	127	123	130	85	198	89	89	75	51 900	65 700
65 years and over	647	9	74	137	87	88	90	107	41	6	8	41 700	47 000
Male householder, no wife present	179	—	45	30	41	23	4	20	5	5	6	36 100	43 400
15 to 24 years	18	—	7	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	36 400	33 500
25 to 34 years	44	—	4	7	15	12	—	—	—	—	6	38 700	54 500
35 to 44 years	24	—	—	6	12	—	—	—	1	5	—	37 500	53 300
45 to 64 years	43	—	15	11	—	—	—	13	4	—	—	25 300	41 800
65 years and over	50	—	19	6	7	11	—	7	—	—	—	28 800	33 700
Female householder, no husband present	811	38	177	207	148	84	61	46	13	26	11	28 300	36 300
15 to 24 years	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21 300	21 300
25 to 34 years	24	—	16	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	13 800	23 500
35 to 44 years	72	—	12	36	11	13	—	—	—	—	—	26 800	28 600
45 to 64 years	311	15	89	50	36	27	46	21	13	9	5	30 900	39 600
65 years and over	397	23	60	114	101	36	15	25	—	17	6	30 100	36 200
Median age	55.8	58.7	59.1	63.1	57.1	55.6	55.4	53.4	51.6	47.3	49.4	... ...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	212	—	26	11	41	19	16	28	35	25	11	55 600	69 100
1975 to 1978	635	23	34	90	88	120	54	94	54	25	53	46 000	63 600
1970 to 1974	499	12	67	60	63	37	32	82	43	71	32	52 800	66 700
1960 to 1969	778	13	97	152	138	77	66	131	39	53	12	39 000	49 500
1959 or earlier	1 254	39	211	253	190	163	138	145	46	44	25	35 700	44 400
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms	14	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28 100	22 900
4 rooms	376	47	200	82	32	4	—	6	—	5	—	17 500	20 800
5 rooms	778	31	159	222	216	80	19	33	18	—	—	28 800	30 800
6 rooms	641	—	38	176	143	124	59	76	21	—	4	37 400	41 700
7 rooms	625	—	7	42	93	103	130	161	54	26	9	55 700	60 600
8 or more rooms	944	9	26	35	36	105	98	204	124	187	120	77 400	90 900
Median	6.3	4.4	4.6	5.4	5.6	6.5	7.1	7.3	7.9	8.5+	8.5+	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28 800	28 800
1	29	—	17	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 700	19 700
2	1 189	78	325	334	250	102	25	45	12	5	13	26 200	30 600
3	1 347	—	78	173	213	228	198	257	108	74	18	48 900	55 700
4	617	—	9	35	41	73	70	167	77	81	64	74 700	82 000
5 or more	192	9	6	8	16	13	13	11	20	58	38	100 000	103 300
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980	163	—	5	—	27	16	13	10	41	29	22	82 600	94 500
1970 to 1974	218	—	5	—	14	20	12	46	38	55	28	88 000	95 300
1960 to 1969	616	9	22	49	76	103	70	155	44	58	30	57 200	66 500
1950 to 1959	938	14	72	196	162	110	102	131	66	55	30	41 900	54 600
1940 to 1949	602	20	136	130	107	74	42	75	7	6	5	31 300	37 300
1939 or earlier	841	44	195	191	134	93	67	63	21	15	18	28 000	37 600
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000	296	21	57	117	61	34	—	6	—	—	—	25 400	27 300
\$5,000 to \$9,999	440	19	144	82	73	38	21	47	7	—	9	27 300	35 500
\$10,000 to \$12,499	254	19	76	48	25	42	21	13	—	5	5	25 700	36 200
\$12,500 to \$14,999	211	—	28	54	61	42	15	7	—	4	—	33 300	35 800
\$15,000 to \$19,999	498	22	71	110	107	66	62	39	7	10	4	34 900	39 000
\$20,000 to \$24,999	433	6	50	82	88	97	31	43	20	16	—	39 000	43 700
\$25,000 to \$34,999	476	—	9	50	80	54	49	119	72	31	12	59 500	63 700
\$35,000 to \$49,999	412	—	—	23	19	38	65	168	51	33	15	69 300	72 100
\$50,000 or more	358	—	—	—	6	5	42	44	54	119	88	108 800	122 200
Median	\$19 866	\$10 461	\$10 543	\$14 167	\$16 149	\$19 028	\$25 536	\$32 258	\$34 549	\$52 538	\$60 704	...	...
Mean	\$26 494	\$10 438	\$11 492	\$14 645	\$17 362	\$19 773	\$31 726	\$33 562	\$41 351	\$58 345	\$79 215	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage	1 641	21	187	192	252	210	168	244	147	139	81	46 900	60 800
Less than 15 percent	537	15	57	60	72	41	71	75	33	80	33	53 500	67 100
15 to 19 percent	439	—	54	43	66	73	45	76	43	20	19	47 600	57 900
20 to 24 percent	235	—	41	36	31	16	21	45	35	5	5	43 000	52 600
25 to 29 percent	148	—	7	15	33	37	14	18	8	9	7	43 500	56 700
30 to 34 percent	104	—	7	10	30	19	6	13	14	5	—	41 800	50 200
35 percent or more	166	6	13	28	20	20	11	17	14	20	17	48 000	71 800
Not computed	12	—	8	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 900	26 700
Median	18.2	13.5	18.0	19.2	19.1	19.2	16.4	18.1	19.7	13.7	17.0	...	...
Not mortgaged	1 737	66	248	374	268	206	138	236	70	79	52	35 000	47 700
Less than 10 percent	839	13	83	169	114	63	75	174	51	64	33	46 800	57 400
10 to 14 percent	326	19	54	34	74	74	19	20	13	15	4	34 400	41 500
15 to 19 percent	224	12	54	65	13	33	21	20	—	—	6	25 900	35 800
20 to 24 percent	117	—	29	46	12	—	15	15	—	—	—	25 600	32 800
25 to 29 percent	72	—	10	14	24	15	—	—	—	—	9	33 300	58 300
30 to 34 percent	32	—	8	10	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	29 500	30 700
35 percent or more	122	22	5	36	21	17	8	7	6	—	—	24 800	32 900
Not computed	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 300	16 300
Median	10.4	15.4	13.6	12.6	11.4	12.7	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 378	87	435	566	520	416	306	480	217	218	133	41 500	54 000
1 or more persons per room	16	—	12	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18 600	20 500
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	3 378	87	435	566	520	416	306	480	217	218	133	41 500	54 000
Central heating system	2 935	38	269	475	462	381	289	45					

Table B-15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Hickory city**

## Specified renter-occupied housing units-----

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	2 898	152	419	643	638	551	247	62	60	10	116	217
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families-----	859	-	112	143	129	206	117	50	43	10	49	256
15 to 24 years-----	199	-	16	31	44	42	40	-	9	-	17	250
25 to 34 years-----	333	-	27	39	56	115	34	27	28	-	7	271
35 to 44 years-----	133	-	14	31	7	19	19	14	6	10	13	286
45 to 64 years-----	128	-	28	27	22	14	24	9	-	-	4	216
65 years and over-----	66	-	27	15	-	16	-	-	-	-	8	164
Male householder, no wife present-----	805	30	73	168	255	176	52	12	5	-	34	225
15 to 24 years-----	262	-	8	54	99	65	20	-	5	-	11	235
25 to 34 years-----	314	6	29	69	109	64	25	5	-	-	7	223
35 to 44 years-----	72	-	-	21	20	31	-	-	-	-	-	242
45 to 64 years-----	123	16	36	13	19	16	-	7	-	-	16	152
65 years and over-----	34	8	-	11	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	188
Female householder, no husband present-----	1 234	122	234	332	254	169	78	-	12	-	33	185
15 to 24 years-----	188	10	24	47	49	39	19	-	-	-	-	215
25 to 34 years-----	327	6	46	80	96	52	38	-	4	-	5	221
35 to 44 years-----	179	-	33	52	50	39	5	-	-	-	-	206
45 to 64 years-----	291	32	38	113	39	32	16	-	8	-	13	182
65 years and over-----	249	74	93	40	20	7	-	-	-	-	15	125
Median age-----	32.7	65.9	50.2	35.1	28.7	29.2	28.2	34.8	31.9	37.5	39.2	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980-----	1 502	97	139	234	362	360	171	53	51	-	35	238
1975 to 1978-----	866	34	112	243	202	157	63	9	9	10	27	210
1970 to 1974-----	236	9	50	82	66	20	6	-	-	-	3	183
1960 to 1969-----	225	12	93	78	-	14	7	-	-	-	21	149
1959 or earlier-----	69	-	25	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	30	126
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room-----	58	15	8	6	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
2 rooms-----	92	7	36	14	18	10	7	-	-	-	-	165
3 rooms-----	550	84	136	105	153	38	28	-	-	-	6	172
4 rooms-----	1 277	28	172	354	319	253	88	9	5	10	39	215
5 rooms-----	501	18	60	103	75	162	46	22	5	-	10	245
6 rooms-----	240	-	-	43	14	69	47	31	16	-	20	288
7 or more rooms-----	180	-	7	18	30	19	31	-	34	-	41	294
Median-----	4.1	3.1	3.7	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	5.5	7.1	4.0	5.6	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979-----	2 898	152	419	643	638	551	247	62	60	10	116	217
Complete plumbing for exclusive use-----	2 854	145	409	635	632	543	247	62	60	10	111	218
0.50 or less-----	2 062	127	301	415	454	392	191	45	37	10	90	219
0.51 to 1.00-----	729	18	93	210	157	141	56	17	23	-	14	216
1.01 to 1.50-----	48	-	15	10	16	-	-	-	-	-	7	171
1.51 or more-----	15	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	281
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use-----	44	7	10	8	6	8	-	-	-	-	5	163
0.50 or less-----	26	-	5	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	5	167
0.51 to 1.00-----	13	7	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	89
1.01 to 1.50-----	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
1.51 or more-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Income in 1979 below poverty level-----	417	87	89	86	67	35	30	-	6	-	17	158
Complete plumbing for exclusive use-----	407	87	79	86	67	35	30	-	6	-	17	160
1.01 or more persons per room-----	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	288
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use-----	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
1.01 or more persons per room-----	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None-----	58	15	8	6	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-----	668	102	190	117	192	36	12	-	-	-	-	200
2-----	1 686	17	200	414	368	422	178	19	8	10	19	165
3-----	383	18	21	75	37	79	53	43	40	-	50	231
4-----	74	-	-	25	5	8	4	-	8	-	17	278
5 or more-----	29	-	-	6	7	6	-	-	4	-	24	207
5 or more-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	245
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached-----	880	50	133	203	133	179	53	24	26	-	79	206
2-----	405	11	113	131	89	31	8	-	6	-	16	175
3 and 4-----	426	21	93	152	61	62	19	-	7	-	11	180
5 to 9-----	454	-	50	54	141	134	58	11	6	-	-	246
10 to 49-----	509	64	20	60	173	91	63	9	9	10	10	233
50 or more-----	178	6	5	32	30	39	42	18	6	-	-	279
Mobile home or trailer, etc.-----	46	-	5	11	11	15	4	-	-	-	-	241
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980-----	480	51	21	18	106	139	103	24	18	-	-	272
1970 to 1974-----	472	16	-	68	155	127	57	24	15	-	10	248
1960 to 1969-----	658	33	70	136	177	168	28	7	-	10	29	223
1950 to 1959-----	397	6	62	147	91	46	10	-	21	-	14	188
1940 to 1949-----	425	26	109	113	54	54	23	7	-	-	39	178
1939 or earlier-----	466	20	157	161	55	17	26	-	6	-	24	166
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3-----	2 898	152	419	643	638	551	247	62	60	10	116	217
4 or more-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With elevator-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent-----	569	38	129	140	135	83	23	21	-	-	...	195
15 to 19 percent-----	536	31	64	142	121	107	37	16	18	-	...	227
20 to 24 percent-----	519	49	64	103	89	135	58	6	5	10	...	224
25 to 29 percent-----	294	10	55	79	51	54	35	4	6	-	...	206
30 to 34 percent-----	191	6	19	43	56	54	13	-	-	-	...	230
35 to 49 percent-----	342	-	41	64	101	68	34	15	19	-	...	234
50 percent or more-----	323	18	47	72	85	50	39	-	12	-	116	217
Not computed-----	124	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	325	325
Median-----	22.7	20.7	21.3	21.9	23.5	23.2	25.2	18.1	40.5	22.5	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment-----	2 893	152	419	643	633	551	247	62	60	10	116	217
Central heating system-----	2 185	107	186	401	531	484	240	62	60	10	104	236
Air conditioning-----	1 801	52	108	322	474	448	208	62	52	10	65	243
Central system-----	1 141	15	5	106	325	360	198	51	43	10	28	267

Table B-16. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Hickory city

	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
	Owner-occupied housing units	3 874	362	529	320	259	567	494	517	434	392	18 879	25 617
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	2 648	51	241	180	118	432	417	455	380	374	23 591	31 056	70
15 to 24 years	30	—	8	—	—	7	15	—	—	—	20 000	17 853	8
25 to 34 years	340	—	—	17	5	104	96	82	21	15	21 930	26 325	—
35 to 44 years	408	—	—	29	—	48	68	118	64	81	29 219	40 246	—
45 to 64 years	1 182	30	94	69	41	192	151	188	224	193	25 795	33 108	41
65 years and over	688	21	139	65	72	81	87	67	71	85	17 976	24 994	21
Male householder, no wife present	249	46	19	23	35	49	22	20	27	8	15 085	18 840	16
15 to 24 years	39	8	—	5	15	7	—	—	4	—	13 583	13 399	8
25 to 34 years	58	—	6	12	13	11	6	4	6	—	14 615	16 845	—
35 to 44 years	24	—	—	—	—	12	6	5	—	1	20 000	23 230	—
45 to 64 years	66	5	13	—	7	19	5	—	17	—	16 053	19 737	—
65 years and over	62	33	—	6	—	—	5	11	—	7	4 848	21 475	8
Female householder, no husband present	977	265	269	117	106	86	55	42	27	10	9 252	12 606	146
15 to 24 years	17	—	7	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	12 875	11 354	—
25 to 34 years	37	5	16	3	5	—	8	—	—	—	9 432	11 165	5
35 to 44 years	77	10	8	15	21	17	6	—	—	—	13 155	13 243	10
45 to 64 years	371	50	128	48	47	47	26	7	13	5	10 391	14 945	27
65 years and over	475	200	110	51	23	22	15	35	14	5	6 379	10 832	104
Median age	55.9	74.8	64.1	59.6	56.9	51.3	49.7	48.1	53.5	53.6	... ...	...	69.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	299	24	11	43	16	46	56	63	29	11	21 131	22 919	19
1975 to 1978	713	21	74	64	59	88	106	122	90	89	21 683	30 731	29
1970 to 1974	565	35	77	54	9	70	82	75	91	72	21 995	29 266	17
1960 to 1969	897	77	97	50	82	166	104	125	118	78	19 173	24 763	51
1959 or earlier	1 400	205	270	109	93	197	146	132	106	142	15 423	22 665	116
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 874	362	529	320	259	567	494	517	434	392	18 879	25 617	232
1 or more persons per room	21	—	—	5	16	—	—	—	—	—	15 859	15 891	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	3 874	362	529	320	259	567	494	517	434	392	18 879	25 617	232
Central heating system	3 325	264	400	244	217	460	424	498	434	384	20 857	27 588	181
Air conditioning	2 748	141	272	172	199	390	398	435	386	355	22 585	29 874	109
Central system	1 393	38	105	93	60	113	202	269	238	275	27 961	36 446	29
Vehicles available	3 597	208	440	307	238	567	494	517	434	392	20 369	27 146	153
1	1 231	165	324	174	124	200	80	83	62	19	11 818	14 950	97
2 or more	2 366	43	116	133	114	367	414	434	372	373	24 949	33 492	56
House heating fuel	3 874	362	529	320	259	567	494	517	434	392	18 879	25 617	232
Utility gas	1 167	126	126	127	81	188	131	133	145	110	17 557	24 696	62
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	18	—	8	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	13 125	11 970	—
Electricity	724	36	25	38	60	77	106	162	113	107	25 980	32 822	36
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 792	194	344	146	96	257	211	201	176	167	16 933	23 839	128
Other	173	6	26	9	18	39	46	21	—	8	18 487	21 519	6
Median rooms	6.1	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.5	5.7	7.2	7.5	8.2	...	...	5.1
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 378	296	440	254	211	498	433	476	412	358	19 866	26 494	188
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
With a mortgage	1 641	47	109	88	78	282	259	343	230	205	24 230	30 980	43
Less than \$200	259	42	50	53	12	49	21	32	—	—	11 769	13 348	30
\$200 to \$249	156	—	20	8	13	30	39	34	12	—	21 750	21 134	—
\$250 to \$299	214	—	8	7	31	68	38	12	9	41	18 333	29 187	—
\$300 to \$349	177	—	13	—	5	25	49	37	28	20	23 882	30 330	8
\$350 to \$399	190	—	18	5	7	61	31	39	23	6	20 909	23 840	—
\$400 to \$449	209	5	—	—	10	28	32	64	55	15	30 116	32 379	5
\$500 to \$599	168	—	—	5	—	9	33	38	56	27	27 283	37 532	—
\$600 to \$749	150	—	—	5	—	7	16	57	28	37	30 993	43 790	—
\$750 or more	118	—	—	5	—	—	5	30	19	59	28 750	70 325	—
Median	\$354	\$158	\$211	\$191	\$273	\$296	\$332	\$426	\$479	\$576	...	...	\$181
Not mortgaged	1 737	249	331	166	133	216	174	133	182	153	14 803	22 256	145
Less than \$50	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	4 510	—
\$50 to \$74	143	79	13	21	6	9	6	—	—	—	4 763	8 215	34
\$75 to \$99	404	87	110	59	33	53	28	11	23	—	10 212	12 507	54
\$100 to \$124	316	27	104	5	46	60	42	32	—	—	13 696	14 025	27
\$125 to \$149	312	33	52	51	33	37	33	23	24	26	14 015	20 826	19
\$150 to \$199	305	11	28	10	15	31	43	46	84	37	25 884	34 067	5
\$200 to \$249	145	6	17	13	—	19	13	9	39	29	28 750	36 374	6
\$250 or more	106	—	7	7	—	7	6	12	61	52	176	54 806	—
Median	\$125	\$86	\$110	\$115	\$115	\$119	\$131	\$144	\$176	\$223	...	...	\$93
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage	1 641	47	109	88	78	282	259	343	230	205	24 230	30 980	43
Less than 15 percent	537	—	—	5	—	49	74	120	119	170	36 539	48 715	—
15 to 19 percent	439	—	15	31	19	78	88	92	91	25	24 299	28 453	—
20 to 24 percent	235	—	11	25	25	45	48	64	10	7	21 691	22 434	—
25 to 29 percent	148	—	13	3	17	61	10	37	4	3	17 135	20 434	—
30 to 34 percent	104	12	13	4	17	22	17	19	—	—	15 938	16 230	—
35 percent or more	166	23	57	20	—	27	22	11	6	—	10 375	13 269	31
Not computed	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500	—	12
Median	18.2	38.4	36.0	21.6	24.0	21.6	18.2	17.8	14.8	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	1 737	249	331	166	133	216	174	133	182	153	14 803	22 256	145
Less than 10 percent	839	6	—	40	47	136	148	127	182	153	26 496	36 489	—
10 to 14 percent	326	—	84	64	86	66	26	—	—	—	12 936	13 253	—
15 to 19 percent	224	47	115	42	—	14	—	6	—	—	7 642	8 680	15
20 to 24 percent	117	47	63	7	—	—	—	—</					

Table B—17. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Hickory city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
	Renter-occupied housing units	2 965	484	802	414	283	500	243	177	34	28	11 187	13 072
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	908	44	154	135	129	157	121	126	21	21	14 845	17 999	74
15 to 24 years	199	12	35	32	54	23	34	9	—	—	13 449	13 792	12
25 to 34 years	351	—	53	40	48	77	47	77	9	—	17 396	18 765	10
35 to 44 years	135	13	25	28	5	23	13	28	—	—	13 250	15 985	27
45 to 64 years	137	5	19	27	6	26	22	7	12	13	17 583	21 541	11
65 years and over	86	14	22	8	16	8	5	5	—	8	12 188	22 123	14
Male householder, no wife present	818	110	237	94	77	167	80	33	13	7	11 649	13 128	87
15 to 24 years	262	31	110	37	20	49	6	9	—	—	9 444	10 796	46
25 to 34 years	318	25	56	50	49	78	48	12	—	—	13 929	14 114	22
35 to 44 years	72	—	—	7	8	24	15	5	6	7	18 125	23 832	—
45 to 64 years	129	36	55	—	—	16	8	7	7	—	7 992	11 325	19
65 years and over	37	18	16	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	5 078	6 623	—
Female householder, no husband present	1 239	330	411	185	77	176	42	18	—	—	8 823	9 423	270
15 to 24 years	188	60	58	15	12	36	3	4	—	—	8 571	9 013	65
25 to 34 years	332	45	129	84	27	32	15	—	—	—	9 778	10 019	39
35 to 44 years	179	29	61	31	19	20	19	—	—	—	9 970	10 941	13
45 to 64 years	291	59	80	49	6	78	5	14	—	—	10 332	11 402	52
65 years and over	249	137	83	6	13	10	—	—	—	—	4 702	5 537	101
Median age	32.9	54.5	32.8	30.0	28.6	32.4	29.9	32.3	46.4	61.3	...	...	38.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	1 518	242	446	207	127	269	104	95	16	12	10 857	12 577	238
1975 to 1978	902	114	218	132	120	158	94	48	18	—	12 254	13 522	91
1970 to 1974	241	53	45	37	26	40	34	6	—	—	11 520	12 014	39
1960 to 1969	235	62	63	32	10	28	11	21	—	8	9 519	12 823	56
1959 or earlier	69	13	30	6	—	5	—	7	—	8	7 240	22 622	7
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 921	474	781	409	275	500	243	177	34	28	11 256	13 160	421
0.50 or less	2 114	413	621	264	159	329	165	108	34	21	10 218	12 610	319
0.51 to 1.00	741	61	150	134	101	163	63	62	—	7	13 131	14 428	92
1.01 to 1.50	48	—	—	11	15	5	10	7	—	—	14 667	18 045	—
1.51 or more	18	—	10	—	—	3	5	—	—	—	7 250	12 622	10
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	44	10	21	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	7 143	7 175	10
0.50 or less	26	5	8	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	8 750	8 012	5
0.51 to 1.00	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 679	7 374	—
1.01 to 1.50	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500	2 305	5
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Heating equipment	2 960	484	802	414	283	495	243	177	34	28	11 171	13 064	431
Central heating system	2 227	310	524	322	192	432	214	171	34	28	12 170	14 302	254
Air conditioning	1 848	191	387	282	194	421	160	151	34	28	13 325	15 262	155
Central system	1 170	114	226	169	135	309	79	104	22	12	13 907	15 037	110
Vehicles available	2 489	235	628	383	283	478	243	177	34	28	12 490	14 498	229
1	1 481	186	488	278	172	233	48	46	22	8	10 598	12 137	151
2 or more	1 008	49	140	105	111	245	195	131	12	20	16 672	17 967	78
House heating fuel	2 960	484	802	414	283	495	243	177	34	28	11 171	13 064	431
Utility gas	1 063	240	281	97	105	170	103	40	12	15	10 271	12 675	200
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	40	—	15	14	5	6	—	—	—	—	10 893	10 735	—
Electricity	1 071	95	242	159	107	248	99	95	13	13	13 423	14 879	105
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	688	128	226	122	57	68	36	42	9	—	9 819	11 563	91
Other	98	21	38	22	9	3	5	—	—	—	7 121	8 948	35
Median rooms	4.1	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.9	4.7	6.8	...	...	3.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 898	470	802	414	267	486	230	170	31	28	11 069	12 988	417
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Less than \$100	596	225	189	83	47	42	10	—	—	—	7 051	7 778	183
\$100 to \$149	686	104	261	105	55	76	58	27	—	—	9 615	10 954	98
\$150 to \$199	692	70	202	117	46	145	66	31	15	—	11 581	13 088	60
\$200 to \$249	539	21	109	60	81	157	63	40	—	8	14 954	15 869	28
\$250 to \$299	198	24	14	34	27	31	12	28	16	12	15 000	19 794	25
\$300 to \$349	69	4	6	10	—	14	11	24	—	—	20 114	19 895	4
\$350 to \$399	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	4 270	2
\$400 to \$449	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	116	20	21	5	11	21	10	20	—	8	15 227	22 231	17
No cash rent	\$157	\$100	\$140	\$156	\$174	\$195	\$180	\$219	\$276	\$254	...	...	\$110
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Less than \$100	152	123	24	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	3 763	4 033	87
\$100 to \$149	419	109	188	58	47	11	6	—	—	—	7 834	8 006	89
\$150 to \$199	643	85	237	127	37	91	46	20	—	—	9 990	10 989	86
\$200 to \$249	638	85	162	104	50	140	64	27	6	—	11 731	12 657	67
\$250 to \$299	551	13	128	57	96	135	71	27	9	15	14 518	16 600	35
\$300 to \$349	247	29	36	29	26	73	22	23	9	—	15 236	15 746	30
\$350 to \$399	62	—	15	—	4	6	25	7	5	27 143	26 263	—	
\$400 to \$449	60	6	6	19	—	6	5	18	—	—	12 368	16 964	6
\$500 or more	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	26 250	27 010	—
No cash rent	116	20	21	5	11	21	10	20	—	8	15 227	22 231	17
Median	\$217	\$148	\$185	\$211	\$245	\$246	\$246	\$302	\$303	\$292	...	...	\$158
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than 15 percent	569	17	39	42	52	130	141	97	31	20	20 165	21 821	17
15 to 19 percent	536	23	61	99	51	191	68</td						

Table B-18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>1 641</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>354</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person	168	71	19	26	13	26	—	7	—	6	234
2 persons	457	94	63	76	35	64	40	28	48	9	297
3 persons	412	63	48	61	57	45	49	54	20	15	330
4 persons	378	5	20	30	40	33	100	40	57	53	456
5 persons	195	26	6	21	32	11	15	33	16	35	413
6 persons	31	—	—	—	—	11	5	6	9	—	495
7 persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 or more persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	2.97	2.12	2.44	2.58	3.21	2.61	3.65	3.41	3.62	4.05	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>1 311</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>374</b>
15 to 24 years	22	—	—	7	15	—	—	—	—	—	313
25 to 34 years	302	28	31	36	25	63	32	49	17	21	375
35 to 44 years	329	24	27	30	20	21	74	36	43	54	457
45 to 64 years	552	89	57	55	81	43	69	49	72	37	346
65 years and over	106	17	10	21	13	15	7	16	7	319	—
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>291</b>
15 to 24 years	18	—	—	7	7	4	—	—	—	—	314
25 to 34 years	40	—	6	10	6	12	—	—	—	6	333
35 to 44 years	24	—	—	11	—	7	—	—	—	6	357
45 to 64 years	28	7	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	253
65 years and over	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	100—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>245</b>
15 to 24 years	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
25 to 34 years	19	11	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	188
35 to 44 years	64	20	5	10	5	8	16	—	—	—	285
45 to 64 years	101	46	7	7	5	12	6	13	5	—	232
65 years and over	17	10	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	185
Median age	44.9	54.6	45.2	43.4	46.5	40.0	41.1	44.8	46.4	39.8	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980	162	19	—	15	7	22	24	15	36	24	438
1975 to 1978	541	26	31	79	59	83	104	61	32	66	395
1970 to 1974	344	42	44	31	28	23	50	50	57	19	407
1960 to 1969	417	106	49	65	55	58	31	26	18	9	291
1959 or earlier	177	66	32	24	28	4	—	16	7	—	235
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms	14	9	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	175
4 rooms	162	88	19	27	14	9	—	5	—	—	193
5 rooms	308	99	50	46	50	38	12	13	—	—	255
6 rooms	235	24	55	50	10	39	35	6	7	9	288
7 rooms	322	12	25	20	49	42	62	65	40	7	420
8 or more rooms	600	27	7	66	54	62	100	79	103	102	483
Median	6.8	4.8	5.7	6.1	6.8	6.7	7.4	7.4	8.4	8.5	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980	142	5	—	5	9	13	6	33	35	36	600
1970 to 1974	172	—	6	6	—	21	51	12	46	30	517
1960 to 1969	392	42	24	54	80	54	52	23	32	31	347
1950 to 1959	431	60	63	76	46	63	31	66	21	5	318
1940 to 1949	201	72	40	38	4	5	17	16	—	9	236
1939 or earlier	303	80	23	35	38	34	52	18	16	7	318
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175
\$10,000 to \$19,999	187	126	29	25	7	—	—	—	—	—	176
\$20,000 to \$29,999	192	51	29	58	34	4	16	—	—	—	264
\$30,000 to \$39,999	252	43	57	31	47	47	11	16	—	—	292
\$40,000 to \$49,999	210	11	13	18	21	72	47	14	5	9	379
\$50,000 to \$59,999	168	—	9	50	30	21	30	28	—	—	342
\$60,000 to \$79,999	244	7	12	19	23	22	70	60	31	—	443
\$80,000 to \$99,999	147	—	7	7	—	19	28	21	44	21	560
\$100,000 to \$149,999	139	—	—	6	15	5	7	24	60	22	631
\$150,000 or more	81	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	66	—	750+
Median	\$46 900	\$18 600	\$33 800	\$38 200	\$40 300	\$43 400	\$60 400	\$68 800	\$96 700	\$160 300	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent	537	107	85	76	75	44	48	41	31	30	300
15 to 19 percent	439	58	37	72	59	39	73	49	24	28	344
20 to 24 percent	235	28	14	39	6	35	45	17	44	7	394
25 to 29 percent	148	13	—	15	24	42	—	24	23	7	376
30 to 34 percent	104	12	13	4	—	7	32	17	—	19	431
35 percent or more	166	29	7	8	13	23	11	20	28	27	430
Not computed	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	138
Median	18.2	16.4	14.4	17.2	16.1	21.7	18.9	19.4	22.3	20.7	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
Heating equipment	1 641	259	156	214	177	190	209	168	150	118	354
Steam or hot water system	159	6	8	13	13	29	47	15	23	5	417
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	1 067	125	114	135	89	115	132	142	120	95	381
Other built-in electric units	124	19	6	22	16	16	23	6	7	9	347
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	104	30	14	13	29	9	—	—	—	—	281
Other means	187	79	14	31	30	21	7	5	—	—	251
Air conditioning	1 308	135	113	173	143	154	168	160	144	118	379
Central system	711	25	44	40	70	79	100	106	138	109	497
1 or more individual room units	597	110	69	133	73	75	68	54	6	9	295
House heating fuel	1 641	259	156	214	177	190	209	168	150	118	354
Utility gas	533	99	28	69	72	50	72	61	57	25	349
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	394	29	20	43	37	40	68	40	63	54	440
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	607	102	96	88	44	84	62	62	30	39	320
Other	107	29	12	14	24	16	7	5	—	—	295

Table B—19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

**Hickory city**

## Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

## PERSONS IN UNIT

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
1 person -----	468	6	72	133	64	115	52	14	12	109
2 persons -----	943	—	65	219	193	133	181	94	58	124
3 persons -----	204	—	6	28	48	39	48	24	11	138
4 persons -----	76	—	—	12	11	13	14	10	16	157
5 persons -----	34	—	—	12	—	5	5	3	9	150
6 persons -----	12	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	146
7 persons -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 or more persons -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	1,92	1.00	1.49	1.82	1.99	1.81	2.06	2.12	2.21	...

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

## Married-couple families -----

15 to 24 years -----	—	—	51	193	212	171	244	112	94	137
25 to 34 years -----	10	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	—	208
35 to 44 years -----	39	—	—	—	—	7	22	5	5	178
45 to 64 years -----	487	—	4	100	76	74	132	57	44	146
65 years and over -----	541	—	47	89	136	90	90	44	45	125
Male householder, no wife present -----	57	6	4	19	—	12	4	12	—	99
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	88
35 to 44 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years -----	15	—	—	—	—	5	4	6	—	181
65 years and over -----	38	6	4	15	—	7	6	—	—	90
Female householder, no husband present -----	603	—	88	192	104	129	57	21	12	105
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	88
35 to 44 years -----	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	63
45 to 64 years -----	210	—	5	58	63	65	19	—	—	117
65 years and over -----	380	—	75	129	41	64	38	21	12	97
Median age -----	66.2	85+	73.2	67.6	66.2	65.3	63.1	64.7	65.8	...

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980 -----	50	—	—	9	6	12	—	12	11	146
1975 to 1978 -----	94	—	—	34	8	33	12	7	—	129
1970 to 1974 -----	155	—	31	44	30	12	28	—	10	102
1960 to 1969 -----	361	6	19	62	65	94	62	38	15	133
1959 or earlier -----	1,077	—	93	255	207	161	203	88	70	123

## ROOMS

1 to 3 rooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 rooms -----	214	—	33	126	31	6	18	—	—	90
5 rooms -----	470	—	58	168	84	87	54	12	7	103
6 rooms -----	406	6	52	78	124	59	59	28	—	114
7 rooms -----	303	—	—	19	53	75	83	46	27	153
8 or more rooms -----	344	—	—	13	24	85	91	59	72	177
Median -----	6.0	6.0	5.2	5.0	5.8	6.6	6.8	7.2	8.5+	...

## YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1975 to March 1980 -----	21	—	—	9	—	5	7	—	—	132
1970 to 1974 -----	46	—	8	5	—	6	17	10	15	162
1960 to 1969 -----	224	6	8	30	47	44	39	35	15	137
1950 to 1959 -----	507	—	35	81	47	87	147	70	40	151
1940 to 1949 -----	401	—	22	132	110	90	20	14	13	111
1939 or earlier -----	538	—	70	147	112	80	75	26	28	112

## VALUE

Less than \$10,000 -----	66	—	6	41	—	12	—	7	91	
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	248	—	36	149	39	18	6	—	90	
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	374	6	87	69	120	57	27	8	—	105
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	268	—	14	94	47	60	44	9	—	114
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	206	—	—	31	59	56	45	15	—	131
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	138	—	—	7	6	41	60	15	9	163
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	236	—	—	13	41	49	81	26	26	159
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	70	—	—	—	—	13	32	25	—	184
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	79	—	—	—	4	6	5	31	33	240
\$150,000 or more -----	52	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	31	250+
Median -----	\$35,000	\$26,300	\$25,100	\$21,300	\$29,900	\$41,000	\$54,400	\$79,900	\$112,500	...

## SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than 10 percent -----	839	6	51	167	142	120	203	77	73	136
10 to 14 percent -----	326	—	13	99	55	75	46	32	6	123
15 to 19 percent -----	224	—	40	51	53	50	17	—	13	110
20 to 24 percent -----	117	—	39	15	34	14	8	7	—	103
25 to 29 percent -----	72	—	—	32	5	5	15	15	—	120
30 to 34 percent -----	32	—	—	—	—	27	5	—	—	140
35 percent or more -----	122	—	—	35	27	21	11	14	14	124
Not computed -----	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	88
Median -----	10.4	10	15.9	11.6	11.5	12.4	10	10	10	...

## SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Heating equipment -----	1,737	6	143	404	316	312	305	145	106	125
Steam or hot water system -----	253	—	6	25	5	41	92	42	42	177
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	974	6	42	186	208	201	195	83	53	131
Other built-in electric units -----	117	—	8	29	21	30	13	5	11	125
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	137	—	7	61	33	22	5	9	—	100
Other means -----	256	—	80	103	49	18	—	6	—	87
Air conditioning -----	1,112	—	39	204	193	217	264	96	99	139
Central system -----	523	—	17	60	72	73	159	64	78	162
1 or more individual room units -----	589	—	22	144	121	144	105	32	21	126
House heating fuel -----	1,737	6	143	404	316	312	305	145	106	125
Utility gas -----	481	—	69	120	69	105	73	40	5	119
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	88
Electricity -----	197	—	8	51	27	40	27	23	21	133
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	1,005	—	60	218	197	163	205	82	80	129
Other -----	46	6	6	7	23	4	—	—	—	104

Table B-20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**Hickory city**

	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
	Occupied housing units	3 874	213	293	719	1 706	943	2 965	486	472	668	868
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	2 648	170	230	541	1 181	526	908	193	144	176	286	109
15 to 24 years	30	—	8	7	15	—	199	40	31	66	51	11
25 to 34 years	340	61	45	72	106	56	351	106	77	72	77	19
35 to 44 years	408	43	58	123	152	32	135	5	22	15	61	32
45 to 64 years	1 182	54	109	279	572	168	137	21	14	19	61	22
65 years and over	688	12	10	60	336	270	86	21	—	4	36	25
Male householder, no wife present	249	—	20	59	95	75	818	152	131	188	216	131
15 to 24 years	39	—	8	17	14	—	262	68	54	50	59	31
25 to 34 years	58	—	6	6	30	16	318	47	51	93	93	34
35 to 44 years	24	—	1	6	5	12	72	7	26	15	19	5
45 to 64 years	66	—	5	17	23	21	129	23	—	30	37	39
65 years and over	62	—	—	13	23	26	37	7	—	8	22	—
Female householder, no husband present	977	43	43	119	430	342	1 239	141	197	304	366	231
15 to 24 years	17	—	6	4	7	—	188	17	54	50	31	36
25 to 34 years	37	13	10	3	5	6	332	25	87	97	93	30
35 to 44 years	77	5	—	5	43	24	179	16	23	66	38	36
45 to 64 years	371	20	13	72	176	90	291	23	20	52	111	85
65 years and over	475	5	14	35	199	222	249	60	13	39	93	44
Median age	55.9	42.3	45.6	51.1	58.7	66.6	32.9	30.1	28.6	30.6	36.6	45.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	299	111	47	15	100	26	1 518	351	288	360	361	158
1975 to 1978	713	102	80	197	222	112	902	135	151	216	300	100
1970 to 1974	565	—	166	64	214	121	241	—	33	66	68	74
1960 to 1969	897	—	—	443	311	143	235	—	—	26	110	99
1959 or earlier	1 400	—	—	—	859	541	69	—	—	—	29	40
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	4	—	—	—	4	—	58	35	—	—	8	15
2 rooms	12	—	—	12	—	—	92	13	—	42	18	19
3 rooms	60	—	6	27	27	—	553	132	71	110	111	129
4 rooms	484	35	33	63	244	109	1 295	176	210	382	412	115
5 rooms	925	40	34	136	505	210	512	64	110	91	178	69
6 rooms	727	46	14	115	356	196	262	57	57	20	67	61
7 or more rooms	1 662	92	206	366	570	428	193	9	24	23	74	63
Median	6.1	6.2	7.9	6.5	5.7	6.3	4.1	3.9	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.1
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 874	213	293	719	1 706	943	2 921	486	472	652	852	459
0.50 or less	3 082	154	231	526	1 351	820	2 114	342	328	527	587	330
0.51 to 1.00	771	54	62	193	351	111	741	139	144	99	243	116
1.01 to 1.50	17	5	—	—	—	12	48	5	—	16	17	10
1.51 or more	4	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	10	5	3
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	16	16	12
0.50 or less	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	5	16	5
0.51 to 1.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	6	—	7
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person	804	25	34	103	362	280	1 310	219	166	330	369	226
2 persons	1 575	69	69	263	790	384	904	180	176	200	198	150
3 persons	695	57	49	153	305	131	410	50	75	88	138	59
4 persons	496	36	84	137	161	78	246	32	35	33	125	21
5 persons	261	22	52	46	71	70	58	—	20	—	33	5
6 or more persons	43	4	5	17	17	—	37	5	—	17	5	10
Median	2.22	2.72	3.39	2.48	2.12	2.00	1.69	1.63	1.90	1.52	1.83	1.56
Total persons	9 855	627	987	2 063	3 997	2 181	5 799	881	888	1 236	1 848	946
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	3 591	184	234	647	1 618	908	947	79	53	179	444	192
2	81	—	—	20	40	21	405	31	5	82	171	116
3 and 4	43	9	—	11	15	8	426	26	69	92	136	103
5 to 9	21	8	—	—	13	—	454	95	135	146	47	31
10 to 49	10	—	—	—	4	6	509	185	139	108	48	29
50 or more	18	—	13	5	—	—	178	60	66	36	16	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	110	12	46	36	16	—	46	10	5	25	6	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	3 874	213	293	719	1 706	943	2 960	486	472	668	868	466
Steam or hot water system	470	—	6	95	187	182	183	—	6	9	59	109
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	2 301	195	207	409	1 075	415	1 407	342	320	383	269	93
Other built-in electric units	295	13	59	126	62	35	453	111	103	135	70	34
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	259	5	7	21	155	71	184	13	6	52	102	11
Other means	549	—	14	68	227	240	733	20	37	89	368	219
Air conditioning	2 748	200	268	614	1 220	446	1 848	441	443	478	337	149
Central system	1 393	195	234	387	475	102	1 170	353	374	344	75	24
1 or more individual room units	1 355	5	34	227	745	344	678	88	69	134	262	125
House heating fuel	3 874	213	293	719	1 706	943	2 960	486	472	668	868	466
Utility gas	1 167	52	96	239	382	398	1 063	97	167	223	397	179
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	18	—	—	10	—	8	40	—	8	6	26	—
Electricity	724	149	161	213	154	47	1 071	362	272	311	75	51
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 792	12	28	224	1 079	449	688	27	25	113	312	211
Other	173	—	8	33	91	41	98	—	—	15	58	25
Income in 1979 below poverty level	232	5	13	44	89	81	431	55	56	97	150	73
Percent below poverty level	6.0	2.3	4.4	6.1	5.2	8.6	14.5	11.3	11.9	14.5	17.3	15.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	362	5	18	58	131	150	484	69	51	113	150	101
\$5,000 to \$9,999	529	7	20	51	239	212	802	82	124	159	269	168
\$10,000 to \$12,499	320	10	18	29	173	90	414	68	92	86	88	82
\$12,500 to \$14,999	259	10	6	81	84	78	283	65	20	100	84	14
\$15,000 to \$19,999	567	16	23	77	325	126	500	96	101	118	129	56
\$20,000 to \$24,999	494	39	24	107	255	69	243	35	32	50	88	38
\$25,000 to \$34,999	517	70	66	105	174	102	177	55	41	27	50	4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	434	24	64									

Table B-21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Hickory city

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	3 874	3 591	173	110	2 965	947	405	426	454	509	178	46
Condominium housing units	16	16	—	—	9	2	—	7	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	2 648	2 532	69	47	908	385	81	99	148	97	66	32
15 to 24 years	30	22	—	8	199	45	20	15	51	47	4	17
25 to 34 years	340	318	10	12	351	131	22	55	63	26	43	11
35 to 44 years	408	396	5	7	135	86	12	—	10	15	12	—
45 to 64 years	1 182	1 118	44	20	137	69	17	21	10	9	7	4
65 years and over	688	678	10	—	86	54	10	8	14	—	—	—
Male householder, no wife present	249	189	38	22	818	223	121	99	129	181	65	—
15 to 24 years	39	18	13	8	262	55	30	33	72	57	15	—
25 to 34 years	58	44	5	9	318	76	66	33	25	77	41	—
35 to 44 years	24	24	—	—	72	9	8	18	22	6	9	—
45 to 64 years	66	49	12	5	129	69	9	15	10	26	—	—
65 years and over	62	54	8	—	37	14	8	—	—	15	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	977	870	66	41	1 239	339	203	228	177	231	47	14
15 to 24 years	17	11	—	6	188	46	14	49	17	40	13	9
25 to 34 years	37	24	13	—	332	84	40	54	76	55	23	—
35 to 44 years	77	77	—	—	179	55	15	26	18	60	—	5
45 to 64 years	371	337	13	21	291	95	80	49	38	24	5	—
65 years and over	475	421	40	14	249	59	54	50	28	52	6	—
Median age	55.9	56.0	59.1	48.6	32.9	37.0	38.1	32.8	29.0	31.6	29.0	24.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	299	237	35	27	1 518	408	169	233	250	292	137	29
1975 to 1978	713	660	27	26	902	296	121	109	163	165	36	12
1970 to 1974	565	517	21	27	241	85	34	39	21	52	5	5
1960 to 1969	897	825	42	30	235	117	67	38	13	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	1 400	1 352	48	—	69	41	14	7	7	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	4	4	—	—	58	6	—	8	—	44	—	—
2 rooms	12	—	5	7	92	6	21	11	5	35	14	—
3 rooms	60	21	10	29	553	83	91	106	80	155	20	18
4 rooms	484	386	49	49	1 295	310	204	206	223	231	93	28
5 rooms	925	853	53	19	512	264	52	57	98	18	23	—
6 rooms	727	680	41	6	262	147	21	19	27	20	28	—
7 or more rooms	1 662	1 647	15	—	193	131	16	19	21	6	—	—
Median	6.1	6.3	4.9	3.9	4.1	4.8	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.6	4.1	3.7
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 874	3 591	173	110	2 921	947	405	410	438	502	173	46
0.50 or less	3 082	2 869	148	65	2 114	658	307	291	358	358	133	9
0.51 to 1.00	771	706	25	40	741	255	82	113	70	144	40	37
1.01 to 1.50	17	12	—	5	48	26	6	6	10	—	—	—
1.51 or more	4	4	—	—	18	8	10	—	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	16	16	7	5	—
0.50 or less	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	5	16	—	5	—
0.51 to 1.00	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	6	—	7	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	4	4	—	—	58	6	—	8	—	44	—	—
1	68	33	28	7	671	111	115	127	104	171	34	9
2	1 419	1 249	85	85	1 718	518	245	248	306	254	110	37
3	1 525	1 460	47	18	402	216	39	43	44	34	26	—
4	656	643	13	—	82	68	6	—	—	6	8	—
5 or more	202	202	—	—	34	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	362	301	41	20	484	149	58	103	28	111	26	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	529	478	37	14	802	285	110	121	130	113	33	10
\$10,000 to \$12,499	320	267	17	36	414	101	70	59	61	52	48	23
\$12,500 to \$14,999	259	233	12	14	283	87	44	16	56	55	25	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	567	523	26	18	500	136	66	69	104	105	16	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	494	468	18	8	243	102	40	28	32	32	9	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	517	505	12	—	177	52	17	23	32	32	21	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	434	428	6	—	34	19	—	—	6	9	—	—
\$50,000 or more	392	388	4	—	28	16	—	7	5	—	—	—
Median	\$18 879	\$19 921	\$11 250	\$11 458	\$11 187	\$10 978	\$11 232	\$9 607	\$12 857	\$11 466	\$11 563	\$10 435
Mean	\$25 617	\$26 601	\$14 024	\$11 757	\$13 072	\$14 030	\$12 074	\$11 642	\$14 292	\$12 502	\$13 193	\$9 157
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	3 874	3 591	173	110	2 960	942	405	426	454	509	178	46
Steam or hot water system	470	438	32	—	183	62	48	20	26	27	—	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	2 301	2 167	78	56	1 407	349	194	166	267	282	127	22
Other built-in electric units	295	256	13	26	453	71	51	76	95	138	22	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	259	247	5	7	184	104	23	23	8	17	9	—
Other means	549	483	45	21	733	356	89	141	58	45	20	24
Air conditioning	2 748	2 572	98	78	1 848	404	198	232	376	444	162	32
Central system	1 393	1 292	51	50	1 170	133	71	151	312	331	162	10
Vehicles available	3 597	3 364	158	75	2 489	799	334	331	405	411	172	37
1	1 231	1 081	112	38	1 481	406	214	213	244	290	87	27
2 or more	2 366	2 283	46	37	1 008	393	120	118	161	121	85	10
House heating fuel	3 874	3 591	173	110	2 960	942	405	426	454	509	178	46
Utility gas	1 167	1 083	77	7	1 063	281	169	182	147	210	60	14
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	18	12	6	40	40	20	—	—	6	8	6	6
Electricity	724	644	40	40	1 071	125	104	164	284	280	110	4
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 792	1 691	44	57	688	440	127	69	23	7	—	22
173	161	12	—	—	98	76	5	11	—	6	—	—
Water heating fuel	3 874	3 591	173	110	2 958	947	405	426	454	502	178	46
Utility gas	745	690	55	—	725	137	99	134	112	183	60	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	11	11	—	—	52	9	—	—	17	13	8	5
Electricity	3 034	2 819	110	105	2 113	766	294	292	319	291	110	41
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	84	71	8	5	68	35	12	—	6	15	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder	3 032	2 897	76	59	1 417	585	161	169	226	153	86	37
With own children under 18 years	1 082	1 026	24	32	777	329	77	127	98	68	45	33
With own children under 6 years	307	276	10	21	351	118	59	69	42	14	26	23
Female householder, no husband present	322	310	—	12	413	161	48	64	66	49	20	5
With own children under												

Table B—22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8)

**Hickory city**

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>3 874</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>1 575</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.22</b>	<b>9 855</b>
Nonrelatives present	75	-	33	11	27	4	-	-	-	2.91	250
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms	76	36	24	16	-	-	-	-	-	1.58	138
4 rooms	484	156	207	65	39	17	-	-	-	1.92	1 080
5 rooms	925	258	392	201	51	23	-	-	-	2.02	1 982
6 rooms	727	138	392	114	42	30	11	-	-	2.08	1 679
7 rooms	659	87	273	122	140	30	7	-	-	2.39	1 780
8 or more rooms	1 003	129	287	177	224	161	25	-	-	2.98	3 196
Median	6.1	5.3	5.9	6.1	7.3	7.9	8.2	-	-	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	3 874	804	1 575	695	496	261	43	-	-	2.22	9 855
Nonrelatives present	3 853	804	1 575	691	496	244	43	-	-	2.21	9 745
1.00 or less	17	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.00	98
1.01 to 1.50	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	12
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>											
1.00 or less	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	3 591	665	1 502	671	473	237	43	-	-	2.25	9 250
2 or more	173	88	46	17	16	6	-	-	-	1.48	381
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	110	51	27	7	7	18	-	-	-	1.65	224
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 378	636	1 400	616	454	229	43	-	-	2.25	8 697
Less than \$10,000	87	18	29	20	11	9	-	-	-	2.38	238
\$10,000 to \$19,999	435	133	202	52	26	22	-	-	-	1.92	961
\$20,000 to \$29,999	566	161	243	111	31	20	-	-	-	2.00	1 102
\$30,000 to \$39,999	520	129	211	92	50	31	7	-	-	2.12	1 309
\$40,000 to \$49,999	416	71	170	113	47	4	11	-	-	2.31	1 217
\$50,000 to \$59,999	306	39	135	55	46	31	-	-	-	2.34	736
\$60,000 to \$79,999	480	50	216	112	66	31	5	-	-	2.38	1 195
\$80,000 to \$99,999	217	7	91	29	59	20	11	-	-	2.86	613
\$100,000 to \$149,999	218	16	62	15	88	28	9	-	-	3.68	820
\$150,000 or more	133	12	41	17	30	33	-	-	-	3.29	506
Median	\$41 500	\$30 600	\$40 600	\$42 500	\$66 300	\$59 100	\$68 500	-	-	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	3 874	804	1 575	695	496	261	43	-	-	2.22	9 855
Median income	\$18 879	\$8 125	\$17 319	\$23 408	\$29 934	\$29 688	\$30 625	-	-	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	14.8	20.2	12.3	14.2	16.4	13.8	14.1	-	-	...	...
With o mortgage	18.2	25.3	18.3	17.5	18.1	15.6	17.9	-	-	...	...
Not mortgaged	10.4	19.0	10-	10-	10-	10-	10.7	-	-	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	232	117	81	20	8	6	-	-	-	1.49	...
Median income	\$3 455	\$3 149	\$3 511	\$3 750	\$6 250	\$8 750	-	-	-	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	39.8	41.9	36.6	50+	50+	-	-	-	-	...	...
With o mortgage	50+	50+	37.5	50+	50+	-	-	-	-	...	...
Not mortgaged	38.3	40.9	35.9	32.5	-	-	-	-	-	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units	2 965	1 310	904	410	246	58	16	21	-	1.69	5 799
Nonrelatives present	281	-	207	58	5	6	-	5	-	2.18	642
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	53
2 rooms	92	66	6	10	10	-	-	-	-	1.20	146
3 rooms	553	374	131	45	-	3	-	-	-	1.24	762
4 rooms	1 295	574	437	181	71	17	10	5	-	1.67	2 387
5 rooms	512	160	173	98	52	18	-	11	-	2.05	1 151
6 rooms	262	41	85	57	66	8	-	5	-	2.59	726
7 or more rooms	193	37	72	19	47	12	6	-	-	2.33	574
Median	4.1	3.8	4.2	4.3	5.3	5.0	4.3	5.0	-	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 921	1 290	896	394	246	58	16	21	-	1.69	5 707
Nonrelatives present	2 855	1 290	896	389	236	38	6	-	-	1.65	5 329
1.00 or less	48	-	-	5	-	17	10	16	-	5.70	290
1.01 to 1.50	18	-	-	-	10	3	-	5	-	4.40	88
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.75	92
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	44	20	8	16	-	-	-	-	-	1.47	77
1.00 or less	39	20	8	11	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	15
1.01 to 1.50	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	947	329	258	155	147	32	11	15	-	2.06	2 306
2	405	218	94	71	16	-	6	-	-	1.43	723
3 and 4	426	223	111	44	35	13	-	-	-	1.46	749
5 to 9	454	178	215	56	-	-	5	-	-	1.73	776
10 to 49	509	283	163	30	28	5	-	-	-	1.40	782
50 or more	178	70	63	29	8	8	-	-	-	1.80	325
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	46	9	-	25	12	-	-	-	-	3.06	138
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 898	1 300	881	395	235	50	16	21	-	1.67	5 533
Less than \$100	152	131	11	-	10	-	-	-	-	1.08	173
\$100 to \$149	419	248	88	33	35	4	5	-	-	1.34	765
\$150 to \$199	643	285	183	118	34	13	-	10	-	1.70	1 308
\$200 to \$249	638	379	136	77	30	6	5	-	-	1.34	1 028
\$250 to \$299	551	149	250	95	38	13	6	-	-	2.01	1 077
\$300 to \$349	247	61	114	50	22	-	-	-	-	2.05	508
\$350 to \$399	62	12	28	5	17	-	-	-	-	2.18	167
\$400 to \$449	60	-	20	-	33	7	-	-	-	3.80	194
\$500 or more	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	14
No cash rent	116	35	41	17	16	7	-	-	-	2.06	299
Median	\$217	\$194	\$250	\$232	\$252	\$244	\$240	\$159	-	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	2 965	1 310	904	410	246	58	16	21	-	1.69	5 799
Median income	\$11 187	\$8 716	\$14 813	\$12 755	\$13 929	\$13 250	\$23 182	\$12 386	-	...	...
Median gross rent or percentage of household income	22.7	24.0	21.6	23.4	21.5	19.2	12.5	12.5	-	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	431	231	113	36	41	10	-	-	-	1.43	...
Median income	\$3 441	\$3 137	\$3 668	\$5 417	\$4 464	\$7 500	-	-	-	...	...
Median gross rent or percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	29.7	50+	40.0	-	-	-	...	...

Table B-23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

		Married-couple families						Male householder, no wife present						Female householder, no husband present						Median age	
		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over				
Hickory city	Total	3 874	30	340	408	1 182	688	39	58	24	66	62	17	37	77	371	475	55.9			
Owner-occupied housing units																					
PERSONS IN UNIT																					
1 person		804	15	82	22	—	—	35	51	12	31	38	7	18	7	238	367	65.2			
2 persons		575	7	94	89	311	527	4	7	11	30	24	10	11	26	101	76	62.0			
3 persons		695	8	106	181	157	—	—	—	5	—	—	8	—	25	10	50.8				
4 persons		496	—	53	88	18	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	5	41.2			
5 persons		261	—	5	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	43.9		
6 or more persons		43	2.50	3.44	4.01	2.44	1.06	1.50	1.57	1.57	1.55	1.32	—	—	4	—	6	—	41.3		
Median		2.22	70	1 224	1 712	3 364	1 553	38	66	44	118	84	30	17	—	2.72	1.28	1.15	—	•••	
Total persons		9 855	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	228	544	711	•••	33.8	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																					
Complete plumbing for exclusive use—		3 874	30	340	408	1 182	688	39	58	24	66	62	17	37	77	371	475	55.9			
1.01 or more persons per room—		21	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	33.8			
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1.01 or more persons per room—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																					
Specified owner-occupied housing units		3 378	22	312	368	1 039	647	18	44	24	43	50	7	24	72	311	397	55.8			
With a mortgage		1 641	22	302	329	552	106	18	40	24	28	12	7	19	64	101	17	44.9			
Less than 15 percent		537	—	64	115	283	37	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	49.0			
15 to 19 percent		439	14	85	102	122	40	5	6	5	6	—	—	24	35	—	—	43.9			
20 to 24 percent		235	—	75	49	58	13	7	6	—	—	—	11	16	—	—	—	37.0			
25 to 29 percent		148	—	24	21	42	5	7	16	12	—	5	—	9	7	—	—	42.3			
30 to 34 percent		104	—	22	30	13	7	—	—	—	7	—	3	10	12	—	—	39.0			
35 percent or more		166	8	32	12	30	4	—	12	—	8	—	5	5	33	10	10	45.3			
Not computed		12	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	56.3			
Median		18.2	20.1	17.4	14.7	17.0	23.6	27.5	22.0	15.0	30.7	37.5	24.3	22.5	28.9	36.5	36.5	•••			
Not mortgaged		1 737	—	10	39	487	541	4	—	15	38	5	—	8	210	380	66.2				
Less than 10 percent		839	—	4	15	359	277	—	4	—	10	10	—	8	63	79	63.4				
10 to 14 percent		326	—	6	24	63	126	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	48	59	66.8				
15 to 19 percent		224	—	—	—	—	17	92	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	27	74	69.5			
20 to 24 percent		117	—	—	—	—	8	19	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	30	52	70.4			
25 to 29 percent		72	—	—	—	—	17	13	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	14	22	67.1			
30 to 34 percent		32	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	19	76.1			
35 percent or more		122	—	—	—	—	18	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	75	72.1			
Not computed		5	—	10.8	10.9	10—	10—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	62.5			
Median		10.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.1	18.5	•••			
Renter-occupied housing units		2 965	199	351	135	137	86	262	318	72	129	37	188	332	179	291	249	32.9			
PERSONS IN UNIT																					
1 person		310	—	—	—	—	—	150	236	36	113	34	84	178	68	186	225	35.4			
2 persons		904	118	142	31	67	82	74	62	27	9	3	89	78	57	39	60	29.5			
3 persons		410	56	104	21	44	—	38	20	4	—	10	11	19	16	24	—	30.8			
4 persons		246	25	95	58	7	—	—	5	—	7	5	—	8	—	19	16	—			
5 persons		58	—	10	15	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	38.8			
6 or more persons		37	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	—			
Median		1.69	2.34	2.82	3.77	2.53	2.02	1.37	1.17	1.50	1.07	1.04	1.61	1.43	1.32	53	566	1.05			
Total persons		5 799	472	974	533	456	182	371	396	132	176	53	301	440	440	566	440	297	•••		
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																					
Complete plumbing for exclusive use—		2 921	191	351	135	132	86	262	318	72	122	37	188	321	179	286	241	32.8			
1.01 or more persons per room—		66	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	—	—	44.7			
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use—		44	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	48.0			
1.01 or more persons per room—		5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47.5			
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																					
Specified renter-occupied housing units		2 898	199	333	133	128	66	262	314	72	123	34	188	327	179	291	249	32.7			
Less than 15 percent		569	33	112	34	48	14	6	63	32	31	8	33	28	29	50	40	34.9			
15 to 19 percent		536	42	45	1	32	20	43	62	6	7	—	24	57	38	62	51	31.8			
20 to 24 percent		519	39	71	23	16	—	—	29	39	5	—	64	6	6	27	25	32.6			
25 to 29 percent		294	16	49	8	10	5	—	—	7	19	7	34	6	5	—	25	28.8			
30 to 34 percent		191	6	23	3	13	10	26	29	7	14	6	26	55	29	25	63	33.6			
35 to 49 percent		342	28	10	16	20	—	6	50	16	—	13	12	64	27	41	35	33.6			
50 percent or more		323	18	21	16	5	—	34	11	—	—	13	12	13	13	15	15	37.7			
Not computed		124	17	7	13	4	8	11	7	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	15			
Median		22.7	22.1	20.4	17.2	23.3	17.2	27.3	20.3	15.0	18.5	15.0	18.5	26.7	22.8	21.7	21.7	32.2			

Table B-24. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

		Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
804	167	35	51	12	31	38	637	7	18	7	238	367	
804	167	35	51	12	31	38	637	7	18	7	238	367	
665	119	14	37	12	26	30	546	7	5	7	208	319	
88	26	13	5	—	—	8	62	—	13	—	9	40	
51	22	8	9	—	5	—	29	—	—	—	21	8	
266	38	8	—	—	5	25	228	—	—	—	41	187	
205	6	—	6	—	—	—	199	7	5	—	88	99	
87	20	5	9	—	—	6	67	—	—	7	38	22	
72	28	15	13	—	—	—	44	—	5	—	32	7	
78	49	7	11	12	19	—	29	—	—	—	14	15	
31	6	—	6	—	—	—	25	—	8	—	11	6	
32	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	7	25	
26	13	—	6	—	7	—	13	—	—	—	7	6	
7	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$8 125	\$14 241	\$13 250	\$14 519	\$17 143	\$16 382	\$4 400	\$7 114	\$6 250	\$14 500	\$11 250	\$9 554	\$4 949	
\$11 219	\$17 092	\$10 469	\$16 544	\$17 424	\$18 423	\$22 735	\$9 679	\$7 005	\$15 970	\$11 180	\$11 498	\$8 213	
636	113	14	37	12	20	30	523	7	5	7	197	307	
168	90	14	37	12	20	7	78	7	5	7	54	5	
71	14	—	—	7	7	—	57	—	5	7	40	—	
19	12	—	6	—	6	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	
26	26	7	7	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	13	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26	19	—	12	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$234	\$287	\$300	\$346	\$357	\$225	\$100—	\$172	\$225	\$125	\$175	\$167	\$175	
468	23	—	—	—	—	23	445	—	—	—	143	302	
6	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
72	4	—	—	—	—	4	68	—	—	—	—	68	
133	—	—	—	—	—	—	133	—	—	—	42	91	
64	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	—	—	—	37	27	
115	7	—	—	—	—	7	108	—	—	—	50	58	
52	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	14	38	
14	6	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	8	
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	12	
\$109	\$130	—	—	—	—	\$130	\$108	—	—	—	\$120	\$98	
20.2	23.3	25.0	27.5	25.7	12.1	17.5	19.8	37.5	22.5	17.5	17.5	20.8	
25.3	25.2	25.0	27.5	25.7	12.1	32.5	25.7	37.5	22.5	17.5	25.7	37.5	
19.0	10—	—	—	—	—	10—	19.3	—	—	—	14.1	20.5	
117	8	8	—	—	—	—	109	—	—	—	18	91	
14.6	4.8	22.9	—	—	—	—	17.1	—	—	—	7.6	24.8	
1 310	569	150	236	36	113	34	741	84	178	68	186	225	
1 290	562	150	236	36	106	34	728	84	178	68	181	217	
20	7	—	—	—	7	—	13	—	—	—	5	8	
329	162	42	47	—	62	11	167	13	43	22	41	48	
218	71	8	41	8	6	8	147	11	30	9	43	54	
223	69	21	33	—	15	—	154	19	22	14	49	50	
178	76	39	14	13	10	—	102	8	33	—	33	28	
283	135	34	60	6	20	15	148	24	41	23	15	45	
70	56	6	41	9	—	—	14	—	9	—	5	—	
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	
341	99	20	25	—	36	18	242	32	19	24	43	124	
445	201	88	45	—	52	16	244	37	68	6	56	77	
188	75	24	44	7	—	—	113	8	43	13	43	6	
110	59	12	39	8	—	—	51	7	16	9	6	13	
155	77	6	61	—	10	—	78	—	26	9	38	5	
46	33	—	10	15	8	—	13	—	6	7	—	—	
12	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	13	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$8 716	\$9 592	\$7 218	\$12 756	\$20 833	\$7 330	\$4 861	\$8 195	\$8 176	\$10 116	\$10 769	\$9 681	\$4 688	
\$9 439	\$10 972	\$8 001	\$12 743	\$20 173	\$10 065	\$5 061	\$8 261	\$6 583	\$10 633	\$10 384	\$9 460	\$5 379	
1 300	559	150	232	36	107	34	741	84	178	68	186	225	
131	30	—	6	—	16	8	101	—	6	—	27	68	
248	67	8	23	—	36	—	181	19	31	21	28	82	
285	131	37	53	17	13	11	154	18	29	7	67	33	
379	188	68	90	6	16	8	191	31	78	34	28	20	
149	83	26	34	13	10	—	66	16	13	6	24	7	
61	28	—	21	—	7	—	33	—	21	—	12	—	
12	12	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35	20	11	—	—	9	—	15	—	—	—	—	15	
\$194	\$211	\$221	\$218	\$229	\$148	\$188	\$175	\$209	\$225	\$217	\$179	\$128	
24.0	23.7	31.9	21.7	16.1	18.4	46.4	24.2	32.9	23.0	23.8	22.4	27.2	
231	47	11	17	—	19	—	184	32	13	8	36	95	
17.6	8.3	7.3	7.2	—	16.8	—	24.8	38.1	7.3	11.8	19.4	42.2	

Table B—25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Hickory city**

	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	324	20	81	116	63	20	17	7	—	—	—	25 100	27 300
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	175	—	28	72	42	13	13	7	—	—	—	28 800	32 000
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	42	—	6	16	7	—	13	—	—	—	—	29 700	34 500
35 to 44 years	65	—	5	32	21	—	—	7	—	—	—	28 800	33 000
45 to 64 years	41	—	11	17	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	27 700	29 400
65 years and over	27	—	6	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	35 400	29 700
Male householder, no wife present	26	13	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 500	15 200
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28 800	28 800
35 to 44 years	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	7 500
45 to 64 years	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 300	16 300
65 years and over	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 600	23 300
Female householder, no husband present	123	7	47	37	21	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	7	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	22 000	32 600
25 to 34 years	11	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30 400	25 000
35 to 44 years	13	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 500	23 100
45 to 64 years	52	—	23	15	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	17 300	20 800
65 years and over	47	7	18	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median age	52.7	62.9	60.6	44.2	39.4	57.9	31.1	39.4	—	—	—	... ...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	22	—	—	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	26 300	26 600
1975 to 1978	58	—	5	16	21	—	9	7	—	—	—	36 900	38 300
1970 to 1974	60	—	12	31	—	13	4	—	—	—	—	28 000	30 300
1960 to 1969	65	—	22	15	21	7	—	—	—	—	—	23 400	26 500
1959 or earlier	119	20	42	39	14	—	4	—	—	—	—	17 300	21 100
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21 300	21 300
4 rooms	63	20	17	9	14	—	—	3	—	—	—	14 800	21 300
5 rooms	117	—	40	61	7	6	3	—	—	—	—	21 500	24 200
6 rooms	44	—	12	14	7	7	—	4	—	—	—	24 300	29 900
7 rooms	40	—	6	—	27	7	—	—	—	—	—	36 800	34 300
8 or more rooms	52	—	6	24	8	—	14	—	—	—	—	29 400	35 200
Median	5.3	4.0	5.1	5.2	6.6	6.1	8.0	5.6	—	—	—	... ...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	22	7	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21 300	17 700
2	107	13	34	32	14	7	—	7	—	—	—	21 100	24 600
3	123	—	35	45	27	13	3	—	—	—	—	24 400	27 500
4	65	—	12	17	22	—	14	—	—	—	—	35 800	34 700
5 or more	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28 800	28 800
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21 300	21 300
1970 to 1974	50	—	—	24	13	6	7	—	—	—	—	30 700	35 900
1960 to 1969	81	—	10	23	21	14	6	7	—	—	—	35 200	35 100
1950 to 1959	59	—	6	39	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	27 400	28 200
1940 to 1949	28	—	12	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 600	22 900
1939 or earlier	99	20	53	15	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	16 200	17 800
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000	30	—	18	8	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	16 900	21 700
\$5,000 to \$9,999	97	6	18	45	21	7	—	—	—	—	—	22 900	24 500
\$10,000 to \$12,499	34	7	12	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	17 100	19 000
\$12,500 to \$14,999	34	—	—	24	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	27 800	31 300
\$15,000 to \$19,999	35	7	11	7	7	—	—	3	—	—	—	19 800	25 600
\$20,000 to \$24,999	46	—	17	8	8	—	9	4	—	—	—	29 400	34 000
\$25,000 to \$34,999	34	—	5	16	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	29 400	32 400
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	37 500	37 500
\$50,000 or more	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	42 500	42 500
Median	\$12 574	\$11 429	\$10 936	\$11 563	\$13 958	\$32 025	\$22 639	\$20 313	—	—	—	... ...	...
Mean	\$15 209	\$12 539	\$13 386	\$12 782	\$16 524	\$33 372	\$15 891	\$18 784	—	—	—	... ...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage	196	—	45	62	56	13	13	7	—	—	—	29 100	30 800
Less than 15 percent	41	—	21	—	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	19 900	29 300
15 to 19 percent	22	—	—	8	7	—	3	4	—	—	—	37 100	40 000
20 to 24 percent	56	—	—	32	21	—	—	3	—	—	—	29 600	32 500
25 to 29 percent	17	—	6	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	36 800	33 500
30 to 34 percent	19	—	6	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	23 800	30 900
35 percent or more	41	—	12	15	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	21 400	23 900
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.1	—	26.3	23.6	23.3	10	29.4	19.4	—	—	—	20 900	22 000
Not mortgaged	128	20	36	54	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	16 500	18 100
Less than 10 percent	35	14	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17 700	23 300
10 to 14 percent	25	—	18	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	22 100	22 100
15 to 19 percent	37	—	6	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35 400	23 700
20 to 24 percent	13	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 300	16 300
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21 900	31 700
30 to 34 percent	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	12	—	—	8	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.5	10	13.3	16.9	22.5	12.5	50+	—	—	—	—	... ...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	317	13	81	116	63	20	17	7	—	—	—	25 700	27 800
1 or more persons per room	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	13 800	29 200
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	7 500
1 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	324	20	81	116	63	20	17	7	—	—	—	25 100	27 300
Central heating system	226	7	41	78	63	20	13	4	—	—	—	28 600	29 800
Air conditioning	145	6	11	53	42	13	13	7	—	—	—	31 800	32 700
Central system	26	—	—	8	7	7	—	4	—	—	—	38 600	37 700
Income In 1979 below poverty level	37	—	18	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 100	21 600
Percent below poverty level	11.4	—	22.2	12.9	—	—	23.5	—	—	—	—	... ...	...

Table B-26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Hickory city****Specified renter-occupied housing units**

Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
856	114	196	236	130	110	33	-	4	-	33	167
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
Married-couple families	295	6	51	89	81	42	22	-	4	-	201
15 to 24 years	49	-	6	6	29	8	-	-	-	-	221
25 to 34 years	87	-	7	26	13	19	22	-	-	-	241
35 to 44 years	59	-	18	19	10	8	-	-	4	-	186
45 to 64 years	92	6	12	38	29	7	-	-	-	-	179
65 years and over	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
Male householder, no wife present	199	48	40	57	4	31	5	-	-	14	152
15 to 24 years	27	13	-	8	-	6	-	-	-	-	181
25 to 34 years	51	-	14	19	-	13	5	-	-	-	160
35 to 44 years	45	7	18	13	-	7	-	-	-	-	126
45 to 64 years	55	14	8	17	4	5	-	-	-	7	162
65 years and over	21	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	85
Female householder, no husband present	362	60	105	90	45	37	6	-	-	19	154
15 to 24 years	51	7	5	12	13	14	-	-	-	-	205
25 to 34 years	123	-	56	36	18	6	-	-	-	7	161
35 to 44 years	64	7	31	16	-	10	-	-	-	-	128
45 to 64 years	80	8	13	26	14	7	6	-	-	6	168
65 years and over	44	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	55
Median age	37.4	60.8	38.6	36.8	33.3	30.0	32.5	-	42.5	-	57.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980	306	54	62	60	32	77	11	-	4	-	180
1975 to 1978	275	34	62	69	61	33	16	-	-	-	170
1970 to 1974	127	26	40	47	8	-	6	-	-	-	146
1960 to 1969	104	-	32	43	22	-	-	-	-	7	162
1959 or earlier	44	-	-	17	7	-	-	-	-	20	169
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	19	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	7
2 rooms	47	20	4	13	-	5	5	-	-	-	109
3 rooms	193	65	63	37	14	6	8	-	-	-	124
4 rooms	349	14	80	130	53	52	14	-	-	6	171
5 rooms	162	15	26	23	50	28	6	-	-	14	208
6 rooms	68	-	17	28	6	7	-	-	4	-	174
7 or more rooms	18	-	6	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	166
Median	4.0	3.1	3.9	4.0	4.5	4.1	3.8	-	6.0	-	4.8
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>											
All income levels in 1979	856	114	196	236	130	110	33	-	4	-	167
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	845	108	196	231	130	110	33	-	4	-	168
0.50 or less	331	80	73	84	26	42	13	-	-	13	152
0.51 to 1.00	411	21	84	124	91	53	14	-	4	-	20
1.01 to 1.50	86	7	35	23	5	10	6	-	-	-	151
1.51 or more	17	-	4	-	8	5	-	-	-	-	214
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	11	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
0.50 or less	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
0.51 to 1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	155
Income in 1979 below poverty level	246	58	79	42	42	12	-	-	-	13	135
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	235	52	79	37	42	12	-	-	-	13	135
1.01 or more persons per room	48	7	23	5	8	5	-	-	-	-	125
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	11	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
1.01 or more persons per room	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	155
<b>BEDROOMS</b>											
None	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
1	245	85	73	50	14	18	5	-	-	-	271
2	426	22	79	130	88	73	28	-	-	6	190
3	136	7	33	44	21	7	-	-	4	-	20
4	25	-	11	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	172
5 or more	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	250	13	34	84	50	24	12	-	-	-	181
2	177	14	60	53	25	25	-	-	-	-	157
3 and 4	119	6	63	25	18	7	-	-	-	-	137
5 to 9	144	41	32	36	15	20	-	-	-	-	148
10 to 49	132	40	7	34	8	27	16	-	-	-	167
50 or more	18	-	-	7	7	7	-	-	4	-	282
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	16	-	-	4	7	-	5	-	-	-	214
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980	89	6	11	4	14	34	16	-	4	-	277
1970 to 1974	145	22	36	51	14	22	-	-	-	-	166
1960 to 1969	199	53	56	43	23	12	5	-	-	7	141
1950 to 1959	116	13	30	41	14	12	6	-	-	-	165
1940 to 1949	62	-	19	23	6	8	-	-	-	6	162
1939 or earlier	245	20	44	74	59	22	6	-	-	20	173
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1 to 3	856	114	196	236	130	110	33	-	4	-	167
4 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With elevator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent	145	29	57	47	12	-	-	-	-	-	119
15 to 19 percent	166	13	34	53	25	14	27	-	-	-	175
20 to 24 percent	136	34	18	32	21	27	-	-	4	-	164
25 to 29 percent	111	6	11	54	16	18	6	-	-	-	175
30 to 34 percent	96	20	24	23	8	21	-	-	-	-	152
35 to 49 percent	74	-	17	7	34	16	-	-	-	-	223
50 percent or more	90	12	30	20	14	14	-	-	-	-	154
Not computed	38	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	115
Median	23.6	22.2	21.3	22.8	27.2	28.9	18.1	-	22.5	-	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
Heating equipment	844	114	191	236	123	110	33	-	4	-	167
Central heating system	385	53	49	94	76	68	27	-	4	-	193
Air conditioning	203	-	7	30	53	88	21	-	4	-	259
Central system	130	-	-	7	35	68	16	-	4	-	280

Table B-27. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Household income in 1979														Income in 1979 below poverty level
Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)			
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13 173</b>	<b>15 161</b>	<b>42</b>	
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>														
Married-couple families	212	5	41	13	34	39	40	26	7	7	16 548	18 567	5	
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	48	—	—	8	4	13	23	—	—	—	17 308	18 391	—	
35 to 44 years	70	—	7	—	22	8	17	16	—	—	19 000	19 067	—	
45 to 64 years	62	5	9	5	8	18	—	10	7	—	17 000	17 885	5	
65 years and over	32	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	7	8 750	19 058	—		
Male householder, no wife present	31	6	6	12	—	7	—	—	—	—	10 729	10 775	6	
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 to 44 years	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	18 750	18 510	—	
45 to 64 years	18	—	6	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 625	10 224	—	
65 years and over	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	3 405	6	
Female householder, no husband present	160	24	60	24	5	19	11	17	—	—	9 706	11 499	31	
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 34 years	21	4	7	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	7 321	12 140	4	
35 to 44 years	13	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 821	9 127	—	
45 to 64 years	59	6	28	7	—	7	6	5	—	—	9 464	12 102	13	
65 years and over	67	14	18	11	5	7	5	7	—	—	10 341	11 227	14	
Median age	52.3	70.9	62.7	53.5	40.9	44.2	36.0	45.2	62.5	67.5	... ...	... ...	59.6	
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1979 to March 1980	32	—	14	5	8	—	—	5	—	—	11 000	12 180	—	
1975 to 1978	64	—	—	8	6	21	29	—	—	—	17 143	18 579	—	
1970 to 1974	77	—	7	11	12	19	6	15	—	7	17 813	21 659	—	
1960 to 1969	79	8	20	12	—	5	11	16	7	—	12 396	17 139	8	
1959 or earlier	151	27	66	13	13	20	5	7	—	—	8 589	9 996	34	
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	391	30	107	49	39	58	51	43	7	7	13 109	15 266	37	
1.01 or more persons per room	9	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	—	23 125	20 677	—	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	15 357	11 735	5	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Heating equipment	403	35	107	49	39	65	51	43	7	7	13 173	15 161	42	
Central heating system	270	26	72	43	18	33	32	32	7	7	12 151	15 533	26	
Air conditioning	178	—	43	18	18	36	27	22	7	7	16 136	18 578	7	
Central system	30	—	—	8	—	—	4	11	—	7	28 182	30 580	—	
Vehicles available	349	23	94	32	39	60	51	36	7	7	14 135	15 844	23	
1	129	23	59	11	5	20	11	—	—	—	8 674	9 469	23	
2 or more	220	—	35	21	34	40	40	36	7	7	18 000	19 582	—	
House heating fuel	403	35	107	49	39	65	51	43	7	7	13 173	15 161	42	
Utility gas	112	5	37	14	5	20	20	11	—	—	12 500	14 874	12	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 250	11 655	—	
Electricity	103	8	35	5	10	12	8	25	—	—	13 375	15 241	8	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	156	22	35	24	8	30	23	—	7	7	12 188	15 058	22	
Other	26	—	—	—	16	3	—	7	—	—	14 531	17 512	—	
Median rooms	5.2	4.4	5.2	4.7	7.1	5.1	5.4	6.7	6.0	7.0	... ...	... ...	4.7	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	324	30	97	34	34	35	46	34	7	7	12 574	15 209	37	
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>														
With a mortgage	196	12	34	21	26	22	40	27	7	7	15 833	18 466	12	
Less than \$200	31	6	7	—	—	5	6	—	7	—	16 250	17 003	6	
\$200 to \$249	49	6	6	13	8	—	5	11	—	—	12 404	15 679	6	
\$250 to \$299	35	—	14	—	14	3	4	—	—	—	13 125	12 907	—	
\$300 to \$349	11	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	15 536	14 646	—	
\$350 to \$399	39	—	7	—	—	7	11	7	—	—	23 750	26 844	—	
\$400 to \$499	25	—	—	8	—	—	8	9	—	—	23 906	21 117	—	
\$500 to \$599	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	23 750	22 720	—	
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$750 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	\$276	\$200	\$264	\$240	\$268	\$321	\$373	\$368	\$175	\$375	... ...	... ...	\$200	
Not mortgaged	128	18	63	13	8	13	6	7	—	—	8 937	10 222	25	
Less than \$50	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	11 250	10 925	—	
\$50 to \$74	18	4	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	16 786	17 509	4	
\$75 to \$99	56	14	36	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6 522	6 542	21	
\$100 to \$124	28	—	14	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	10 000	10 613	—	
\$125 to \$149	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 750	8 955	—	
\$150 to \$199	12	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	16 250	15 885	—	
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	\$92	\$84	\$97	\$50—	\$113	\$73	\$175	\$63	—	—	... ...	... ...	\$85	
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>														
With a mortgage	196	12	34	21	26	22	40	27	7	7	15 833	18 466	12	
Less than 15 percent	41	—	—	—	5	11	11	7	7	7	31 625	32 756	—	
15 to 19 percent	22	—	—	8	—	7	7	—	—	—	21 875	20 474	—	
20 to 24 percent	56	—	7	14	10	16	9	—	—	—	18 929	19 158	—	
25 to 29 percent	17	—	6	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	14 063	13 160	—	
30 to 34 percent	19	—	13	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	9 327	13 413	—	
35 percent or more	41	12	21	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 518	6 696	12	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	23.1	50+	37.9	27.9	21.8	23.0	20.6	16.8	10—	10—	... ...	... ...	50+	
Not mortgaged	128	18	63	13	8	13	6	7	—	—	8 937	10 222	25	
Less than 10 percent	35	—	—	7	8	13	—	7	—	—	15 893	17 547	—	
10 to 14 percent	25	—	13	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	9 904	12 536	—	
15 to 19 percent	37	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 798	7 025	7	
20 to 24 percent	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 321	6 738	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	3 405	6	
35 percent or more	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	1 078	12	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	15.5	50+	17.5	10—	10—	10—	12.5	10—	—	—	... ...	... ...	34.6	

Table B-28. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Hickory city

	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
	877	196	292	117	95	96	65	10	6	-	9 110	10 270	260
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>													
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	302	19	76	40	41	62	48	10	6	-	13 476	14 278	61
15 to 24 years	49	6	20	15	-	8	-	-	-	-	9 375	9 350	12
25 to 34 years	87	-	17	-	25	13	32	-	-	-	15 288	15 954	10
35 to 44 years	59	-	10	10	5	14	9	5	6	-	15 804	18 540	5
45 to 64 years	99	13	21	15	11	27	7	5	-	-	12 614	13 417	34
65 years and over	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 250	5 450	-
Male householder, no wife present	199	34	94	28	23	15	5	-	-	-	8 603	9 106	20
15 to 24 years	27	6	13	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	9 931	10 461	-
25 to 34 years	51	-	26	15	5	-	5	-	-	-	12 847	12 990	-
35 to 44 years	45	-	7	13	18	7	-	-	-	-	6 205	6 281	7
45 to 64 years	55	14	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 375	4 972	-
65 years and over	21	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 731	7 667	179
Female householder, no husband present	376	143	122	49	31	19	12	-	-	-	6 111	7 558	26
15 to 24 years	58	21	18	13	-	6	-	-	-	-	8 250	7 944	61
25 to 34 years	130	33	60	13	24	-	-	-	-	-	6 000	6 368	34
35 to 44 years	64	24	24	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 654	9 502	26
45 to 64 years	80	27	20	7	7	13	6	-	-	-	3 462	5 543	32
65 years and over	44	38	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	36.9
Median age	37.2	47.9	34.0	35.5	33.8	38.1	34.4	47.5	42.5	-	...	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	306	82	112	39	29	29	15	-	-	-	8 493	8 953	109
1975 to 1978	275	35	98	34	24	56	23	5	-	-	10 331	11 391	77
1970 to 1974	134	44	50	6	18	-	10	-	6	-	8 015	9 698	46
1960 to 1969	118	28	32	21	10	11	11	5	-	-	7 422	10 861	21
1959 or earlier	44	7	-	17	14	-	6	-	-	-	12 206	12 580	7
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	866	190	287	117	95	96	65	10	6	-	9 209	10 351	249
0.50 or less	338	92	133	51	31	18	13	-	-	-	7 846	8 385	71
0.51 to 1.00	411	75	104	57	41	78	45	5	6	-	11 162	12 021	123
1.01 to 1.50	100	23	38	9	18	-	7	5	-	-	8 942	10 117	47
1.51 or more	17	-	12	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	9 271	10 426	8
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	11	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2500-	3 896	11
0.50 or less	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2500-	1 505	6
0.51 to 1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 250	6 765	5
1.01 to 1.50	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Heating equipment	865	184	292	117	95	96	65	10	6	-	9 218	10 376	248
Central heating system	399	87	126	48	43	55	35	5	-	-	9 408	10 412	132
Air conditioning	217	14	78	42	14	30	39	-	-	-	10 982	12 449	34
Central system	137	7	33	26	7	30	34	-	-	-	13 393	14 158	27
Vehicles available	526	46	159	81	68	91	65	10	6	-	11 790	12 833	108
1	363	32	118	66	51	47	44	5	6	-	11 193	12 000	74
2 or more	163	14	41	15	17	44	21	5	6	-	14 191	14 689	34
House heating fuel	865	184	292	117	95	96	65	10	6	-	9 218	10 376	248
Utility gas	313	55	130	44	26	33	14	5	6	-	3 571	4 636	21
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	26	21	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	8 713	9 835	95
Electricity	261	81	67	14	36	43	20	-	-	-	10 590	11 807	22
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	227	13	88	53	24	20	24	5	-	-	6 786	9 826	7
Other	38	14	7	6	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	4.2
Median rooms	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.0	3.0	-	...	...	...
Specified renter-occupied housing units	856	189	285	117	95	96	58	10	6	-	9 129	10 240	246
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Less than \$100	421	139	120	67	37	42	5	5	6	-	7 623	8 937	140
\$100 to \$149	221	29	119	14	30	10	14	5	-	-	7 768	9 647	79
\$150 to \$199	116	-	33	20	21	29	13	-	-	-	13 095	13 713	7
\$200 to \$249	45	7	7	16	-	15	-	-	-	-	11 328	10 923	7
\$250 to \$299	16	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	22 500	22 540	-
\$300 to \$349	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	23 750	24 010	-
\$350 to \$399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more	33	14	6	-	7	-	6	-	-	-	8 542	10 068	13
No cash rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$77
Median	\$97	\$74	\$105	\$78	\$105	\$106	\$161	\$80	\$55	-	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Less than \$100	114	64	28	14	-	8	-	-	-	-	4 562	5 441	58
\$100 to \$149	196	63	73	20	23	6	-	5	6	-	7 500	8 982	79
\$150 to \$199	236	27	105	22	35	33	14	-	-	-	9 255	10 857	42
\$200 to \$249	130	14	50	29	5	20	7	5	-	-	10 086	10 737	42
\$250 to \$299	110	7	23	32	19	29	-	-	-	-	11 953	12 091	12
\$300 to \$349	33	-	-	-	6	-	27	-	-	-	21 382	20 261	-
\$350 to \$399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	23 750	24 010	-
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	33	14	6	-	7	-	6	-	-	-	8 542	10 068	13
Median	\$167	\$113	\$161	\$203	\$174	\$202	\$309	\$167	\$105	-	...	...	\$135
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than 15 percent	145	-	18	20	23	47	21	10	6	-	16 513	17 507	-
15 to 19 percent	166	6	27	32	40	34	27	-	-	-	13 625	14 029	6
20 to 24 percent	136	20	60	25	12	15	4	-	-	-	9 143	9 678	33
25 to 29 percent	111	6	73	19	13	-	-	-	-	-	7 824	8 396	32
30 to 34 percent	96	31	44	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 062	6 346	39
35 to 49 percent	74	24	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 161	5 892	42
50 percent or more	90	83	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 935	3 032	76
Not computed	38	19	6	-	7	-	6	-	-	-	6 250	8 743	18
Median	23.6	49.2	27.4	21.3	17.6	15.1	15.9	10.0	10	-	...	...	37.9

Table B-29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

**Hickory city**

## Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	196	31	49	35	11	39	25	6	-	-	276
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
2 persons -----	52	-	24	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	257
3 persons -----	32	14	11	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	209
4 persons -----	44	5	6	-	11	8	8	6	-	-	350
5 persons -----	49	-	8	17	-	7	17	-	-	-	299
6 persons -----	13	6	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	354
7 persons -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 or more persons -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	3.68	3.18	2.55	3.38	4.00	3.81	4.76	4.00	-	-	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
Married-couple families -----	132	18	19	28	11	25	25	6	-	-	305
15 to 24 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years -----	42	6	-	-	11	11	8	6	-	-	368
35 to 44 years -----	65	-	13	28	-	7	17	-	-	-	285
45 to 64 years -----	18	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179
65 years and over -----	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	375
Male householder, no wife present -----	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	375
15 to 24 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years -----	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	375
45 to 64 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present -----	57	13	30	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	226
15 to 24 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years -----	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
35 to 44 years -----	13	-	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	254
45 to 64 years -----	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225
65 years and over -----	13	6	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	354
Median age -----	39.6	52.5	46.5	38.5	32.5	38.0	37.8	27.5	-	-	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	22	7	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	225
1975 to 1978 -----	58	5	-	13	7	11	16	6	-	-	368
1970 to 1974 -----	47	-	12	8	4	14	9	-	-	-	344
1960 to 1969 -----	50	13	23	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	226
1959 or earlier -----	19	6	6	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	229
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 rooms -----	27	6	11	3	-	7	-	-	-	-	234
5 rooms -----	70	12	24	8	-	18	8	-	-	-	248
6 rooms -----	30	13	6	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	217
7 rooms -----	34	-	-	13	7	14	-	-	-	-	329
8 or more rooms -----	35	-	8	-	4	-	17	6	-	-	466
Median -----	5.5	5.3	5.1	6.1	7.3	5.2	7.8	8.0	-	-	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
1970 to 1974 -----	50	-	6	13	4	18	9	-	-	-	356
1960 to 1969 -----	74	7	17	22	-	14	8	6	-	-	280
1950 to 1959 -----	22	-	8	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	321
1940 to 1949 -----	20	6	6	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	233
1939 or earlier -----	23	11	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	45	17	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	62	7	8	15	-	15	17	-	-	-	353
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	56	7	7	13	7	14	8	-	-	-	307
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	13	-	6	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	354
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	13	-	-	-	4	3	-	6	-	-	392
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	275
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	\$29,100	\$19,300	\$19,100	\$31,800	\$38,900	\$36,600	\$28,800	\$57,500	-	-	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	41	18	16	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	208
15 to 19 percent -----	22	-	8	4	-	10	-	-	-	-	288
20 to 24 percent -----	56	-	7	17	-	15	17	-	-	-	363
25 to 29 percent -----	17	-	6	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	311
30 to 34 percent -----	19	-	6	7	-	-	-	6	-	-	275
35 percent or more -----	41	13	6	7	-	7	8	-	-	-	261
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	23.1	10-	20.4	24.0	27.5	20.8	23.7	32.5	-	-	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
Heating equipment -----	196	31	49	35	11	39	25	6	-	-	276
Steam or hot water system -----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	550
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	63	13	13	-	7	14	16	-	-	-	339
Other built-in electric units -----	68	7	11	20	4	17	9	-	-	-	290
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	16	6	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	217
Other means -----	43	5	19	11	-	8	-	-	-	-	243
Air conditioning -----	116	20	11	28	11	24	16	6	-	-	298
Central system -----	26	-	-	4	-	14	8	-	-	-	382
1 or more individual room units -----	90	20	11	24	11	10	8	6	-	-	279
House heating fuel -----	196	31	49	35	11	39	25	6	-	-	276
Utility gas -----	34	-	13	-	-	7	8	6	-	-	379
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity -----	68	7	11	20	4	17	9	-	-	-	290
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	75	24	17	4	7	15	8	-	-	-	240
Other -----	19	-	8	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	257

Table B-30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and 8)

**Hickory city**

## Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
PERSONS IN UNIT	128	7	18	56	28	7	12	-	-	92
1 person	33	7	4	14	8	-	-	-	-	85
2 persons	43	-	7	36	-	-	-	-	-	85
3 persons	45	-	7	6	20	-	12	-	-	112
4 persons	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	138
5 persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 or more persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	2.22	1.00	2.21	1.89	2.80	4.00	3.00	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Married-couple families	43	-	-	28	8	7	-	-	-	94
15 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	23	-	-	15	8	-	-	-	-	94
65 years and over	20	-	-	13	-	7	-	-	-	94
Male householder, no wife present	19	7	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	85
15 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	50
65 years and over	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	88
Female householder, no husband present	66	-	18	22	20	-	-	6	-	92
15 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
35 to 44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	28	-	-	14	8	-	-	6	-	100
65 years and over	34	-	14	8	12	-	-	-	-	84
Median age	64.3	62.5	71.8	64.7	63.8	77.5	55.0	-	-	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1979 to March 1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975 to 1978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1974	13	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	148
1960 to 1969	15	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	88
1959 or earlier	100	7	18	41	28	-	-	6	-	90
ROOMS										
1 to 3 rooms	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	88
4 rooms	36	7	7	16	-	-	-	6	-	81
5 rooms	47	-	-	19	22	-	-	6	-	105
6 rooms	14	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	112
7 rooms	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	113
8 or more rooms	17	-	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	69
Median	4.9	4.0	8.0	4.7	5.1	6.0	4.5	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1975 to March 1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1969	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	88
1950 to 1959	37	-	7	9	14	7	-	-	-	104
1940 to 1949	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	88
1939 or earlier	76	7	11	32	14	-	-	12	-	91
VALUE										
Less than \$10,000	20	7	7	-	-	-	-	6	-	61
\$10,000 to \$19,999	36	-	-	18	12	-	-	6	-	100
\$20,000 to \$29,999	54	-	7	24	16	7	-	-	-	96
\$30,000 to \$39,999	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	88
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	88
\$50,000 to \$59,999	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
\$60,000 to \$79,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$80,000 to \$99,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$20 900	\$10000	\$28 200	\$21 700	\$20 600	\$23 800	\$13 800	-	-	...
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979										
Less than 10 percent	35	7	14	6	8	-	-	-	-	69
10 to 14 percent	25	-	-	13	6	-	-	6	-	99
15 to 19 percent	37	-	-	16	14	7	-	-	-	104
20 to 24 percent	13	-	-	7	-	-	-	6	-	98
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
30 to 34 percent	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	81
35 percent or more	12	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	15.5	10	10	17.8	15.0	17.5	17.0	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
Heating equipment	128	7	18	56	28	7	12	-	-	92
Steam or hot water system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	66	7	-	30	22	7	-	-	-	97
Other built-in electric units	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	88
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means	55	-	18	19	6	-	12	-	-	88
Air conditioning	29	-	-	16	-	7	6	-	-	98
Central system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
1 or more individual room units	29	-	-	16	-	7	6	-	-	92
House heating fuel	128	7	18	56	28	7	12	-	-	93
Utility gas	47	7	7	13	14	-	6	-	-	93
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	113
Electricity	15	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	88
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	53	-	4	28	8	7	6	-	-	95
Other	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	63

Table B—31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Hickory city	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
	403	17	62	106	94	124	877	89	145	206	185	252
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	212	—	36	82	60	34	302	61	36	49	54	102
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	14	21	—	14	—
25 to 34 years	48	—	15	20	13	—	87	37	7	16	5	22
35 to 44 years	70	—	15	39	16	—	59	4	8	10	10	27
45 to 64 years	62	—	6	16	24	16	99	6	—	15	25	53
65 years and over	32	—	—	7	7	18	8	—	—	8	—	—
Male householder, no wife present	31	5	7	—	—	19	199	17	15	44	63	60
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	6	8	—	13	—
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	4	—	5	15	27
35 to 44 years	7	—	7	—	—	—	45	7	—	6	13	19
45 to 64 years	18	5	—	—	—	13	55	—	7	12	22	14
65 years and over	6	—	—	—	—	6	21	—	—	21	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	160	12	19	24	34	71	376	11	94	113	68	90
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	7	—	19	12	20
25 to 34 years	21	12	—	5	4	—	130	—	54	26	17	33
35 to 44 years	13	—	7	—	6	—	64	4	32	17	6	5
45 to 64 years	59	—	7	19	—	33	80	—	8	19	27	26
65 years and over	67	—	5	—	28	34	44	—	—	32	6	6
Median age	52.3	33.5	39.0	41.3	58.1	64.3	37.2	29.9	32.6	45.9	41.7	40.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	32	17	7	—	8	—	306	54	60	52	94	46
1975 to 1978	64	—	17	27	15	5	275	35	69	53	20	98
1970 to 1974	77	—	38	20	13	6	134	—	16	63	32	23
1960 to 1969	79	—	—	59	14	6	118	—	—	38	29	51
1959 or earlier	151	—	—	—	44	107	44	—	—	—	10	34
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	7	—	7	—	5
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	4	12	18	13
3 rooms	8	—	—	—	8	—	193	38	7	53	43	52
4 rooms	83	10	5	8	22	38	370	33	56	89	82	110
5 rooms	154	7	31	53	20	43	162	7	60	33	18	44
6 rooms	49	—	—	25	7	17	68	4	12	12	19	21
7 or more rooms	109	—	26	20	37	26	18	—	6	—	5	7
Median	5.2	4.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.0	3.5	4.6	3.8	3.9	4.0
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	391	17	62	106	94	112	866	89	140	206	179	252
0.50 or less	200	5	16	50	39	90	338	26	32	114	79	87
0.51 to 1.00	182	12	46	53	49	22	411	52	91	72	75	121
1.01 to 1.50	9	—	—	3	6	—	100	7	17	12	25	39
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	4	—	8	—	5
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	—	—	—	—	12	11	—	5	—	6	—
0.50 or less	5	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	6	—
0.51 to 1.00	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person	54	5	5	—	8	36	217	7	7	80	61	62
2 persons	105	—	7	33	23	42	189	52	25	41	35	36
3 persons	92	7	9	21	14	41	145	8	41	10	41	45
4 persons	70	5	12	28	20	5	165	7	35	43	25	55
5 persons	62	—	29	17	16	—	81	15	17	7	4	38
6 or more persons	20	—	—	7	13	—	80	—	20	25	19	16
Median	2.96	3.00	4.33	3.45	3.60	2.12	2.72	2.22	3.49	2.06	2.40	3.12
Total persons	1,189	50	224	354	293	268	2,687	231	580	628	499	749
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	348	7	50	90	87	114	271	6	7	40	62	156
2	12	—	—	—	7	5	177	14	36	48	33	46
3 and 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	119	11	27	24	33	24
5 to 9	5	—	—	—	—	5	144	7	33	50	28	26
10 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	132	43	28	32	29	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	4	7	7	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	38	10	12	16	—	—	16	4	7	5	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	403	17	62	106	94	124	865	89	145	206	180	245
Steam or hot water system	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	163	10	12	41	54	46	268	45	69	90	12	52
Other built-in electric units	85	7	42	24	7	5	114	37	31	29	—	17
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	16	—	—	4	12	—	17	—	—	12	—	5
Other means	133	—	8	31	21	73	466	7	45	75	168	171
Air conditioning	178	12	40	69	44	13	217	72	50	28	40	27
Central system	30	—	—	30	—	—	137	62	43	14	13	5
1 or more individual room units	148	12	40	39	44	13	80	10	7	14	27	22
House heating fuel	403	17	62	106	94	124	865	89	145	206	180	245
Utility gas	112	—	—	24	15	73	313	—	55	67	84	107
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6	—	—	—	6	—	26	—	7	7	12	—
Electricity	103	17	42	24	15	5	261	82	76	74	12	17
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	156	—	20	47	43	46	227	7	—	51	65	104
Other	26	—	—	11	15	—	38	—	7	7	7	17
Income in 1979 below poverty level	42	—	—	—	8	34	260	13	58	74	51	64
Percent below poverty level	10.4	—	—	—	8.5	27.4	29.6	14.6	40.0	35.9	27.6	25.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	35	—	—	—	8	27	196	13	32	65	39	47
\$5,000 to \$9,999	107	7	7	14	23	56	292	27	55	85	74	51
\$10,000 to \$12,499	49	5	5	20	12	7	117	—	21	19	18	59
\$12,500 to \$14,999	39	—	10	8	16	5	95	7	13	11	18	46
\$15,000 to \$19,999	65	—	14	19	14	18	96	22	24	5	6	39
\$20,000 to \$24,999	51	—	11	15	14	11	65	20	—	21	19	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	43	5	15	16	7	—	10	—	—	5	5	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—
\$50,000 or more	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$13,173	\$10,750	\$18,214	\$16,964	\$13,125	\$8,581	\$9,110	\$14,107	\$8,092	\$7,696	\$7,865	\$11,186
Mean	\$15,161	\$13,506	\$18,847	\$21,273	\$13,461	\$9,610	\$10,270	\$13,642	\$8,983	\$8,367	\$10,850	\$

Table B-32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Hickory city	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	403	348	17	38	877	271	177	119	144	132	18	16
Condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	212	189	12	11	302	130	42	49	27	43	4	7
15 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	49	6	6	10	12	8	-	7
25 to 34 years	48	42	-	6	87	29	19	14	4	21	-	-
35 to 44 years	70	70	-	-	59	20	10	6	11	8	4	-
45 to 64 years	62	45	12	5	99	67	7	19	-	6	-	-
65 years and over	32	32	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male householder, no wife present	31	26	-	5	199	36	78	12	20	44	-	9
15 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	27	-	8	-	6	13	-	-
25 to 34 years	-	-	-	-	51	5	30	-	7	-	-	9
35 to 44 years	7	7	-	-	45	6	13	12	7	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	18	13	-	5	55	18	27	-	-	10	-	-
65 years and over	6	6	-	-	21	7	-	-	-	14	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	160	133	5	22	376	105	57	58	97	45	14	-
15 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	58	26	6	5	14	-	7	-
25 to 34 years	21	11	-	10	130	41	17	26	14	25	7	-
35 to 44 years	13	13	-	-	64	-	20	15	29	-	-	-
45 to 64 years	59	52	-	7	80	26	14	6	27	7	-	-
65 years and over	67	57	5	5	44	12	-	6	13	13	-	-
Median age	52.3	54.3	52.5	47.1	37.2	45.3	35.9	37.2	37.2	34.8	31.4	26.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	32	22	-	10	306	76	78	37	69	30	11	5
1975 to 1978	64	58	-	6	275	60	59	29	36	73	7	11
1970 to 1974	77	65	-	12	134	31	19	42	30	12	-	-
1960 to 1969	79	69	-	10	118	67	14	11	9	17	-	-
1959 or earlier	151	134	17	-	44	37	7	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	-	-	-	-	19	12	-	-	-	7	-	-
2 rooms	-	-	-	-	47	6	12	4	13	7	-	5
3 rooms	8	8	-	-	193	32	42	40	26	53	-	-
4 rooms	83	63	5	15	370	121	65	54	61	58	7	4
5 rooms	154	131	-	23	162	61	34	16	37	7	7	-
6 rooms	49	49	-	-	68	34	11	5	7	7	4	-
7 or more rooms	109	97	12	-	18	5	13	-	-	-	-	-
Median	5.2	5.3	8.5+	4.7	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.5	4.8	4.3
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	391	341	12	38	866	271	177	119	133	132	18	16
0.50 or less	200	185	5	10	338	68	96	28	71	59	7	9
0.51 to 1.00	182	147	7	28	411	157	51	62	57	66	11	7
1.01 to 1.50	9	9	-	-	100	41	30	17	5	7	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	17	5	-	12	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	7	5	-	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
0.50 or less	5	-	5	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
0.51 to 1.00	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	-	-	-	-	19	12	-	-	-	7	-	-
1	27	22	5	-	245	51	54	44	39	52	-	5
2	127	107	-	20	447	137	91	58	84	66	7	4
3	160	142	-	18	136	66	14	17	14	7	11	7
4	65	65	-	-	25	-	18	-	7	-	-	-
5 or more	24	12	12	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	35	30	5	-	196	62	28	21	59	26	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	107	107	-	-	292	56	78	49	35	56	14	4
\$10,000 to \$12,499	49	34	-	15	117	25	34	18	27	6	-	7
\$12,500 to \$14,999	39	34	5	-	95	53	23	19	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	65	40	7	18	96	39	14	7	13	23	-	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	51	51	-	-	65	31	-	-	4	21	4	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999	43	38	-	5	10	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	7	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$13 173	\$12 721	\$14 250	\$15 556	\$9 110	\$11 750	\$8 933	\$8 456	\$7 321	\$8 400	\$6 607	\$11 429
Mean	\$15 161	\$15 261	\$13 034	\$15 201	\$10 270	\$11 634	\$9 173	\$9 795	\$8 698	\$10 660	\$10 512	\$13 495
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	403	348	17	38	865	271	177	119	132	132	18	16
Steam or hot water system	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	163	129	7	27	268	61	32	32	30	83	14	16
Other built-in electric units	85	85	-	-	114	18	48	7	24	13	4	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	16	16	-	-	17	12	-	5	-	-	-	-
Other means	133	112	10	11	466	180	97	75	78	36	-	-
Air conditioning	178	149	7	22	217	42	27	13	29	72	18	16
Central system	30	30	-	-	137	14	7	13	20	58	18	7
Vehicles available	349	309	17	23	526	167	119	70	74	69	11	16
1	129	101	10	18	363	108	89	39	51	53	7	16
2 or more	220	208	7	5	163	59	30	31	23	16	4	-
House heating fuel	403	348	17	38	865	271	177	119	132	132	18	16
Utility gas	112	95	17	-	313	102	45	66	50	31	7	12
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6	6	-	-	26	12	-	-	14	-	-	-
Electricity	103	93	-	10	261	32	57	24	49	84	11	4
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	156	128	-	28	227	94	68	29	19	17	-	-
Other	26	26	-	-	38	31	7	-	-	-	-	-
Water heating fuel	391	341	12	38	872	271	177	119	139	132	18	16
Utility gas	38	31	7	-	158	53	18	20	34	26	7	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	-	-	-	-	28	7	-	7	14	-	-	-
Electricity	345	302	5	38	665	204	152	92	84	106	11	16
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	8	8	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	14	7	-	-	7	-	-	-
Family householder	336	291	17	28	617	210	107	101	106	75	11	7
With own children under 18 years	151	135	-	16	401	119	74	70	67	53	11	7
With own children under 6 years	64	59	-	5	196	50	39	29	30	34	7	7
Female householder, no husband present	111	89	5	17	287	80	44	52	79	25	7	-
With own children under 18 years	30	20	-	10	228	54	37	46	59	25	7	-
With own children under 6 years	12	7	-	5	116	33	15	16	26	19	7	-
Nonfamily householder	67	57	-	10	260	61	70	18	38	57	7	9
Income in 1979 below poverty level	42	37	5	-	260	74	36	46	64	33	7	-
Percent below poverty level	10.4	10.6	29.4	-	29.6	27.3	20.3	38.7	44.4	25.0	38.9	-

Table B—33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Hickory city	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
Owner-occupied housing units	403	54	105	92	70	62	20	—	—	2.96	1 189
Nonrelatives present	37	—	13	5	12	7	—	—	—	3.54	117
ROOMS											
1 to 3 rooms	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	7
4 rooms	83	17	39	13	5	3	6	—	—	2.13	209
5 rooms	154	14	20	51	41	28	—	—	—	3.34	491
6 rooms	49	6	25	11	7	—	—	—	—	2.24	105
7 rooms	40	—	14	6	7	6	7	—	—	3.50	138
8 or more rooms	69	9	7	11	10	25	7	—	—	4.25	239
Median	5.2	4.6	5.2	5.1	5.2	6.0	7.1	—	—	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	391	54	100	85	70	62	20	—	—	2.99	1 161
1.00 or less	382	54	100	85	70	59	14	—	—	2.94	1 097
1.01 to 1.50	9	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	5.75	64
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	2.64	28
1.00 or less	12	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	2.64	28
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	348	44	100	82	60	49	13	—	—	2.87	987
2 or more	17	—	5	5	—	—	7	—	—	3.20	69
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	38	10	—	5	10	13	—	—	—	3.90	133
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	324	39	95	77	51	49	13	—	—	2.86	908
Less than \$10,000	20	7	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	2.73	35
\$10,000 to \$19,999	81	12	23	29	11	—	6	—	—	2.69	241
\$20,000 to \$29,999	116	16	30	15	23	32	—	—	—	3.30	284
\$30,000 to \$39,999	63	—	28	7	14	7	—	—	—	3.00	189
\$40,000 to \$49,999	20	—	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	2.21	42
\$50,000 to \$59,999	17	4	—	3	10	—	—	—	—	3.65	71
\$60,000 to \$79,999	7	—	—	4	—	3	—	—	—	3.38	46
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$25 100	\$20 100	\$28 000	\$19 200	\$24 800	\$28 800	\$35 400	—	—	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	403	54	105	92	70	62	20	—	—	2.96	1 189
Median income	\$13 173	\$6 500	\$8 371	\$15 625	\$16 042	\$16 406	\$23 750	—	—	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	20.1	33.8	19.8	11.5	26.6	22.0	15.4	—	—	...	...
With a mortgage	23.1	50+	32.7	13.3	27.6	22.0	15.4	—	—	...	...
Not mortgaged	15.5	31.3	15.5	10.6	17.5	—	—	—	—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	42	24	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.38	—
Median income	\$3 478	\$2 500	\$4 545	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	50+	50+	19.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Not mortgaged	34.6	50+	17.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
Renter-occupied housing units	877	217	189	145	165	81	66	—	14	2.72	2 687
Nonrelatives present	86	—	34	29	7	9	7	—	—	2.81	257
ROOMS											
1 room	19	14	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	1.18	30
2 rooms	47	30	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	1.28	81
3 rooms	193	101	49	26	13	4	—	—	—	1.46	330
4 rooms	370	57	116	61	70	31	27	—	8	2.70	1 157
5 rooms	162	15	12	35	62	21	17	—	—	3.81	591
6 rooms	68	—	6	—	20	25	17	—	—	4.82	335
7 or more rooms	18	—	—	7	—	—	5	—	6	5.90	163
Median	4.0	3.1	3.8	4.0	4.5	4.8	4.9	—	4.4	...	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	866	211	189	145	165	76	66	—	14	2.73	2 652
1.00 or less	749	211	189	129	152	46	22	—	—	2.37	1 916
1.01 to 1.50	100	—	—	11	13	26	44	—	6	5.50	594
1.51 or more	17	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	8	5.38	142
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	11	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	1.42	35
1.00 or less	6	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	1.00	5
1.01 to 1.50	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5.00	30
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached	271	40	47	48	55	46	35	—	—	3.51	912
2	177	64	25	38	22	12	10	—	6	2.48	537
3 and 4	119	12	28	27	28	9	7	—	8	3.22	477
5 to 9	144	38	45	18	33	10	—	—	—	2.26	368
10 to 49	132	51	40	14	13	—	14	—	—	1.88	291
50 or more	18	7	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	3.79	60
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	16	5	4	—	7	—	—	—	—	2.25	42
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	856	210	189	145	165	81	52	—	14	2.70	2 609
Less than \$100	114	79	13	7	8	—	7	—	—	1.22	176
\$100 to \$149	196	39	46	31	48	16	10	—	6	2.92	715
\$150 to \$199	236	46	55	39	42	30	24	—	—	2.94	746
\$200 to \$249	130	—	33	36	41	12	—	—	8	3.39	477
\$250 to \$299	110	27	28	18	20	12	5	—	—	2.50	296
\$300 to \$349	33	5	8	14	—	—	6	—	—	2.75	92
\$350 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	5.00	27
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	33	14	6	—	6	7	—	—	—	1.92	80
Median	\$167	\$133	\$165	\$193	\$179	\$190	\$168	—	\$203	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
All income levels in 1979	877	217	189	145	165	81	66	—	14	2.72	2 687
Median income	\$9 110	\$5 951	\$10 281	\$10 461	\$10 231	\$12 083	\$12 717	—	\$7 813	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	23.6	23.9	21.4	24.1	26.0	17.1	22.9	—	29.4	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	260	57	26	42	73	17	31	—	14	3.57	—
Median income	\$4 259	\$3 173	\$3 750	\$2 941	\$4 414	\$7 125	\$7 039	—	\$7 813	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	37.9	23.9	50+	50+	40.0	28.5	28.6	—	29.4	...	...

Table B—34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see Appendixes A and B)

Hickory city		Married-couple families						Male householder, no wife present						Female householder, no husband present					
		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median age		
Owner-occupied housing units	Total	403	—	48	70	62	32	—	—	7	18	6	—	21	13	59	67	52.3	
PERSONS IN UNIT	1 person	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	8	24	66.5	
	2 persons	105	—	—	12	14	20	—	—	12	6	—	—	—	—	33	19	60.5	
	3 persons	92	—	3	4	27	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	11	24	58.6	
	4 persons	70	—	33	5	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	34.5	
	5 persons	62	—	6	42	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	39.3	
	6 or more persons	20	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.9	
	Median	2.96	—	4.14	4.83	3.13	2.30	—	—	5.00	—	1.25	1.00	—	3.04	2.43	2.15	2.00	
	Total persons	1,189	—	202	279	185	89	—	—	29	25	—	11	—	71	37	135	126	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM	Complete plumbing for exclusive use	391	—	48	70	57	32	—	—	7	18	6	—	21	13	59	60	52.1	
	1.01 or more persons per room	9	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.8	
	Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70.7	
	1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979	Specified owner-occupied housing units	324	—	42	65	41	27	—	—	7	13	6	—	11	13	52	47	52.7	
	With a mortgage	195	—	42	65	18	18	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	13	52	13	39.6	
	Less than 15 percent	41	—	6	5	18	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	49.3	
	15 to 19 percent	22	—	3	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38.6	
	20 to 24 percent	56	—	8	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38.4	
	25 to 29 percent	17	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.9	
	30 to 34 percent	19	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42.5	
	35 percent or more	41	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38.9	
	Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Median	23.1	—	26.8	21.3	10—	20	—	—	22.5	—	13	6	—	37.5	40.7	27.0	50+	
	Not mortgaged	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	34	64.3	
	Less than 10 percent	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	63.7	
	10 to 14 percent	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	59.6	
	15 to 19 percent	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	63.4	
	20 to 24 percent	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	65.4	
	25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
	30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	35 percent or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77.5	
	Not computed	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71.3	
	Median	15.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter-occupied housing units	Total	877	49	87	59	99	8	27	51	45	55	21	58	130	64	80	44	37.2	
PERSONS IN UNIT	1 person	217	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	42	26	51	21	14	5	—	38	
	2 persons	189	26	22	22	12	8	6	4	6	4	6	4	—	19	21	18	47.7	
	3 persons	145	10	8	15	13	13	12	5	8	5	13	4	—	13	22	17	33.5	
	4 persons	165	13	15	19	13	16	—	—	—	—	12	44	12	19	14	21	36.4	
	5 persons	81	—	19	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	14	—	21	34.7	
	6 or more persons	80	—	23	5	15	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	19	11	—	—	35.7	
	Median	2.72	2.44	4.40	3.62	3.86	2.00	2.69	1.11	1.37	1.04	1.00	1.29	125	58	2.80	1.94	33.1	
	Total persons	2,687	132	358	241	403	16	66	61	74	58	25	508	368	—	1.08	58	... 37.4	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM	Complete plumbing for exclusive use	866	49	87	59	99	8	21	51	45	55	21	58	130	59	80	44	44	
	1.01 or more persons per room	117	—	30	9	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	23	15	—	—	— 34.1	
	Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	— 24.6	
	1.01 or more persons per room	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.5	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979	Specified renter-occupied housing units	856	49	87	92	25	8	27	51	45	55	21	51	123	64	80	44	37.4	
	Less than 15 percent	145	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41.6	
	15 to 19 percent	166	8	34	5	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	24	6	— 34.2	
	20 to 24 percent	136	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	5	— 36.8	
	25 to 29 percent	111	—	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	31	10	— 20	
	30 to 34 percent	98	8	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	14	— 35.2	
	35 to 49 percent	74	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	22	6
	50 percent or more	90	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	16	7	— 33.6	
	Not computed	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	— 30.0	
	Median	23.6	32.2	18.0	—	16.5	—	—	—	32.5	23.9	—	7	—	7	—	6	— 55.7	
	Total persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.0	27.3	22.0	28.0	22.0	— 23.2	

Table B—35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Hickory city

	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
Owner-occupied housing units	54	18	—	—	—	12	6	36	—	4	—	8	24
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	54	18	—	—	—	12	6	36	—	4	—	8	24
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	44	13	—	—	—	7	6	31	—	4	—	8	19
2 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	10	5	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	24	6	—	—	—	—	6	18	—	4	—	—	14
\$5,000 to \$9,999	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	8	5
\$10,000 to \$12,499	17	12	—	—	—	12	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
\$12,500 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$6 500	\$10 625	—	—	—	\$11 250	\$3 750	\$5 000	—	\$2500	—	\$8 750	\$4 167
Mean	\$6 036	\$8 441	—	—	—	\$10 958	\$3 405	\$4 834	—	\$1 325	—	\$7 505	\$4 529
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
Specified owner-occupied housing units	39	13	—	—	—	7	6	26	—	4	—	8	14
With a mortgage	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
Less than \$200	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$175	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$175
Not mortgaged	33	13	—	—	—	7	6	20	—	4	—	8	8
Less than \$50	7	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—
\$75 to \$99	14	6	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	8
\$100 to \$124	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	—
\$125 to \$149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$85	\$50	—	—	—	\$50	\$88	\$94	—	\$63	—	\$113	\$88
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979	33.8	10	—	—	—	10	32.5	50+	—	50+	—	17.5	50+
With a mortgage	50+	—	—	—	—	—	—	50+	—	50+	—	—	50+
Not mortgaged	31.3	10	—	—	—	10	32.5	50+	—	50+	—	17.5	50+
Income in 1979 below poverty level	24	6	—	—	—	—	6	18	—	4	—	—	14
Percent below poverty level	44.4	33.3	—	—	—	—	100.0	50.0	—	100.0	—	—	58.3
Renter-occupied housing units	217	146	6	42	26	51	21	71	14	5	—	14	38
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	211	140	—	42	26	51	21	71	14	5	—	14	38
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	40	27	—	—	6	14	7	13	7	—	—	—	6
2	64	57	—	30	—	27	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
3 and 4	12	6	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
5 to 9	38	20	6	7	7	—	—	18	—	5	—	—	13
10 to 49	51	31	—	—	7	10	14	20	—	—	—	7	13
50 or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	91	34	6	—	—	14	14	57	7	5	—	7	38
\$5,000 to \$9,999	80	66	—	22	—	37	7	14	7	—	—	7	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	22	22	—	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	12	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$5 951	\$8 015	\$2500	\$9 821	\$13 750	\$6 198	\$4 375	\$3 806	\$5 000	\$3 750	—	\$5 000	\$3 173
Mean	\$6 926	\$8 425	\$1 505	\$10 169	\$14 312	\$6 224	\$4 972	\$3 844	\$4 755	\$3 005	—	\$5 915	\$2 856
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	210	146	6	42	26	51	21	64	7	5	—	14	38
Less than \$100	79	41	6	—	7	14	14	38	—	—	—	—	38
\$100 to \$149	39	34	—	14	12	8	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	46	32	—	15	—	17	—	14	—	—	—	14	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	27	20	—	8	7	5	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	14	14	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$133	\$136	\$85	\$159	\$110	\$150	\$85	\$75	\$288	\$145	—	\$165	\$55
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979	23.9	21.4	50+	23.2	10.0	25.0	22.0	27.3	50+	50+	—	35.0	23.2
Income in 1979 below poverty level	57	13	6	—	7	—	—	44	7	5	—	—	32
Percent below poverty level	26.3	8.9	100.0	—	—	13.7	—	62.0	50.0	100.0	—	—	84.2

## Appendix A.—Area Classifications

REGIONS . . . . .	A-1
STATES . . . . .	A-1
PLACES . . . . .	A-1
Incorporated Places . . . . .	A-1
Census Designated Places . . . . .	A-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	A-1
Definition . . . . .	A-1
SMSA Titles . . . . .	A-1
New SMSA Standards . . . . .	A-2
BOUNDARY CHANGES . . . . .	A-2
AREA MEASUREMENT . . . . .	A-2

New England States, New York, and Wisconsin.

### Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "(CDP)," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

Census designated place boundaries change with changes in the settlement pattern; a place which has the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries. Boundary outlines for CDP's appear on the county subdivision maps in the HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*, reports for States. Detailed maps are available for purchase from the Census Bureau.

Eleven states, (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), contain towns or townships which are coextensive with census designated places (CDP's). Data for these areas are not shown in the tables.

### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

#### Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined

by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The housing units in SMSA's may also be referred to as the metropolitan housing and are subdivided into "inside central city (or cities)" and "outside central city (or cities)." The housing units outside SMSA's constitute the non-metropolitan housing.

In the United States Summary report and the State reports, the data shown for "Central Cities of SMSA's" are the sum of all central cities excluding any rural area and any legal area that is outside of a standard metropolitan statistical area. In the individual SMSA reports, the data shown for central cities and places of 50,000 or more inhabitants are for the legal definition of the city without regard to urban or SMSA restrictions.

#### SMSA Titles

Each SMSA except one (Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.) has at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's,

### REGIONS

Regions are large groups of States that form the first-order subdivisions of the United States for census purposes. The four regions are the Northeast, North Central, South, and West.

### STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

### PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. Places with a 1980 population below 50,000 are not shown in this report unless they are central cities of standard metropolitan statistical areas.

#### Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six

with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

### New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the

basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

### BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some of the areas shown in this series of reports have

changed between an earlier census and January 1, 1980. Information on boundary changes for incorporated places is presented in table 4 of the 1980 Census of Population report, *Characteristics of the Population, Number of Inhabitants*, PC80-1-A. For information on boundary changes prior to 1970, see the *Number of Inhabitants* report for each census.

### AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement figures for standard metropolitan statistical areas, central cities, and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more can be found in the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-A1, United States Summary.

## Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL . . . . .	B-1	Persons . . . . .	B-6	determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question, and thus to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.
LIVING QUARTERS . . . . .	B-1	Rooms . . . . .	B-6	
Housing Units . . . . .	B-1	Persons Per Room . . . . .	B-6	
Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data . . . . .	B-1	Bedrooms . . . . .	B-6	
Group Quarters . . . . .	B-2	<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .</b>	B-6	
Comparability With 1970 Census Group Quarters Data . . . . .	B-2	Year Structure Built . . . . .	B-6	
Rules for Hotels, Rooming Houses, Etc. . . . .	B-2	Units in Structure . . . . .	B-6	
Staff Living Quarters . . . . .	B-2	Stories in Structure . . . . .	B-6	
Year-Round Housing Units . . . . .	B-2	Passenger Elevator . . . . .	B-6	
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-2	<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .</b>	B-6	
Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	B-2	Plumbing Facilities . . . . .	B-6	
Householder . . . . .	B-2	Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data . . . . .	B-6	
Child . . . . .	B-2	<b>EQUIPMENT AND FUELS . . . . .</b>	B-6	
Nonrelative . . . . .	B-3	Heating Equipment . . . . .	B-6	
Age of Householder . . . . .	B-3	Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data . . . . .	B-6	
Household Type . . . . .	B-3	Air Conditioning . . . . .	B-7	
Year Householder Moved Into Unit . . . . .	B-3	Vehicles Available . . . . .	B-7	
Vacant Housing Units . . . . .	B-3	Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data . . . . .	B-7	
Vacancy Status . . . . .	B-3	Fuels Used for House Heating and Water Heating . . . . .	B-7	
Duration of Vacancy . . . . .	B-3	<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .</b>	B-7	
Tenure . . . . .	B-3	Value . . . . .	B-7	
Condominium Housing Units . . . . .	B-3	Price Asked . . . . .	B-7	
Comparability With 1970 Census Condominium Housing Unit Data . . . . .	B-3	Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs . . . . .	B-7	
Race of the Householder . . . . .	B-3	Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979 . . . . .	B-7	
Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Race of the Householder . . . . .	B-4	Rent . . . . .	B-7	
Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Race of the Householder . . . . .	B-4	Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979 . . . . .	B-8	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin of the Householder . . . . .	B-5	Household Income in 1979 . . . . .	B-8	
Limitations of the Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin . . . . .	B-5	Median Income . . . . .	B-8	
Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin . . . . .	B-5	Comparability With 1970 Census Income Data . . . . .	B-8	
Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Householders of Spanish Origin and Householders of Spanish Heritage . . . . .	B-5	Poverty Status in 1979 . . . . .	B-8	
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	B-6			
		<b>GENERAL</b>		
		The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal		

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for non-residential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans; etc.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from

any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next section on Group Quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data**—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

**Group Quarters**—Group quarters are any living quarters which are not classified as housing units. There are two types of group quarters: (1) institutional group quarters, and (2) noninstitutional group quarters. Institutional group quarters are living quarters occupied by one or more persons under care or custody, such as children in an orphanage, persons in a nursing home, and prisoners in a penitentiary. Noninstitutional group quarters include living quarters such as college-owned and/or operated dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, nurses' dormitories, and boarding houses. In addition, noninstitutional group quarters include any living

quarters (other than those classified as institutional group quarters) which are occupied by 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder (person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire), or by 10 or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Group Quarters Data**—In 1970 a unit was classified as group quarters if it was shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him or her, or if there was no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. For 1980 that requirement was raised to 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire or 10 or more unrelated persons.

**Rules for Hotels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or who have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain eight or fewer roomers unrelated to the householder, they are classified as one housing unit. If the combined quarters contain nine or more roomers unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered as group quarters.

**Year-Round Housing Units**—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant

units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics.

### OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, therefore, the number of occupied housing units equals the number of households in the 1980 Census of Population reports.

In this report the numbers shown for occupied housing units are estimates based on a sample. In some cases there may be small differences between figures on occupied housing units shown here and comparable figures on households in the Census of Population reports. These differences may result from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

**Householder**—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder."

**Child**—A child is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. In this report, those classified as "own children" are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age.

**Nonrelative**—A nonrelative is any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are classified as nonrelatives. This report shows the number of households with one or more nonrelatives present in the unit.

**Age of Householder**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980.

**Household Type**—Statistics by age of householder are presented separately for the following household types:

*Married-couple families.* For each household of this type, the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. This category includes couples in formal marriages as well as in common-law marriages.

*Male householder, no wife present.* This type includes any household maintained by a male, regardless of his marital status, provided no wife is present in the household. Included are male householders who have no wife; male householders whose wives live elsewhere because of separation (marital discord) or other reason; and male householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

*Female householder, no husband present.* This type includes any household maintained by a female, regardless of her marital status, provided no husband is present in the household. Included are female householders who have no husband and female householders whose husbands live elsewhere, as, for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on a military base and female householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

This report presents data on selected characteristics for one-person households, separately for male and female householders.

**Year Householder Moved Into Unit**—Data presented for this item are based on the in-

formation reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit he previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time (see question H19 in appendix E).

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Vacancy Status**—The data on vacancy status were tabulated from responses to questionnaire item C (see item C in appendix E). The data presented in this report are for year-round housing units "Vacant for sale only" and "Vacant for rent."

*For sale only.* Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

*For rent.* Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

**Duration of Vacancy**—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration (see item D in appendix E). The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

**Tenure**—A housing unit is "Owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "Renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent (see question H8 in appendix E).

**Condominium Housing Units**—A condominium involves ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similar units and to hold a common or joint ownership in common areas, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc. The owner has a deed to the individual unit, and, very likely, a mortgage on the unit. A condominium housing unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such (see question H9 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Condominium Housing Unit Data**—In 1970, owner-occupied cooperatives and condominium housing units were identified together. The 1980 census identifies only condominium housing units. The 1980 question provides data on vacant and renter-occupied condominium housing units, not just owner-occupied condominium housing units as in 1970.

**Race of the Householder**—The data on race of the householder were derived from the answer to question 4, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E). The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according

to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; if, however, a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and/or wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed in the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or wrote in such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian were classified as "American Indian."

The category "Asian or Pacific Islander" includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, and Guamanian, as well as persons who provided write-in entries of Asian and Pacific Islander groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, or Fijian under the "Other" race category. Also, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine specific categories listed above (e.g., Chinese or Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and

Japanese American were classified as Japanese, entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc. "Race, n.e.c." includes all other persons not in the categories "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and "Asian or Pacific Islander." Persons reporting in the "Other" race category and providing write-in entries such as Eurasian, Cosmopolitan, Interracial, or a Spanish origin group (e.g., Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) were included in "Race, n.e.c."

If the race entry for the householder was missing on the questionnaire, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

**Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Race of the Householder**—Estimates of the number of householders by race shown in this report may differ from complete count figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. Sampling variability and nonsampling error are explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data." The effect of the additional edit and review procedures varies substantially by racial group and geographic area but is generally negligible. A discussion of these procedures may be found in Series HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*, and PC80-1-C, *Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population*.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Race of the Householder**—Differences in census procedures and reporting by respondents in the 1980 census and 1970 census seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census. This difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the population totals and

comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race populations (shown as "All other races" in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census. Nationally in 1970, only 1 percent of the Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion—38 percent—of the Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 householder totals for "White" and "Race, n.e.c." are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 census was the first in which data were collected separately for Eskimos and Aleuts in all States. In 1970, these data were available only for Alaska. Since Eskimos and Aleuts are highly concentrated in Alaska, these changes do not seriously affect the comparability of 1980 and 1970 data for these racial groups at the national level.

The 1980 total for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded over that in 1970 to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970 but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race

category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fijian were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census; in 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

In 1980, data were collected separately for Hawaiians and Koreans in all States, but in 1970 data for the two groups were not collected for Alaska. (On the 1970 census questionnaire used in Alaska, Eskimo and Aleut were substituted for these two categories.) Since the numbers of Hawaiians and Koreans were small in Alaska, this questionnaire change does not have a major impact on the comparability of the 1980 and 1970 data for Hawaiians and Koreans at the national level.

**Spanish/Hispanic Origin of the Householder**—The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent of householder were derived from answers to question 7, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E).

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported either Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origin is from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc. Origin or descent can be regarded as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and another origin who were in doubt as to how to report a specific origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was recorded.

If the householder failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by computer in the

sample edit operation according to available related information such as ancestry and place of birth reported for the householder. If such information was not reported, origin was assigned from entries of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If no origin was reported for any household member (excluding a paid employee), then an origin was assigned from another household with a householder of the same race. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

**Limitations of the Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred mainly in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 Population Census Supplementary reports, Series PC80-S1-7, "Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980."

**Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**—The data on householders of Spanish origin shown in this report may differ from comparable figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures performed for the Spanish origin item on the sample questionnaires. The data in this report are based on a sample, whereas certain other reports (e.g., the HC80-1-A series) present data based on 100-percent tabulations. Sample data are subject to sampling variability, as explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on householders of Spanish origin. That is, in the case of figures available for Spanish origin groups, both in this report and for corresponding areas in the HC80-1-A report, the latter source is usually the preferred one. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., units in structure, mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs, gross rent, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Householders of Spanish Origin and Householders of Spanish Heritage**—The 1980 census figures on householders of Spanish origin are not directly comparable with the 1970 census data on householders of Spanish origin because of a number of factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvements explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizable but unknown number of persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No (not Spanish/Hispanic)" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted from the 1980 question because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category. Furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

The 1970 Census Metropolitan Housing Characteristics reports present data on housing units occupied by householders of Spanish heritage. In the 1970 census, the

category Spanish heritage was created to consolidate data for Spanish ancestry persons in various parts of the United States. The Spanish heritage population, therefore, was specifically termed when reference was made to particular areas. For example, in five southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) the population of Spanish heritage was specified as the population of Spanish language or surname; in three mid-Atlantic States (New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania), as the population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; and in the remaining 42 States and the District of Columbia, as the population of Spanish language. The information for the population of Spanish heritage was obtained from the 15-percent sample of the census questionnaires. Data for this group of householders are not comparable to the 1980 census data on householders of Spanish origin which were based only on responses to the specific census question on Spanish/Hispanic origin for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire.

### UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Persons**—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "Persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. "Total persons" is the total number of persons living in the housing units in the particular category.

**Rooms**—The statistics on "Rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms (see question H7 in appendix E). The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

**Persons Per Room**—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the

number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Bedrooms**—The number of "Bedrooms" in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom (see question H24 in appendix E).

### STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Year Structure Built**—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration (see question H18 in appendix E).

**Units in Structure**—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. The category "Mobile home or trailer, etc." includes mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, vans, etc. (see question H13 in appendix E).

**Stories in Structure**—The count of stories (floors) in structure includes basements or attics if these contain finished rooms for living purposes (see question H14a in appendix E).

**Passenger Elevator**—Statistics on elevator in structure are presented for housing units in structures with four or more stories or floors. If the housing units in structures with four or

more stories have an elevator used only for freight, the units are not included in the category "With elevator" (see question H14b in appendix E).

### PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

**Plumbing Facilities**—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present (see question H6 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data**—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

### EQUIPMENT AND FUELS

**Heating Equipment**—Respondents were asked to report the type of heating equipment used as the primary source of heat for their housing unit. The categories shown in the report are: (1) steam or hot water system; (2) central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump; (3) other built-in electric units; (4) floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and (5) other means. "Other means" includes room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. A central heating system includes types (1) through (4) listed above. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit (see question H20 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data**—In 1970, central

heat pumps were included as part of the category "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined and are included in this report in the category "Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump."

**Air Conditioning**—"Air conditioning" is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room (see question H27 in appendix E).

**Vehicles Available**—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars, immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery, and cars, vans, and trucks kept at home but used only for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles (see questions H28 and H29 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data**—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate

data were obtained in 1980 on the number of housing units with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home for use of members of the household.

**Fuels Used for House Heating and Water Heating**—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. For data on house heating fuel, the category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corn cobs, etc. For data on water heating fuel, the category "Other" also includes coal or coke, and wood (see question H21 in appendix E).

## FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Value**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for, if it were for sale (see question H11 in appendix E).

Value is tabulated for certain kinds of housing units. Value statistics are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. The "Specified owner-occupied" universes are the same for the value tabulation and the mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs tabulation.

**Price Asked**—For vacant for sale only housing units, the price asked is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on price asked are shown for "Specified vacant for sale only" housing units, which include vacant for sale only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data also exclude condominium units and mobile homes.

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—The data are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only

one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions of owner costs are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) (see questions H30, H31, and H32 in appendix E).

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979**—Selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

**Rent**—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "Specified renter-occupied" housing units and for "Specified vacant for rent" housing units which include renter units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Contract Rent**. "Contract rent" is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included (see question H12 in appendix E).

**Gross Rent**. The computed rent termed "Gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are

paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process (see questions H12 and H22 in appendix E).

**Rent Asked.** For "Specified vacant for rent" housing units, the rent asked is the amount asked for the rental of the unit at the time of enumeration.

**Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979**—Monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

**Household Income in 1979**—Household income is the sum of the money income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying the housing unit, including persons not related to the householder. Data on income are based on money income received in the calendar year 1979. Income is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, net rental or royalty income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer's contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the composition of households refers to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households was the same during 1979 as in April 1980. There may be differences between the data on household income in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

**Median Income**—The median income values presented in this report are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in the tables. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through pareto interpolation.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Income Data**—In 1970, the statistics on income presented in Series HC80-2, *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports related to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Income of persons living in

the unit but not related to the head of household was not included. In 1980, the statistics on income relate to the income of the household; that is, the sum of the income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying a housing unit, including persons not related to the householder.

A discussion on comparability of income data from other sources including earlier censuses may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

**Poverty Status in 1979**—Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1979 income of the family or of the non-family householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The criteria used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons to nine or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. A more detailed explanation of the poverty definition may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

There may be slight differences between the data on poverty status in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

## Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

---

### Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1979 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

(Figures in dollars. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction)

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
1 person (unrelated individual).....	3,686	3,686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under 65 years.....	3,774	3,774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 years and over.....	3,479	3,479	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 persons.....	4,723	4,723	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder under 65 years.....	4,876	4,858	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder 65 years and over.....	4,389	4,385	4,981	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 persons.....	5,787	5,674	5,839	5,844	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 persons.....	7,412	7,482	7,605	7,356	7,382	...	...	...	...	...
5 persons.....	8,776	9,023	9,154	8,874	8,657	8,525	...	...	...	...
6 persons.....	9,915	10,378	10,419	10,205	9,999	9,693	9,512	...	...	...
7 persons.....	11,237	11,941	12,016	11,759	11,580	11,246	10,857	10,429	...	...
8 persons.....	12,484	13,356	13,473	13,231	13,018	12,717	12,334	11,936	11,835	...
9 or more persons.....	14,812	16,066	16,144	15,929	15,749	15,453	15,046	14,677	14,586	14,024



## Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE . .	C-1
Armed Forces . . . . .	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels . . . .	C-1
Persons Away at School . . . . .	C-1
Persons in Institutions . . . . .	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day . . . .	C-1
Americans Abroad . . . . .	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries . . .	C-2
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . . . . .	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . .	C-2

### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

### Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

### Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

### Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

### Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

### Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

### Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

### Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototype-setting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.

## Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA . . . . .	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors .	D-2
Totals and Percentages . . . . .	D-2
Differences . . . . .	D-2
Means . . . . .	D-2
Medians . . . . .	D-2
Confidence Intervals . . . . .	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors . . . . .	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE . . . . .	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR . . . . .	D-5
Undercoverage . . . . .	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator Error . . . . .	D-5
Processing Error . . . . .	D-6
Nonresponse . . . . .	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	D-6
ALLOCATION TABLES . . . . .	D-6

### INTRODUCTION

The data presented in this publication are based on the 1980 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the 1980 census was enumerated on a

questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, number of rooms in living quarters, monthly rent), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other areas, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In areas containing about 95 percent of the population the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator sys-

tematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

### ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex

operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

### Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate for a geographic area, follow the steps given below:

- a. Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- b. Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area.
- c. Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristics (e.g., air-

conditioning, year structure built) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formula below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and non-sampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in a later section of this appendix.

**Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- a. For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- b. For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors  $Se_x$  and  $Se_y$  of estimates x and y:

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} \doteq \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively)

correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- c. For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

**Means**—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

**Medians**—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from

the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

### Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and
- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these

figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error see any standard sampling theory text.

### Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of any 1980 Census of Housing, HC-80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics* report, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

### ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of

five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

### PERSONS

#### Stage I—Type of Household

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
Group	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	Persons in group quarters

**Stage II—Householder/  
Nonhouseholder**

**Group**

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

**Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin**

**Group** *White Race**Persons of Spanish Origin**Male*

1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older

*Female*

9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
------	--------------------------------------

*Persons Not of Spanish Origin*

17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
-------	---

*Black Race*

33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	--

*Asian, Pacific Islander Race*

65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
-------	--

*American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race*

97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
--------	--

*Other Race (includes those races not listed above)*

129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
---------	--

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estima-

tion procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for

housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

## OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

### Stage I—Type of Household

**Group** *Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit

*Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18*

6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
------	---

*All Other Housing Units*

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

### Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent

**Group** *Owner*

*White Race (householder)**Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)**Value of House*

1	\$0 to \$9,999
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000+
8	Other Owners

*Persons Not of Spanish Origin*

9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)	
17-32	<i>Black Race</i> Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16	169-190 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102	
33-48	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i> Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		<b>VACANT HOUSING UNITS</b>
49-64	<i>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race</i> Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
65-80	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i> Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
81	<i>Renter</i>	<b>Group</b>	
82	<i>White Race</i>	1 <i>Vacant for Rent</i>	
83	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>	2 <i>Vacant for Sale</i>	
84	<i>Rent Categories</i>	3 <i>Other Vacant</i>	
85	\$1 to \$59		
86	\$60 to \$99		
87	\$100 to \$149		
88	\$150 to \$199		
89	\$200 to \$249		
90	\$250 to \$299		
91	\$300 to \$399		
	\$400 to \$499		
	\$500+		
	Other Renter		
	No Cash Rent		
92-102	<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i>		<b>CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR</b>
103-124	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91		
125-146	<i>Black Race</i> Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102		
147-168	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i> Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102		
	<i>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race</i> Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102		

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some persons or housing units to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs were developed to focus on this important problem.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a precanvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.
- A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if the source of water item was incomplete for a housing unit, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect sample data for

households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing

nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described below.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in computerized editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or housing unit or merely spurious marks. If any characteristic for a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached the central processing offices, it was supplied by allocation. Allocation, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were

needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking or when the information reported for a particular item was inconsistent with another item for the same housing unit. As in previous censuses, allocations or the assignment of acceptable entries were used to replace blanks or unacceptable entries. The allocation procedure was based on using information reported for another housing unit with characteristics similar to those of the housing unit for which allocation was necessary. For example, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries is designed to enhance the usefulness of the data.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

### ALLOCATION TABLES

The extent of allocations for nonresponses and inconsistencies for individual subject items is given for SMSA's and places in the 1980 Census of Population PC80-1-B and PC80-1-C reports and in the 1980 Census of Housing HC80-1-A and HC80-1-B reports.

## Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total 1/	Size of publication area 2/														
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000	
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570	1 570
1 000 000....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190	2 190
5 000 000....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470	4 470
10 000 000...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

1/ For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

2/ The total count of housing units in the area.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage 1/													
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1

1/ For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

(Percent of persons or housing units in sample)

Characteristic	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
Household type.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Age and sex of householder.....	1.0	1.0	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Vacant price asked and vacant rent asked..	1.1	0.9	0.5
Tenure.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.6
Stories in structure.....	1.0	0.7	0.5
Passenger elevator.....	0.9	0.7	0.5
Persons in unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Number of bedrooms.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Rooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent and contract rent.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Existence of complete plumbing for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Value.....	1.0	1.0	0.5

Table D. Percent of Housing Units in Sample: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**The SMSA  
Places of 50,000 or More and  
Central Cities of SMSA's**

The SMSA -----

PLACES OF 50,000 OR MORE AND CENTRAL  
CITIES OF SMSA's

Hickory city -----

Housing units		
	100-percent count	Percent in sample
The SMSA -----	50 117	17.5
PLACES OF 50,000 OR MORE AND CENTRAL CITIES OF SMSA's	8 629	16.1



## Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.

2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked Son/daughter. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked Roomer, boarder.

3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.

4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the Indian (American) or Other circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.

5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.

6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark Never married.

7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person identifies his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.

8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A public school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.

9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade ever attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for Nursery school.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark Finished this grade (or year) only if the person finished the entire grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.

- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.

- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark Yes, but also used by another household if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.

- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.

- H8. Mark Owned or being bought if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark Owned or being bought if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark Rented for cash rent if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

Occupied without payment of cash rent includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A condominium is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.

- H10b. A commercial establishment is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13.** Mark only one circle.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark A one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a.** Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a.** A city or suburban lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A place is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this residence is located.

- H16.** If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark A public system. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for individual well.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. Dug wells are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17.** A public sewer is operated by a government body or a private organization. A septic tank or cesspool is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19.** The term person in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house or apartment.

- H20.** This question refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used.

An electric heat pump is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A floor, wall, or pipeless furnace delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a portable room heater.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21.** Gas from underground pipes is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. Bottled, tank, or LP gas is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. Other fuel includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22.** If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly average for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the total amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ( ) the two utilities.

- H23.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26.** Answer Yes only if the telephone is located in your living quarters.

- H27.** Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28-H29.** Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30-H32.** Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a.** The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.

- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

**11. For persons born in the United States:**

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

**For persons born outside the United States:**

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

**12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country.** Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

**13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English at home; then skip to question 14.**

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English *at home*. Do *not* mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

**b. Print the non-English language spoken at home.** If this person speaks two or more non-English languages *at home* and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

**c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's ability to speak English.**

- (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
- (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
- (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
- (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

**14. Print the ancestry group with which the person identifies.** Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

**15a. Mark Yes, this house** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

**b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975,** give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

**Part (1)** If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

**Part (2)** If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

**Part (3)** If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

**Part (4)** Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

**17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard.** Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

**b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree.** Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

**c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week).** Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

**18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard,** even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

**b. If this person served during more than one period,** fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

**19. The term "health condition"** refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

**20. Count all children born alive,** including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26**

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark Yes if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

**Count as work:**

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

**Do not count as work:**

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.

23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.

- b. Mark **Worked at home** for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.

- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.

- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.

25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29**

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

<u>Unacceptable</u>	<u>Acceptable</u>
Furniture company	Metal furniture manufacturing
Grocery store	Wholesale grocery store
Oil company	Retail gas station
Ranch	Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of Other are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

<u>Unacceptable</u>	<u>Acceptable</u>
Clerk	Production clerk
Helper	Carpenter's helper
Mechanic	Auto engine mechanic
Nurse	Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33**

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle.

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

- b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

- c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

- d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

- a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

- b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

- c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

- d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

- e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

- f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

- g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this  
official Census Form  
and mail it back on  
Census Day,  
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

# 1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,  
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO      A1      A2      A4      A5      A6      L

## Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

## Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):

SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL  
llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en  
el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla  y devuelva el cuestionario  
por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director,  
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.

## How to fill out your Census Form

See the filled-out example in the yellow instruction guide. This guide will help with any problems you may have.

If you need more help, call the Census Office. The telephone number of the local office is shown at the bottom of the address box on the front cover.

Use a black pencil to answer the questions. Black pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens.

Fill circles "O" completely, like this ●

When you write in an answer, print or write clearly.

**Make** sure that answers are provided for everyone here.

See page 4 of the guide if a roomer or someone else in the household does not want to give you all the information for the form.

**Answer** the questions on pages 1 through 5, and then starting with pages 6 and 7, fill a pair of pages for each person in the household.

Check your answers. Then write your name, the date, and telephone number on page 20.

**Mail** back this form on Tuesday, April 1, or as soon afterward as you can. Use the enclosed envelope. no stamp is needed.

Please start by answering Question 1 below.

## Question 1

### List in Question 1

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital
- Relatives living here
- Lodgers or boarders living here
- Other persons living here
- College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere
- Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level)
- Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working

- 1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

### Do Not List in Question 1

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces.
- Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college.
- Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there.
- Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital.
- Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere

### Note

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box .

Then please

- answer the questions on pages 2 through 5 only,
- and
- enter the address of your usual home on page 20.

Please continue →

# Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 2

→ ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

<p><b>Here are the QUESTIONS</b> ↓</p> <p><b>These are the columns for ANSWERS</b> →</p> <p>Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>PERSON in column 1</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Last name</td> <td>Middle initial</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First name</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>PERSON in column 2</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Last name</td> <td>Middle initial</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First name</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Last name	Middle initial	First name		Last name	Middle initial	First name																																																																																																																																	
Last name	Middle initial																																																																																																																																									
First name																																																																																																																																										
Last name	Middle initial																																																																																																																																									
First name																																																																																																																																										
<p><b>2. How is this person related to the person in column 1?</b> <i>Fill one circle.</i>  If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.</p>	<p><i>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</i></p> <p>If relative of person in column 1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife      <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Son/daughter      <input type="radio"/> Other relative</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</li> </ul> <p>If not related to person in column 1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder      <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Paid employee</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																									
<p><b>3. Sex</b> <i>Fill one circle.</i></p>	<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female																																																																																																																																								
<p><b>4. Is this person —</b> <i>Fill one circle.</i></p>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> White</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Japanese</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Chinese</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Filipino</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Korean</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.)</li> </ul> <p><i>Print tribe</i> →</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Guamanian</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Samoan</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Aleut</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> →</li> </ul> </td> </tr> </table>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> White</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Japanese</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Chinese</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Filipino</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Korean</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.)</li> </ul> <p><i>Print tribe</i> →</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Guamanian</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Samoan</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Aleut</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> →</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> White</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Japanese</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Chinese</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Filipino</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Korean</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.)</li> </ul> <p><i>Print tribe</i> →</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Guamanian</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Samoan</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Aleut</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> →</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																									
<p><b>5. Age, and month and year of birth</b></p> <p>a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">a. Age at last birthday</td> <td style="width: 25%;">c. Year of birth</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 8 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 9 1 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 9</td> </tr> </table> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <b>b. Month of birth</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Apr.—June</li> <li><input type="radio"/> July—Sept.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.</li> </ul> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <b>c. Year of birth</b>  <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">1</td> <td style="width: 25%;">0</td> <td style="width: 25%;">1</td> <td style="width: 25%;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>8</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth	1	1 8 0 0		1 9 1 1		2 2		3 3		4 4		5 5		6 6		7 7		8 8		9 9	<b>b. Month of birth</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Apr.—June</li> <li><input type="radio"/> July—Sept.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.</li> </ul>	<b>c. Year of birth</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">1</td> <td style="width: 25%;">0</td> <td style="width: 25%;">1</td> <td style="width: 25%;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>8</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </table>	1	0	1	2	1	8	0	8	9	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">a. Age at last birthday</td> <td style="width: 25%;">c. Year of birth</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 8 0 0</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1 9 1 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">9 9</td> </tr> </table> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <b>b. Month of birth</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Apr.—June</li> <li><input type="radio"/> July—Sept.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.</li> </ul> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <b>c. Year of birth</b>  <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">1</td> <td style="width: 25%;">0</td> <td style="width: 25%;">1</td> <td style="width: 25%;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>8</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth	1	1 8 0 0		1 9 1 1		2 2		3 3		4 4		5 5		6 6		7 7		8 8		9 9	<b>b. Month of birth</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Apr.—June</li> <li><input type="radio"/> July—Sept.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.</li> </ul>	<b>c. Year of birth</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">1</td> <td style="width: 25%;">0</td> <td style="width: 25%;">1</td> <td style="width: 25%;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>8</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </table>	1	0	1	2	1	8	0	8	9	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9
a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth																																																																																																																																									
1	1 8 0 0																																																																																																																																									
	1 9 1 1																																																																																																																																									
	2 2																																																																																																																																									
	3 3																																																																																																																																									
	4 4																																																																																																																																									
	5 5																																																																																																																																									
	6 6																																																																																																																																									
	7 7																																																																																																																																									
	8 8																																																																																																																																									
	9 9																																																																																																																																									
<b>b. Month of birth</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Apr.—June</li> <li><input type="radio"/> July—Sept.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.</li> </ul>	<b>c. Year of birth</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">1</td> <td style="width: 25%;">0</td> <td style="width: 25%;">1</td> <td style="width: 25%;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>8</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </table>	1	0	1	2	1	8	0	8	9	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9																																																																																													
1	0	1	2																																																																																																																																							
1	8	0	8																																																																																																																																							
9	9	1	1																																																																																																																																							
2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																							
3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																							
4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																							
5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																							
6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																							
7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																							
8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																							
9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																							
a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth																																																																																																																																									
1	1 8 0 0																																																																																																																																									
	1 9 1 1																																																																																																																																									
	2 2																																																																																																																																									
	3 3																																																																																																																																									
	4 4																																																																																																																																									
	5 5																																																																																																																																									
	6 6																																																																																																																																									
	7 7																																																																																																																																									
	8 8																																																																																																																																									
	9 9																																																																																																																																									
<b>b. Month of birth</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Apr.—June</li> <li><input type="radio"/> July—Sept.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.</li> </ul>	<b>c. Year of birth</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">1</td> <td style="width: 25%;">0</td> <td style="width: 25%;">1</td> <td style="width: 25%;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>8</td> <td>0</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </table>	1	0	1	2	1	8	0	8	9	9	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9																																																																																													
1	0	1	2																																																																																																																																							
1	8	0	8																																																																																																																																							
9	9	1	1																																																																																																																																							
2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																							
3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																							
4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																							
5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																							
6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																							
7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																							
8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																							
9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																							
<p><b>6. Marital status</b> <i>Fill one circle.</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Now married</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Separated</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Widowed</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Never married</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Divorced</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																									
<p><b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?</b> <i>Fill one circle.</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																									
<p><b>8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time? Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																									
<p><b>9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended?</b> <i>Fill one circle.</i>  If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."</p>	<p><b>Highest grade attended:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Nursery school      <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten</li> </ul> <p>Elementary through high school (grade or year)</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">1</td> <td style="width: 25%;">2</td> <td style="width: 25%;">3</td> <td style="width: 25%;">4</td> <td style="width: 25%;">5</td> <td style="width: 25%;">6</td> <td style="width: 25%;">7</td> <td style="width: 25%;">8</td> <td style="width: 25%;">9</td> <td style="width: 25%;">10</td> <td style="width: 25%;">11</td> <td style="width: 25%;">12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>○</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>College (academic year)</b>      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">1</td> <td style="width: 25%;">2</td> <td style="width: 25%;">3</td> <td style="width: 25%;">4</td> <td style="width: 25%;">5</td> <td style="width: 25%;">6</td> <td style="width: 25%;">7</td> <td style="width: 25%;">8</td> <td style="width: 25%;">or more</td> </tr> <tr> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> <td>○</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Never attended school — Skip question 10</b>      <input type="radio"/></p>		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	or more	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																																																																																														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																																																																																																															
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																																																																																																																															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	or more																																																																																																																																		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○																																																																																																																																		
<p><b>10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended?</b> <i>Fill one circle.</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																									
<p><b>CENSUS USE ONLY</b></p>	<p>A.      <input type="radio"/> I      <input type="radio"/> N      <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>CENSUS USE ONLY</p>	<p>A.      <input type="radio"/> I      <input type="radio"/> N      <input type="radio"/></p>																																																																																																																																							

→ NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12  
FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

**PERSON in column 7**

Last name \_\_\_\_\_

First name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle initial \_\_\_\_\_

If relative of person in column 1:

- |                                      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife   | <input type="radio"/> Father/mother  |
| <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter   | <input type="radio"/> Other relative |
| <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister |                                      |

If not related to person in column 1:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder   | <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative |
| <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate |   |
| <input type="radio"/> Paid employee     |   |

- |                            |                                     |                              |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Male | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="radio"/> Female |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|

- |                                      |                                       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> White          | <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian    |
| <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro | <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian        |
| <input type="radio"/> Japanese       | <input type="radio"/> Guamanian       |
| <input type="radio"/> Chinese        | <input type="radio"/> Samoan          |
| <input type="radio"/> Filipino       | <input type="radio"/> Eskimo          |
| <input type="radio"/> Korean         | <input type="radio"/> Aleut           |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese     | <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify |
| Print tribe →                        |                                       |

a. Age at last birthday

c. Year of birth

1      1      1      1      1      1      1      1      1      1      1      1

1 ● 8 ○ 0 ○ 0 ○

9 ○ 1 ○ 1 ○ 2 ○

3 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 4 ○

5 ○ 5 ○ 6 ○ 6 ○

7 ○ 7 ○ 8 ○ 8 ○

9 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○ 9 ○

- |                                   |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Now married | <input type="radio"/> Separated     |
| <input type="radio"/> Widowed     | <input type="radio"/> Never married |
| <input type="radio"/> Divorced    |                                     |

- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)            |                                     |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano |                                     |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban                           |                                     |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic          |                                     |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 |  |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college    |  |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related          |  |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related      |  |

**Highest grade attended:**

- |                                      |                                    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Nursery school | <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

**Elementary through high school (grade or year)**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

**College (academic year)**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more

○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

**Never attended school—Skip question 10**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year)  |  |
| <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year)       |  |
| <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year) |  |

**CENSUS USE ONLY**

A. ○ I ○ N ○ O ○

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1,  
please see note on page 20.

**H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?**

- Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.  
 No

**H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?**

- Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.  
 No

**H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?**

- Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.  
 No

**H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?**

- One  
 2 apartments or living quarters  
 3 apartments or living quarters  
 4 apartments or living quarters  
 5 apartments or living quarters  
 6 apartments or living quarters  
 7 apartments or living quarters  
 8 apartments or living quarters  
 9 apartments or living quarters  
 10 or more apartments or living quarters  
 This is a mobile home or trailer

**H5. Do you enter your living quarters —**

- Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?  
 Through someone else's living quarters?

**H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?**

- Yes, for this household only  
 Yes, but also used by another household  
 No, have some but not all plumbing facilities  
 No plumbing facilities in living quarters

**H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?**

*Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.*

- 1 room  
 2 rooms  
 3 rooms  
 4 rooms  
 5 rooms  
 6 rooms  
 7 rooms  
 8 rooms  
 9 or more rooms

**H8. Are your living quarters —**

- Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?  
 Rented for cash rent?  
 Occupied without payment of cash rent?

**H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?**

- No  
 Yes, a condominium

**H10. If this is a one-family house —**

- a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?  
 Yes  
 No
- b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?  
 Yes  
 No

**H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —**

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

*Do not answer this question if this is —*

- A mobile home or trailer
- A house on 10 or more acres
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000   | <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499 | <input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$22,499 | <input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$22,500 to \$24,999 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$27,499 | <input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$27,500 to \$29,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999             |
| <input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999             |
| <input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$199,999             |
| <input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$200,000 or more                  |

**H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —**

What is the monthly rent?

*If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.*

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 | <input type="radio"/> \$160 to \$169               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59   | <input type="radio"/> \$170 to \$179               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69   | <input type="radio"/> \$180 to \$189               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79   | <input type="radio"/> \$190 to \$199               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89   | <input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$225 to \$249 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$109 | <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$110 to \$119 | <input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$129 | <input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$349               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$130 to \$139 | <input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$399               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$140 to \$149 | <input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$499               |
| <input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$159 | <input type="radio"/> \$500 or more                |

**FOR CENSUS USE ONLY**

A4. Block number	A6. Serial number	B. Type of unit or quarters	For vacant units	D. Months vacant	F. Total persons
Occupied		C1. Is this unit for —			
<input type="radio"/> First form		<input type="radio"/> Year round use			
<input type="radio"/> Continuation		<input type="radio"/> Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.			
Vacant		<input type="radio"/> For rent			
<input type="radio"/> Regular		<input type="radio"/> For sale only			
<input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere		<input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied			
Group quarters		<input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use			
<input type="radio"/> First form		<input type="radio"/> Other vacant			
<input type="radio"/> Continuation		C3. Is this unit boarded up?			
		<input type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No		
E. Indicators					
1. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Mail return					
2. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Pop./F					

# Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 4

ALSO ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS

<p><b>H13. Which best describes this building?</b>  <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc. <span style="float: right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span></li> </ul> <p><b>H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</b>  <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — <i>Skip to H15</i></li> <li><input type="radio"/> 7 to 12</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 4 to 6</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories</li> </ul> <p><b>b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul> <p><b>H15a. Is this building —</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — <i>Skip to H16</i></li> <li><input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres?</li> </ul> <p><b>b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <span style="float: right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span></li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more</li> </ul> <p><b>H16. Do you get water from —</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> A public system (<i>city water department, etc.</i>) or private company?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Some other source (<i>a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.</i>)?</li> </ul> <p><b>H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, use other means</li> </ul> <p><b>H18. About when was this building originally built? <i>Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</i></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <span style="float: right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span></li> </ul> <p><b>H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Always lived here</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</li> </ul> <p><b>H20. How are your living quarters heated?</b>  <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms  <i>(Do not count electric heat pumps here.)</i></li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (<i>permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard</i>) <span style="float: right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span></li> <li><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (<i>not portable</i>)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No heating equipment</li> </ul>	<p><b>H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <span style="float: right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span></li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul> <p><b>b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <span style="float: right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span></li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul> <p><b>c. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <span style="float: right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span></li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul> <p><b>H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</b></p> <p><b>a. Electricity</b></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: center;">.00</td> <td style="text-align: left;">OR</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Average monthly cost</i></td> <td><input type="radio"/> Electricity not used</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>b. Gas</b></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: center;">.00</td> <td style="text-align: left;">OR</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Average monthly cost</i></td> <td><input type="radio"/> Gas not used</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>c. Water</b></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: center;">.00</td> <td style="text-align: left;">OR</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Yearly cost</i></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b></p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: center;">.00</td> <td style="text-align: left;">OR</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Yearly cost</i></td> <td><input type="radio"/> These fuels not used</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? <i>Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.</i></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes <span style="float: right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span></li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul> <p><b>H24. How many bedrooms do you have?</b>  <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No bedroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms</li> </ul> <p><b>H25. How many bathrooms do you have?</b>  <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i>  <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms</li> </ul> <p><b>H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes <span style="float: right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span></li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul> <p><b>H27. Do you have air conditioning?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul> <p><b>H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> None <span style="float: right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span></li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 automobile</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles</li> </ul> <p><b>H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> None <span style="float: right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></span></li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks</li> </ul>	\$	.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge			<i>Average monthly cost</i>	<input type="radio"/> Electricity not used	\$	.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge			<i>Average monthly cost</i>	<input type="radio"/> Gas not used	\$	.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge			<i>Yearly cost</i>		\$	.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge			<i>Yearly cost</i>	<input type="radio"/> These fuels not used
\$	.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge																														
		<i>Average monthly cost</i>	<input type="radio"/> Electricity not used																														
\$	.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge																														
		<i>Average monthly cost</i>	<input type="radio"/> Gas not used																														
\$	.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge																														
		<i>Yearly cost</i>																															
\$	.00	OR	<input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge																														
		<i>Yearly cost</i>	<input type="radio"/> These fuels not used																														

CENSUS USE			
<b>H22a.</b>			
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9
<b>H22b.</b>			
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9
<b>H22c.</b>			
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9
<b>H22d.</b>			
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9

# Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

## FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

Please answer H30—H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is —

- A mobile home or trailer .....
- A house on 10 or more acres .....
- A condominium unit .....
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property .....

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

**H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?**

\$ .00 OR  None

**H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?**

\$ .00 OR  None

**H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?**

- Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- Yes, contract to purchase
- No — Skip to page 6

**b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?**

- Yes
- No

**c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?**

Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ .00 OR  No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

**d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?**

- Yes, taxes included in payment
- No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?**

- Yes, insurance included in payment
- No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

*Please turn to page 6*

## FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

(1)	2.	4.	(2)	2.	4.	(3)	2.	4.
S.S.	○ ○	○ ○ ○	S.S.	○ ○	○ ○ ○	S.S.	○ ○	○ ○ ○
Yes	1 1	1 1 1		1 1	1 1 1	Yes	1 1	1 1 1
No	2 2	2 2 2		2 2	2 2 2	No	2 2	2 2 2
○	3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3	3 3 3
○	4 4	4 4 4	○	4 4	4 4 4	○	4 4	4 4 4
○	5 5	5 5 5		5 5	5 5 5	○	5	5 5 5
○	6 6	6 6 6		6	6 6 6	○	6	6 6 6
○	7 ?	7 ? ?	No	7	7 ? ?	○	7	7 ? ?
○	8 8	8 8 8	○	8	8 8 8	○	8	8 8 8
○	9 9	9 9 9		9	9 9 9	○	9	9 9 9
(4)	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.	(5)	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.	(6)	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.
S.S.	○ ○	○ ○ ○	S.S.	○ ○	○ ○ ○	S.S.	○ ○	○ ○ ○
Yes	1 1	1 1 1		1 1	1 1 1	Yes	1 1	1 1 1
No	2 2	2 2 2		2 2	2 2 2	No	2 2	2 2 2
○	3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3	3 3 3	○	3 3	3 3 3
○	4 4	4 4 4	○	4 4	4 4 4	○	4 4	4 4 4
○	5 5	5 5 5		5 5	5 5 5	○	5	5 5 5
○	6 6	6 6 6		6	6 6 6	○	6	6 6 6
○	7 ?	7 ? ?	No	7	7 ? ?	○	7	7 ? ?
○	8 8	8 8 8	○	8	8 8 8	○	8	8 8 8
○	9 9	9 9 9		9	9 9 9	○	9	9 9 9
(7)	2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.	GQ.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	H30.	H31. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	H32c.	
S.S.	○ ○	○ ○ ○	○ ○	○ ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ○	
Yes	1 1	1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1 1	
No	2 2	2 2 2	2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2 2	
○	3 3	3 3 3	3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3 3	
○	4 4	4 4 4	4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4 4	
○	5 5	5 5 5	5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5 5	
○	6 6	6 6 6	6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6 6	
○	7 ?	7 ? ?	7 ?	7 ? ? ?	7 ? ? ?	7 ? ?	7 ? ? ?	
○	8 8	8 8 8	8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8 8	
○	9 9	9 9 9	9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9 9	

# Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

**Page 6**

<p><b>Name of Person 1 on page 2:</b></p> <p>Last name      First name      Middle initial</p> <p><b>11. In what State or foreign country was this person born?</b>  <i>Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.</i></p> <p><b>Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.</b></p> <p><b>12. If this person was born in a foreign country —</b></p> <p>a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents</li> </ul> <p>b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Before 1950</li> </ul> <p>c. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 14</i></li> </ul> <p>d. What is this language?  <small>(For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</small></p> <p>e. How well does this person speak English?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Very well</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Not well</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Well</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Not at all</li> </ul> <p>f. What is this person's ancestry?  <small>If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see Instruction guide.</small>  <small>(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)</small></p> <p>g. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)?  <small>If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</small></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16</i></li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, different house</li> </ul> <p>h. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</p> <p>(1) State, foreign country.          Puerto Rico,          Guam, etc.: _____</p> <p>(2) County: _____</p> <p>(3) City, town,          village, etc.: _____</p> <p>(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits          of that city, town, village, etc.?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</li> </ul>			<p><b>16. When was this person born?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 —  <i>Please go on with questions 17-33</i></li> <li><input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later —  <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></li> </ul> <p><b>17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person —</b></p> <p>a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul> <p>b. Attending college?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul> <p>c. Working at a job or business?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, full time</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, part time</li> </ul> <p><b>18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States?</b>  <i>If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 19</i></li> </ul> <p>b. Was active-duty military service during —  <i>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (<i>August 1964—April 1975</i>)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (<i>June 1950—January 1955</i>)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> World War II (<i>September 1940—July 1947</i>)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> World War I (<i>April 1917—November 1918</i>)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Any other time</li> </ul> <p><b>19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .</b></p> <p>a. <u>Limits the kind or amount</u>      Yes      No  <u>of work this person can do at a job?</u> . . . . .</p> <p>b. <u>Prevents this person from working at a job?</u> . . . . .</p> <p>c. <u>Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation?</u> . . . . .</p> <p><b>20. If this person is a female —</b></p> <table style="margin-left: 100px;"> <tr> <td>None</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><i>Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</i> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>21. If this person has ever been married —</b></p> <p>a. Has this person been married more than once?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Once</li> <li><input type="radio"/> More than once</li> </ul> <p>b. Month and year of marriage?      Month and year of first marriage?</p> <p>(Month)      (Year)      (Month)      (Year)</p> <p>c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>			None	1	2	3	4	5	6	<input type="radio"/>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS FOR</b></p> <p><b>22a. Did this person work at any time last week?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i></li> <li><input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i></li> </ul> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Skip to 25</i></p> <p><b>b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)?</b>  <i>Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Hours _____</p> <p><b>23. At what location did this person work last week?</b>  <i>If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</i></p> <p><i>If one location cannot be specified, see Instruction guide.</i></p> <p>a. Address (Number and street) _____</p> <p><i>If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.</i></p> <p>b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. _____</p> <p>c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</li> </ul> <p>d. County _____</p> <p>e. State _____ f. ZIP Code _____</p> <p><b>24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Minutes _____</p> <p><b>b. How did this person usually get to work last week?</b>  <i>If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Car</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Truck</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Van</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Railroad</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Taxicab</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Motorcycle</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Bicycle</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Walked only</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Worked at home</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____</li> </ul> <p><i>If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.</i></p>								
None	1	2	3	4	5	6																
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																
<b>FOR CENSUS USE ONLY</b>																						
<b>Per. No.</b>	<b>11. [ ]</b>	<b>13b.</b>	<b>14. [ ]</b>	<b>15b.</b>	<b>23. [ ]</b>	<b>VL</b>	<b>24a.</b>															
1 I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	1 I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	1 I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	1 I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	1 I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	1 I I 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9																

Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Page 7

PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

c. When going to work <u>last week</u> , did this person usually —		CENSUS USE 21b.  I    0 0 I    1 1 I    2 2 II   3 3 O   4 4 III   5 5 O   6 6 IV   7 7 O   8 8 O   9 9	31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?
<input type="radio"/> Drive alone — <b>Skip to 28</b> <input type="radio"/> Drive others only <input type="radio"/> Share driving <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only			<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> No — <b>Skip to 31d</b>
d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van <u>last week</u> ?			
<input type="radio"/> 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
After answering 24d, skip to 28.			
25. Was this person <u>temporarily absent</u> or on layoff from a job or business <u>last week</u> ?			
<input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff <input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. <input type="radio"/> No			
26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — <b>Skip to 27</b>			
b. Could this person have taken a job <u>last week</u> ?			
<input type="radio"/> No, already has a job <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill <input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (in school, etc.) <input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?			
<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1978      1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1979      1975 to 1977      1969 or earlier Never worked		<b>Skip to 31d</b>	
28—30. Current or most recent job activity			
Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.			
28. Industry			
a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.			
(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)			
b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed.			
(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)			
c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)			
Manufacturing <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Retail trade Wholesale trade      Other — (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)			
29. Occupation			
a. What kind of work was this person doing?			
(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)			
b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?			
(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)			
30. Was this person — (Fill one circle)			
Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions <input type="checkbox"/> Federal government employee <input type="checkbox"/> State government employee <input type="checkbox"/> Local government employee (city, county, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/>  Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm — Own business not incorporated <input type="checkbox"/> Own business incorporated <input type="checkbox"/>  Working without pay in family business or farm <input type="checkbox"/>			

31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?		CENSUS USE ONLY 31b.      31c.      31d.  I    0 0      I    1 1      I    1 1 I    2 2      I    2 2      I    2 2 I    3 3      I    3 3      I    3 3 I    4 4      I    4 4      I    4 4 I    5 5      I    5 5      I    5 5 I    6 6      I    6 6      I    6 6 I    7 7      I    7 7      I    7 7 I    8 8      I    8 8      I    8 8 I    9 9      I    9 9      I    9 9
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> No — <b>Skip to 31d</b>		
b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.		
		Weeks
		Hours
c. During the weeks <u>worked</u> in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?		
		Hours
d. Of the weeks <u>not worked</u> in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?		
		Weeks
32. Income in 1979 — Fill circles and print dollar amounts. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount. If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.		
During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?		
If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?		
a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.		
<input type="radio"/> Yes → \$      .00 <input type="radio"/> No      (Annual amount — Dollars)		
b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report net income after business expenses.		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes → \$      .00 <input type="checkbox"/> No      (Annual amount — Dollars)		
c. Own farm . . . Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.		
<input type="radio"/> Yes → \$      .00 <input type="radio"/> No      (Annual amount — Dollars)		
d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.		
<input type="radio"/> Yes → \$      .00 <input type="radio"/> No      (Annual amount — Dollars)		
e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes → \$      .00 <input type="radio"/> No      (Annual amount — Dollars)		
f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .		
<input type="radio"/> Yes → \$      .00 <input type="radio"/> No      (Annual amount — Dollars)		
g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . . Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes → \$      .00 <input type="radio"/> No      (Annual amount — Dollars)		
33. What was this person's total income in 1979? Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.		\$      .00
		(Annual amount — Dollars)
If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.		OR <input type="radio"/> None

→ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2



## Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL . . . . .	F-1
PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics . . . . .	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-2
Population Census Reports . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-3
Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change . . . . .	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance . . . . .	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports . . . . .	
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R2, History . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme . . . . .	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES . . . . .	
Summary Tape Files . . . . .	F-4
STF 1 . . . . .	F-4
STF 2 . . . . .	F-4
STF 3 . . . . .	F-4
STF 4 . . . . .	F-5
STF 5 . . . . .	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files . . . . .	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts . . . . .	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF) . . . . .	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME) . . . . .	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples . . . . .	F-5
Census/EEO Special File . . . . .	F-5
MAPS . . . . .	
MICROFICHE . . . . .	
STF 1 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche . . . . .	F-5

### GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

### PUBLICATIONS

#### Population and Housing Census Reports

**PHC80-1, Block Statistics**—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

**PHC80-2, Census Tracts—Statistics** for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

**PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Statistics** are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

**PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress—These** reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

**PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—This** report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

**PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—These** reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

### Population Census Reports

**PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population—This** volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

**PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants—Final** population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

**PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics—Statistics** on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,

SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics—Statistics** are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics—Statistics** on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

**PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports—** Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

**PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports—** These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

### Housing Census Reports

**HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units—**This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

**HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics—Statistics** on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

**HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics—Statistics** on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

**HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics—**This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

**HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports—** Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

**HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change—**This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)

with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

**HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance**—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

**HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports**—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

### Evaluation and Reference Reports

**PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports**—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**PHC80-R, Reference Reports**—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

**PHC80-R1, Users' Guide**—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in looseleaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

**PHC80-R2, History**—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

**PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations**—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

**PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

**PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme**—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

## COMPUTER TAPES

### Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

**STF 1**—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

**STF 2**—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

**STF 3**—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.

**STF 4**—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

**STF 5**—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

### Other Computer Tape Files

**P.L. 94-171, Population Counts**—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

### Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

**MARF 1**—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

**MARF 2**—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

**Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)**—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

**Public-Use Microdata Samples**—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

**Census/EEO Special File**—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

### MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

### MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

**STF 1 Microfiche**—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

**STF 3 Microfiche**—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

**P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche**—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.

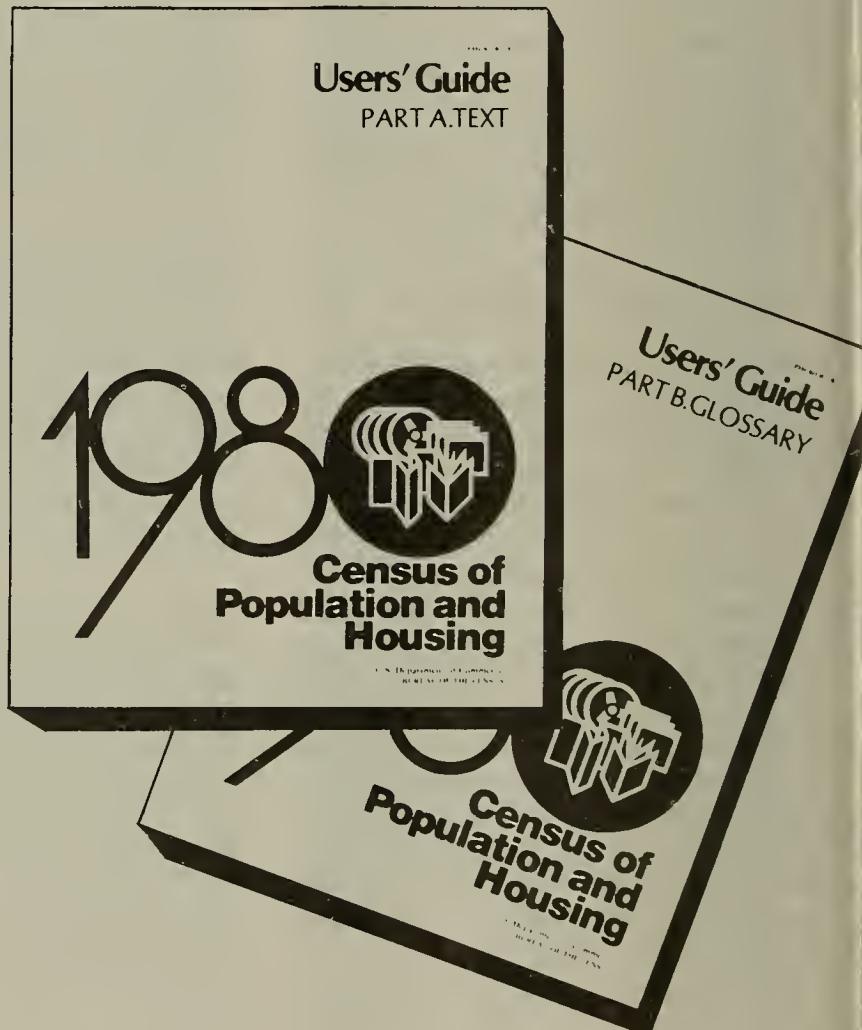
# 1980 Census of Population and Housing

## Users' Guide

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- Part A. Text—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- Part B. Glossary—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- Sources of Assistance—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- Updates—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)

Census REF HD 7293 .A56x  
1983 v.2 pt.182 c.1  
Census of housing (1980).

1980 census of housing.

Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

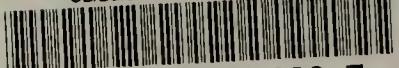
Special Fourth-Class  
Rate-Book





AUG 1989

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01033286 7